

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FILE TITLE/SUBJECT NAME: Victor Rico Galan Vol II
201-336474

INCLUSIVE DATES: 15 Jan 1965 - 7 Jan 1970

CUSTODIAL UNIT/LOCATION: CI/EYD
ROOM: 3D57

DELETIONS, IF ANY:

DATE RECEIVED	DATE RETURNED	RECEIVED BY (PRINT NAME)

SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICIAL

NOT REVIEWED BY HSCA



FBI

1967

Vol II

Other Agency

201-336974

1. Dept. of State telegram from Mexico to Sec. State. 16 Aug. 1966, Mexico 927.
2. Dept. of State telegram from Mexico to Sec. State; Mexico 878, 13 Aug. 1966.
3. Dept. of State telegram from Mexico to Sec. State. Mexico 879, 13 Aug. 1966.
4. Dept. of Justice, File # A 13 139 607 - dated 4/2/65. Subject - Rico Galan, Victor
5. ~~Dept. of State~~ telegram from Merida to Dept. of State; Subject: Victor Rico Galan again. A-31, 18 Feb 65

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		3. RI FILE NO.			
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>14.</p> <p>RICO-GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DUB ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO OCC ? < MEXICO TOOK AN OUTSTANDING ROLE IN THE PRISON RIOTS</p> <p>050-009-008 HMN -14143 07 JAN 70</p> <p>R 7001220444</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		▶			

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		2. RI FILE NO.		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	
				4. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO BY FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
14.					
<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"><p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ?</p><p>CIT ? OCC ? MEXICAN POLITICAL PRISONERS</p><p style="text-align: right;">050-009-008 MEXI-02201 03 JAN 70</p><p style="text-align: right;">R 7001271816</p><p style="text-align: right;">FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p></div>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.				➔	

DISPATCH

SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief of Station, Mexico City	FILED	RETURN	ACTION REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, [redacted]	XXX	AS REQUIRED	
CLASSIFICATION	Chief, WH Division		AS REQUIRED	

Victor RICO Galan (201-336474)

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: As stated.

Attached for both addressees are copies of a brief biographic sketch on Victor RICO Galan. As can be seen from the sketch, Headquarters knows something of his activities, but next to nothing about the man himself. During the discussion of the problem of RICO Galan at the recent CP Operations Seminar in Mexico City it was mentioned that both LICOOKY-1 and LITAMIL-9 were personally acquainted with him; perhaps these two sources could provide some impressions of RICO Galan that would flesh out this skeleton sketch.

[Handwritten signature]
[redacted]

Attachments:

As stated above

Distribution:

- 2 - Mexl, w/1 cc att h/w
- 1 - [redacted] w/1 cc att h/w

1074

201-13422

DATE TYPED	DATE INDEXED
24 February 65	25 FEB 1965
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
ESM - 13422	CS 0024
IN ADDRESSEE'S FILE NUMBER	
201-336474	

CLASSIFICATION	
SECRET	
OFFICE	OFFICER
	Carley
COORDINATING	
DATE SYMBOL	DATE
02/25	
OFFICER'S NAME	
RELEASED	

RECEIVED	INITIAL

SECRET

24 February 1965

VICTOR RICO GALAN (201-336474)

1. DPOB: 6 February 1928; El Ferrol, Spain. Subject, Spanish by birth, became a Mexican citizen by naturalization on 15 March 1949.
2. CIVIL STATUS: Subject is married to Ingeborg DIENER de Rice.
3. ADDRESS: Providencia 930, Mexico City, D. F. Telephone number as of September 1964: 23 07 92. This phone is registered in the name of his mother-in-law, Tilli PICHER viuda de Diener, whose address is also Providencia 930.
4. OCCUPATION: Writer for Siempre and Politica magazines in Mexico City; both are effective Communist-leaning magazines and have large circulation.
5. PHOTOGRAPH: Available in Subject's 201 file (date of photograph October 1963).
6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS AND INCLINATIONS: As of 1962 Subject was the head of the National Press and Propaganda Committee of the National Liberation Movement (MLN) in Mexico City, a rabidly anti-U.S. and pro-Castro organization. Subject is close to Fidel Castro and company, and is considered as a Cuban "agent" (degree of Cuban control unknown). Subject was a founding member of the MLN. In an article in Siempre in March 1963 he advocated the foundation of a new political party reflecting the ideology of General Lazaro Cardenas, leftist former President of Mexico. This would have provided, in his belief, the Mexican left a political organization truly responsive to the radical tendencies of the 1910 revolution. This was necessary because the MLN, whose membership covers the spectrum of Mexican Communist Party to PRI, could not take open political stands without antagonizing some of the membership. The new party would have represented a "third position", socialism in internal affairs and independence of any bloc in international affairs. With a party such as this as its political action arm, the MLN would have developed naturally into a broad national movement such as the FRAP in Chile. (Some specious reasoning here.)
7. TRAVEL:
 - A) To Cuba:
 - 1) July 1962 - return date unknown
 - 2) 2 October 1962 - returned Mexico December 1962
 - 3) 25 May 1963 - returned Mexico 22 June 1963
 - 4) 28 January 1964 - returned Mexico 25 February 1964

SECRET

201-13422

SECRET

-2-

D) Others:

- 1) Arrived Guatemala City 3 (8?) October 1963
- 2) Arrived Tegucigalpa 11 October 1963; left 13 October 1963
- 3) Arrived Managua 13 October 1963; left 17 October 1963
- 4) Arrived San Jose 17 October 1963; left 20 October 1963
- 5) Arrived Panama City 20 October 1963; left 22 October 1963
- 6) Arrived Caracas 22 October 1963; left 12 November 1963
- 7) Arrived Rio de Janeiro 12 November 1963
- 8) Arrived Buenos Aires 4 December 1963; left 12 December 1963
- 9) Arrived Santiago 12 December 1963; left 16 December 1963
- 10) Arrived Lima 17 December 1963
- 11) Arrived La Paz 17 December 1963; left 20 December 1963
- 12) Arrived Lima 20 December 1963
- 13) Departed Merida 8 January 1964
- 14) Arrived Santo Domingo 8 January 1964 (via Kingston); left 15 January 1964 for Mexico City (via Kingston)

Ingeborg Diener de RICO Galan, Subject's wife, traveled from Mexico to Cuba in November 1962. Subject was at that time in Cuba.

8. PASSPORT: Subject formerly carried Mexican passport number 57115, with Cuban courtesy visas. On 9 September 1963 Subject was issued Mexican passport number 56341 (or 53641).
9. ACTIVITIES: The reason for the October 1962 trip to Cuba was ostensibly to gather material for a political biography of Fidel Castro. The May/June 1963 trip was to interview Fidel Castro after his return from the Soviet Union. Subject claimed that he had spent eight days with Fidel during that visit, five of those aboard ship.

On 24 October 1963 HESAGE-1 in Panama City reported that Subject had received an operational assignment from Castro (during the May/June 1963 visit to Habana) on which to travel through Central and South America. His mission was to persuade leftist parties to immediately begin acts of sabotage and violence, and to try to maintain these in order to take pressure off Venezuela. Subject was also instructed to bring about better unity among competing leftist factions to ensure greater impact for their work. Subject did, in fact, contact many Communist Party and leftist leaders during his Central and South America travel during the period October 1963 - January 1964. From the (fragmentary) reporting on Subject from October 1963 through January 1964 it appears that he did discuss the question of leftist unity.

10. In October 1964 the Guatemalan authorities captured a number of tape recordings from the guerrillas in operations subsequent to a guerrilla attack on a garrison in Panzos, Alta Verapaz. Included in these tapes was one made by RICO Galan for delivery to the guerrillas. It consists mainly of an exhortation for unity (among the FGT and the 13 November Group)

SECRET

SECRET

-3-

and counsel against letting doctrine replace action. The tape clearly reveals RICO to be at once a very intellectual leftist who also has his feet planted quite firmly on the ground. His approach is pragmatic, not theoretical. The text of the tape indicates that it was made sometime after February and before mid-October 1964.

11. There is little at hand to indicate what manner of man is RICO Galan. His 201 file reflects facts but not impressions. He apparently is known personally by LICOOKY-1 and LITAHIL-9 in Mexico City, and these two sources should be queried.

SECRET

SECRET

21 February 1965

VICTOR RICO GALAN (201-376174)

1. DFOR: 5 February 1929; El Ferrol, Spain. Subject, Spanish by birth, became a Mexican citizen by naturalization on 15 March 1949.
2. CIVIL STATUS: Subject is married to Ingeborg DIENER de Rico.
3. ADDRESS: Providencia 930, Mexico City, D. F. Telephone number as of September 1964: 23 07 92. This phone is registered in the name of his mother-in-law, TILLI FICHER viuda de Diener, whose address is also Providencia 930.
4. OCCUPATION: Writer for Siempre and Politica magazines in Mexico City; both are effective Communist-leaning magazines and have large circulation.
5. PHOTOGRAPH: Available in Subject's 201 file (date of photograph October 1963).
6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS AND INCLINATIONS: As of 1962 Subject was the head of the National Press and Propaganda Committee of the National Liberation Movement (MLN) in Mexico City, a rabidly anti-U.S. and pro-Castro organization. Subject is close to Fidel Castro and company, and is considered as a Cuban "agent" (degree of Cuban control unknown). Subject was a founding member of the MLN. In an article in Siempre in March 1963 he advocated the foundation of a new political party reflecting the ideology of General Lázaro Cárdenas, leftist former President of Mexico. This would have provided, in his belief, the Mexican left a political organization truly responsive to the radical tendencies of the 1910 revolution. This was necessary because the PML, whose membership covers the spectrum of Mexican Communist Party to PML, could not take open political stands without antagonizing some of the membership. The new party would have represented a "third position", socialism in internal affairs and independence of any bloc in international affairs. With a party such as this as its political action arm, the MLN would have developed naturally into a broad national movement such as the MRA in Chile. (Some specious reasoning here.)
7. TRAVEL:
 - A) To Cuba:
 - 1) July 1960 - return date unknown
 - 2) 2 October 1962 - returned Mexico December 1962
 - 3) 25 May 1963 - returned Mexico 22 June 1963
 - 4) 28 January 1964 - returned Mexico 25 February 1964

SECRET

SECRET

B) Other:

- 1) Arrived Guatemala City 2 (21) October 1962
- 2) Arrived Tegucigalpa 11 October 1963; left 13 October 1963
- 3) Arrived Managua 13 October 1963; left 17 October 1963
- 4) Arrived San Jose 17 October 1963; left 20 October 1963
- 5) Arrived Panama City 20 October 1963; left 22 October 1963
- 6) Arrived Caracas 22 October 1963; left 12 November 1963
- 7) Arrived Rio de Janeiro 12 November 1963
- 8) Arrived Buenos Aires 4 December 1963; left 12 December 1963
- 9) Arrived Santiago 12 December 1963; left 16 December 1963
- 10) Arrived Lima 17 December 1963
- 11) Arrived La Paz 17 December 1963; left 20 December 1963
- 12) Arrived Lima 20 December 1963
- 13) Departed Merida 3 January 1964
- 14) Arrived Santo Domingo 2 January 1964 (via Kingston); left 15 January 1964 for Mexico City (via Kingston)

Ingeborg Diener de RICO Salas, Subject's wife, traveled from Mexico to Cuba in November 1962. Subject was at that time in Cuba.

9. PASSPORT: Subject formerly carried Mexican passport number 57115, with Cuban courtesy visas. On 7 September 1963 Subject was issued Mexican passport number 56341 (or 53411).

9. ACTIVITIES: The reason for the October 1962 trip to Cuba was ostensibly to gather material for a political biography of Fidel Castro. The May/June 1963 trip was to interview Fidel Castro after his return from the Soviet Union. Subject claimed that he had spent eight days with Fidel during that visit, five of those aboard ship.

On 21 October 1963 RYDASE-1 in Panama City reported that Subject had received an operational assignment from Castro (during the May/June 1963 visit to Habana) on which to travel through Central and South America. His mission was to persuade leftist parties to immediately begin acts of sabotage and violence, and to try to maintain these in order to take pressure off Venezuela. Subject was also instructed to bring about better unity among competing leftist factions to ensure greater impact for their work. Subject did, in fact, contact many Communist Party and leftist leaders during his Central and South America travel during the period October 1963 - January 1964. Upon the (fragmentary) reporting on Subject from October 1963 through January 1964 it appears that he did discuss the question of leftist unity.

10. In October 1964 the Guatemalan authorities captured a number of tape recordings from the guerrillas in operations subsequent to a guerrilla attack on a caravan in Huehuetenango, Alta Verapaz. Included in these tapes was one made by RICO Salas for delivery to the guerrillas. It consists mainly of an exhortation for unity (among the RPT and the 13 November Group)

SECRET

SECRET

-3-

and counsel against letting doctrine replace action. The tape clearly reveals RICO to be at once a very intellectual leftist who also has his feet planted quite firmly on the ground. His approach is pragmatic, not theoretical. The text of the tape indicates that it was made sometime after February and before mid-October 1961.

11. There is little at hand to indicate what manner of man is RICO Galan. His 201 file reflects facts but not impressions. He apparently is known personally by LICOOKY-1 and LITAMIL-9 in Mexico City, and these two sources should be queried.


SECRET

SECRET
(When Filled In)

EXTRACT AND CROSS REFERENCE					
DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION					
DOC. SYMBOL & NO.	DATE OF DOC.	FILE CLASSIFICATION OF RECORD COPY			
Memo for the record	28 January 1969	200	-174	-162	/4
DOC. SUBJECT					
Prensa Latina Study page 11					
SOURCE INFORMATION					
SOURCE CRYPTONYM	DATE OF INFO.	EVALUATION			
TEXT OF EXTRACT (Also cite doc. distribution, Dissem. No., etc. - if applicable)					
Please see document for further details.					
Indicate The Subject, Project Or 201 File No. In Which This Form Is To Be Filed.					
SUBJECT OF 201 (Last, First, Middle)		201-33474			
RICO Galan, Victor					

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		2. RI FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
14.					
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ?</p> <p>CIT ? OCC ? < MEXICO AMONG PERSONS BEING DETAINED BY MEXICAN GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES CONSISTING OF THOSE INVOLVED IN RECENT STUDENT DISTURBANCES OR WHO HAVE VISITED EACH PRISONER</p> <p>R 6901280513</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.					

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.
3. SOURCE LOYALTY		4. DATE OF INFO.	5. EVALUATION
		6. ANALYST	7. DATE PROCEEDED
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
10. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		11. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ? CIT MEXICO DCC ? < MEXICO RE LIBERATED AND DETAINED PRISONERS</p> <p>050-004-110 HMMA-36140A02 02 JAN 69 P1</p> <p>R 6901140772</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>			
12. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔	

92a sec



OIRW-26723,
dated 17 January 1968
(sensitive document)

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION
6. ANALYST	5. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
<p>14.</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; margin: 20px auto; width: 80%;"> <p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SFX M DOB ? CITY ? OCC ? RE CONNECTION WITH ERNESTO CAPUANO DEL VECCHIO 201-086191/</p> <p style="text-align: right;">201-086191 ORC -28004 27 AUG 68 FBI P3</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">R 68091A1114</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>			
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔	

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE (20) TOTAL COPIES - 3

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
MEXI 3374

FROM: MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

ADVANCE COPY: ISSUED GLOTTED ... UNIT: WH TIME: 0700

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

INFO: VR. FILE: CA, CIPRS, CILIC 2, FI, FINE 2, CA 2, CALPEA, CALPRO, CALO 4, SR 8

R I C O P Y

SECRET 120110Z

PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 3374

NO NIGHT ACTION

12 MAY 65 12: 64770

R I C O P Y

1. LIFEAT COVERAGE RICO GALAN FROM 1325 5 MAY TO 0625 6 MAY.

A. VALENTIN (PRESUMABLY VALENTIN IVANOVICH KUCHEROV) TO RICO, WHO IS NOT IN.

B. JOVAN MIRIC AND RICO: MIRIC ASKS RICO HOW SITUATION

MICROFILMED TO JUN 14 1965 DOC. MICRO. SER.

R I C O P Y

LOOKS TO HIM. RICO DOES NOT THINK THEY (U.S.) WILL LEAVE THERE

(D.R.) MIRIC THINKS WILL BE A LONG TERM THING. RICO ASKS IF GAS WILL APPROVE THE FORCE THERE. MIRIC SAYS YES THEY HAVE THE MAJORITY OF VOTES; SINCE D.R. DOES NOT VOTE NOTHING CAN BE DONE. RICO THINKS DOMINICANS ARE HANDLING THINGS WELL. MIRIC THINKS THIS CEASE FIRE IS DANGEROUS ... THINGS QUIET DOWN ... A COUP D'ETAT COULD TAKE PLACE. MIRIC IS GOING TO BE VERY BUSY WITH CEPAL MEETING

STARTS TOMORROW. MIRIC SAYS ONE CAN GET ACCREDITED TO GO INTO SESSIONS. IF HE IS NOT ACCREDITED, CAN GET MATERIALS.

R I C O P Y

2. DISSEM AT HOS DISCRETION.


SECRET

CFN

1211046T
201-336474

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		2. RI FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		4. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
6. ANALYST	5. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. COPIES REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ? CIT MEXICO OCC ? MEXICAN COMMUNIST JOURNALIST. RE COVERAGE OF VICTOR RICO GALAN FROM CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN RICO GALAN AND CORDERO.</p> <p>022-009-013 MEXI-03312 07 MAY 65 PI</p> <p>R 6907071571</p> <p><i>201-336474</i> FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>					
14. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 					

INDEX YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **31**

REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

Descom 8/2

ACTION RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

WH 8

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, VR, WH/C 8, CR 2, CA/RES, CA/PROP, CT, CT/RES, ET, FIDANT 2, CT/DA, OPSEC

SECRET 311545Z CITE [] 31 AUG 66 IN 868A1

DIRECTOR INFO MEXICO CITY

REF: A. MEXICO CITY 8416 (*in 85359*)

B. [] (NOT SENT MEXICO CITY) (*in 84643*)

C. DIRECTOR 30551

1. IN DICHOTOMY BETWEEN PRESS PLAY AND LIAISON WE WOULD OPT FOR LIAISON THIS CASE WITH SUGGESTION TO FUBRIAR-7 THAT MATERIAL BE PASSED TO FREI AND FURTHER COMMENT THAT WE WOULD HAVE NO OBJECTION IF [] WISHED USE FOR PRESS PLAY. THIS WOULD END ANY OPPORTUNITY WE WOULD HAVE FOR EVENTUAL UNILATERAL PRESS PLAY (EXCEPT FOR REPLAY OTHER STATIONS PLACEMENTS). GIVEN PRESENT STATE OF [] CUBAN RELATIONS CHANCES FIFTY-FIFTY [] MAY CHOOSE PLAY SO WE CAN HAVE CAKE AND EAT IT.

2. AS NOTED REF B OUR PLOY IS TO USE MATERIAL TO PERSUADE FUBRIAR-7 OF NEED TO ASSIGN AT LEAST TWO FULL TIME OFFICERS TO NUT GROUP AGENT RECRUITMENT IN LINE WITH OUR AGREED POSITION THAT NUT GROUP COVERAGE MORE ECONOMICALLY AND EFFECTIVELY HANDLED BY FUBRIARS IF CAN BE PERSUADED TAKE MATTER SERIOUSLY. WISH GO ONE ADDITIONAL STEP AND OFFER

SECRET

Descom 8/2

[Signature]

[Signature]

SECRET

PAGE TWO S E C R E T

TRAIN TWO SELECTED OFFICERS (IF FUBRIAR-7 GOES ALONG) IN
ZRMETAL AT EARLIEST DATE.

3. REQUEST HQS REACTION ABOVE PROPOSAL SOONEST. IN
INTERIM STATION WILL BEGIN PUTTING MATERIAL TOGETHER.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

NNNN

TODAVIA, LA OSCURIDAD



Rico Galán, incomunicación.

Hasta el sábado 20, la situación fue muy confusa en torno a las detenciones efectuadas por la policía del DF —el viernes 12— bajo los cargos de subversión y acopio de armas, entonces aún no configurados como delitos específicos. El paso del asunto a la Procuraduría General de la República y la consignación de éste al juez segundo de Distrito del DF en Materia Penal, puso en claro, por ejemplo cuántos y quiénes son exactamente los detenidos. Las versiones atribulan números variables de acusados, quienes por fin, ante el juez, resultaron 46 por lo que se refiere a los que permanecieron más de una semana en los separes de la Jefatura de Policía.

A medida que pasaban los días —cada jornada suplida por un amplio boletín de prensa de la Jefatura de la Policía— se fueron conociendo detalles, siempre pasados por el tamiz de los órganos policíacos, para quienes su actividad habla de fundarse en el mayor acopio de hechos y declaraciones. Se vio entonces que las tendencias y actividades expuestas incluso en las informaciones policíacas no eran igualmente graves ni reprimibles, en el mismo grado desde el momento en que 17 de los apresados quedaron en libertad el sábado 20; otros 20 serían juzgados por el único delito de conspiración, con derecho a obtener inmediatamente la libertad, mediante fianzas variables; y 9, los consignados por tres delitos: conspiración, incitación a la conspiración y acopio de armas, quedarían presos a disposición del juez que dictaría el auto de formal prisión, sin el beneficio de la libertad provisional en ningún caso.

Las informaciones de la Policía resumían las impugnaciones a la existencia de un grupo llamado Movimiento Revolucionario del Pueblo, que, en dos casas alquiladas —llamadas una "escuela Hidalgo", la otra "escuela Morelos"—, en las cuales —decía— se hablaba de la organización de la lucha armada para el derrocamiento del gobierno de México. Nuestro colaborador Víctor Rico Galán y el Lic. Raúl Ugaldé —quien fue dirigente del Frente Electoral del Pueblo— eran señalados como los dirigentes y principales responsables. La policía hablaba también de prácticas de tiro, y con alarde de su eficacia, daba cuenta de que tenía en sus manos el asunto y a los participantes, desde hacía 5 meses. A no pocas de los detenidos se les mencionaba como declarantes contra Rico Galán, al indicárselo por ellos como responsable principal. Incluso se dijo que la hermana de nuestro colaborador, la señora Ana María Rico Galán, había declarado contra éste inculpándolo de ser quien le explicó el manejo de armas.

Un amparo interpuesto por el abogado Juan Manuel Gómez Gutiérrez, mediante el cual un juez dictó la suspensión provisional de los actos, determinando que los detenidos quedaran a su disposición embrolló momentáneamente las cosas desde el punto de vista jurídico, por cuanto los retenía en los separes de la Jefatura, donde hubieron de acudir los funcionarios y actuarios de la Procuraduría. Sólo el desistimiento del amparo podía encaminar a los 9 consignados sin derecho a libertad provisional, y a los 20 que no hubieran presentado las fianzas, a la cárcel preventiva de la ciudad.

El juez segundo de Distrito, Lic. Rafael Pérez Miravete, con apoyo en la consignación y en las respectivas tipificaciones de delitos hechas por la Procuraduría General, comenzó a despachar la tasa de declaraciones preparatorias. La mayoría de los indicados no aceptaron co-

SIEMPRE
12 6 88
1906

me surtas las declaraciones presentadas por la Policía, aunque estaban calculadas con las respectivas firmas. Habían rendido estas declaraciones en condiciones morales terribles, bajo incomunicación, en diligencias que duraron toda una semana. El Lic. Ugaldé aceptó toda la responsabilidad. Él era el fundador del Movimiento Revolucionario del Pueblo, su dirigente principal, y había comenzado por elaborar documentos que abordan los problemas económicos y sociales del país. Ugaldé había invitado a nuestro colaborador Víctor Rico Galán, a su hermana y a otras personas, a formar parte de esas discusiones que se hacían en las mencionadas "escuelas". Ugaldé afirmó que el MRP es "una organización lícita, creada en ejercicio de derechos constitucionales irrenunciables".

Nuestro colega Rico Galán se negó a declarar el sábado 20. No lo haría hasta que no pudiera hablar con su abogado, y lo fuera totalmente levantada la incomunicación. Rico dijo: "He estado 8 días incomunicado, salvo algunos minutos en que por un amparo dictado por el juez primero de Distrito, se me permitió hablar con mi esposa, pero con un testigo, un agente de la Jefatura de Policía; por tanto, no estoy en condiciones de declarar hasta poder hablar con mis abogados". Víctor se quejó también de haber estado 36 horas sin comer en un separe sin agua; de haber sido víctima de presiones morales, como la detención de su hermano Fernando —enfermo del corazón— quien, por cierto, estaba ya entre los 17 que habían puesto en libertad. Esta comunicación de Rico Galán con el exterior produjo en él emociones naturales, al conocer, por primera vez, qué otras personas estaban detenidas y por qué. Rico Galán no fue detenido en las "escuelas" donde según la policía había armas y una bomba, sino en el aeropuerto cuando iba a despedir a su hermano Fernando, quien viajaba a Cuba, para residir allí definitivamente.

El lunes 22 de agosto, los consignados debían pasar a la cárcel preventiva. Al entrar el proceso en términos de mayor normalidad, y cauces de ley, la opinión pública esperaba conocer mejor qué habla, en realidad, en el fondo de lo que fue considerado como una "conspiración" por la policía, y hasta qué punto se estaban o no violando derechos individuales y constitucionales.

NO. YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-306477 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 4
 I-REF TO FILE NO.
 FILE RID REF. TO BRANCH WJ/1
 DESTROY SIG. PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	0
2	0
3	0
4	0

ACTION DISSEM BY WJ
WJ 8 RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED UNIT TIME BY

INFO
FILE, VR, CAZ, CA/PRO, CA/REG, CS/SPP, SOG, CI, CIPES,
CIPES, WJ 8, DOY, DOLH 3, F, F/INT 2

SECRET 300103Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8416 30 Aug 66 85559

INFO DIRECTOR
 PSYCH RICO GALAN CONSPIRACY
 SECTION ONE TWO 042
 REF: DIRECTOR 30551

INDEXED FILED
 AUG 30 1966
 WJ/1
 ABSTRACT INDEX

1. PURSUANT REF, FOLLOWING IS SYNOPSIS OF DEVELOPMENTS IN RICO GALAN CASE, FOLLOWING UP BASIC INFO RELAYED PER REF PARA 2.
2. IN 16 AUGUST PRESS RELEASE MEXICO CITY POLICE STATED THAT 6 OF THE 49 PERSONS ARRESTED FOR SUBVERSION HAD ADMITTED CONDUCTING A SCHOOL OF GUERRILLA WARFARE AIMED AT OVERTHROWING THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT. IN SEPARATE RELEASE POLICE ISSUED EXTRACTS OF STATEMENTS QUOTED THE SIX AS SAYING THEIR SCHOOL HELD CLASSES IN TERRORISM, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS. RAUL UGALDE ALVAREZ, WHO, TOGETHER WITH VICTOR RICO GALAN, WAS ONE OF TWO LEADERS OF THE CONSPIRATORIAL GROUP, ADMITTED GUERRILLA SCHOOL WAS ORGANIZED AND RUN BY CLANDESTINE ORGANIZATION CALLED "MOVIMIENTO REVOLUCIONARIO DEL PUEBLO," WHOSE TACTICS INCLUDED USE OF VIOLENT MEANS TO PRODUCE A "POPULAR AND DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION" IN MEXICO.
3. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF STATEMENT BY POLICE RE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES OF VICTOR RICO GALAN:

SECRET
 WJ/1 VCG 3/1/66

PAGE 2 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T **SECRET**

"TUVO CONCIMIENTO DE LA INTEGRACION DE LAS ESCUELAS DENOMINADAS HIDALGO Y MORELOS, DONDE VIVIAN DIVERSAS PERSONAS, PRINCIPALMENTE DE ORIGEN CAMPESINO. EL LICENCIADO RAUL UGALDE LO INVITO A LA INAUGURACION DE LAS MIMAS, PERO QUE NO PUDO ASISTIR POR ENFERMEDAD. POSTERIORMENTE, A INSTANCIAS DEL LICENCIADO UGALDE, ACEPTO DAR PLATICAS DIARIAS, EN LAS CITADAS ESCUELAS, SOBRE ECONOMIA POLITICA, SOBRE EL MOVIMIENTO REVOLUCIONARIO INTERNACIONAL Y SOBRE LA NECESIDAD DE UNA TRANSFORMACION DEL GOBIERNO ACTUAL, RECURRIENDO A LA VIOLENCIA Y A LA LUCHA ARMADA, SIEMPRE Y CUANDO EL GOBIERNO LLEGARA A EJERCER UNA PRESION CONTRA EL PUEBLO DE CARACTER VIOLENTO.

" ACEPTO HABER USADO EL SEUDONIMO DE 'MARIO'.

"EN SUS PLATICAS HIZO ALUSION A SUS EXPERIENCIAS EN LA GUERRA DE GUERRILLAS ADQUIRIDA EN SU CALIDAD DE PERIODISTA CUANDO ESTUVO EN GUATEMALA, VENEZUELA, SANTO DOMINGO Y NICARAGUA.

"LAS EXPLICACIONES QUE EL DIO A LOS ASISTENTES A DICHAS ESCUELAS SOBRE LA INTENSIDAD DESTRUCTIVA DE LA DINAMITA Y EL USO DEL PLASTICO QUE COMO EXPLOSIVO USABAN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS DE LIBERACION NACIONAL EN VENEZUELA, FUE DEBIDO A QUE LOS ALUMNOS LO INTERROGARON RESPECTO AL USO DE BOMBAS MOLOTOV Y OTROS EXPLOSIVOS.

SECRET

PAGE 3 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T **SECRET**

INSTRUYO A LOS ALUMNOS SOBRE EL ARME Y DESARME DE LOS MISMOS.

"MANIFESTO ADEMAS QUE DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA INMEDIATO ES NECESARIO UNA TRANSFORMACION DEMOCRATICA DEL GOBIERNO MEXICANO Y, DE NO SER ASI, EN FORMA MEDIATA UTILIZANDO LA VIOLENCIA ARMADA."

4. ACCORDING TO OTHER STATEMENTS MADE BY THE CONSPIRATORS, THE RICO GALAN GROUP USED BOOK ON GUERRILLA WARFARE BY CHE GUEVARA IN THEIR CLASS DISCUSSIONS. ALONG WITH THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION THE GROUP WAS GIVEN LESSONS ON DISSASSEMBLING AND ASSEMBLING PISTOLS AND RIFLES, MANUFACTURE AND USE OF MOLOTOV COCKTAILS, TIME BOMBS AND PLASTIC BOMBS OF MURIATIC ACID. REFERENCES TO GUERRILLA EXPERIENCES IN GUATEMALA, VENEZUELA, SANTO DOMINGO AND NICARAGUA WERE MADE DURING THE COURSES. ONE MEMBER OF THE GROUP, A FARMER, TESTIFIED HE HAD BEEN PAID TO ATTEND THE COURSES AND PREVENTED FROM LEAVING THE RESIDENCE WHERE THE CLASSES WERE GIVEN.

5. ON 22 AUGUST A MEXICO CITY JUDGE RETURNED INDICTMENTS AGAINST 27 OF THE ACCUSED PLOTTERS. NINE OF THE RINGLEADERS WERE INDICATED ON THREE COUNTS OF CONSPIRACY, INCITEMENT TO REBELLION AND ACCUMULATION OF ARMS. SENTENCES ON THESE COUNTS COULD TOTAL UP TO 12 YEARS IN PRISON FOR EACH OF THE NINE. THE NINE WERE VICTOR RICO GALAN, RAUL UGALDE ALVAREZ, Y ANA MARIA RICO GALAN (VICTOR'S SISTER) **SECRET**

PAGE 4 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T **SECRET**

CARLOS AGUILERA DELGADILLO, GILBERTO BALAM PEREYRA, DR. MIGUEL CRUZ RUIZ, GUMERSINDO GOMEZ CUEVAS, DR. ROLD MAINERS HUEBNER AND ISAIAS ROJAS DELGADO. IN HANDLING DOWN THESE INDICTMENTS THE JUDGE STATED THAT THE CHARGES AGAINST THESE NINE BY THE MINISTRY OF JUSTICE WERE PROVEN BEYOND A DOUBT. FOLLOWING MEXICAN LEGAL PROCEDURES, THE FINAL VERDICT ON THESE NINE WILL BE HANDED DOWN BEFORE THE END OF TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD FOLLOWING THEIR ARREST. OF THE REMAINING 27 ARRESTEES, 13 WERE HELD ON 100,000 PESO BAIL ON CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY AND TWO WERE RELEASED.

6. SUPPLEMENTING ABOVE, POUCHING ADDEES 30 AUGUST FULL TEXT OF COURT STATEMENTS AGAINST RICO GALAN AND CO-CONSPIRATORS.

7. TO HELP ADDEES TAILOR RICO GALAN CASE TO LOCAL SITUATIONS, PER MEXICO CITY 8354 PARA 2-B, STATION ALSO POUCHING WITH PARA 6 TEXT COPIES OF "PORTRAIT OF A CASTRO-COMMUNIST," A SIX-PAGE BIOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF RICO GALAN, AS OF AUGUST 1955, IN WHICH HIS CONNECTIONS WITH CASTRO AND LA GUERRILLA MOVEMENTS ARE DESCRIBED. ADDEES CAN SELECT AND USE THIS MATERIAL FREELY IN PROP PLACEMENT OR VIA LIAISON, BUT IN LATTER CASE VERBATIM PASSAGE SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

8. FOLLOWING ELEMENTS IN RICO GALAN CASE APPEAR PROVIDE GOOD PEGS FOR ADDEE EXPLOITATION GEARED TO "CASTRO EXPORTS REVOLUTION"

PAGE 5 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T

SECRET

THEME:

A. RICO GALAN HAS BEEN EXPOSED AS ONE OF CASTRO'S MOST IMPORTANT AGENTS AND CHANNELS FOR FORMENTING REVOLUTION AGAINST DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS IN LATIN AMERICA. HIS PAST ACTIVITIES INDICATE HE REGARDED MEXICO ONLY AS A BASE OF OPS, A SPRINGBOARD, FOR LARGER HEMISPHERE OPERATIONS ON BEHALF CASTRO.

B. ALTHOUGH RICO GALAN AND HIS GROUP HAVE BEEN DESCRIBED VARIOUSLY AS CASTROITE, TROTSKYITE AND PRO-CHICOM, HIS CLOSE AND INTIMATE CONTACTS WITH LOCAL CUBAN EMBASSY AND INTELLIGENCE OFFICIALS INDICATE HIS CONTINUING LOYALTY AND ADHERANCE TO CASTRO IN THIS CONNECTION A CURRENT MEXICAN NEWSPAPER ITEM DISCLOSED THAT RICO GALAN WAS IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH CASTRO AS FAR BACK AS 1956, WHEN CASTRO AND HIS FOLLOWERS WERE HIDING OUT IN MEXICO AND UNDERGOING TRAINING IN GUERRILLA TACTICS AT A RANCH NEAR AYOTZINGO IN MEXICO. THIS AYOTZINGO GROUP LATER FORMED THE EXPEDITION THAT SAILED ON THE "GRANMA" FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO, AND ULTIMATELY OVERTHREW THE BATISTA GOVERNMENT.

C. A NEWS REPORT FROM CARACAS REPLAYED LOCALLY STATES THAT THE VENEZUELAN JOURNALISTS ASSOCIATION (ASOCIACION VENEZOLANA DE PERIODISTAS) HAS SENT A TELEGRAM TO MEXICAN PRESIDENT GUSTAVO

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

NNNN

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 85501 PAGE 649

FINAL SECTION: OF TWO

DIAZ ORDAZ, PROTESTING RICO GALAN'S ARREST. THE LOCAL NEWS ITEMS QUOTED "INFORMED PERSONS" IN MEXICO TO EFFECT THAT ELEAZAR DIAZ RANGEL, PRESIDENT OF THE ASSOCIATION, IS A MEMBER OF THE VENEZUELAN COMMUNIST PARTY WHO WAS RECENTLY RELEASED FROM SAN CARLOS MILITARY PRISON IN VENEZUELA WHERE HE WAS IMPRISONED ON CHARGES OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE LEONI GOVERNMENT. [REDACTED] MAY BE ABLE TO ELABORATE ON DIAZ RANGEL -- RICO GALAN TIE TO DOCUMENT HEMISPHERIC IMPLICATIONS OF RICO GALAN CASE.

D. COMMON PEG FOR ADDEE EXPLOITATION IS FACT THAT RICO GALAN CONSPIRACY, LIKE OTHER SIMILAR RECENT SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES IN OTHER LA COUNTRIES, WAS APPARENTLY HATCHED AND GUIDED BY TRI-CONTINENT CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS AND IMPLEMENTING INSTRUCTIONS EMANATING FROM HAVANA. FOLLOWING EXCERPTS FROM LEAD EDITORIAL IN 19 AUGUST EDITION OF PROMINENT MEXICO CITY DAILY NOVEDADES MAY SERVE AS PEG FOR ADDEE TIE-IN WITH LOCAL JMFRACAS ACTIONS. TITLED "ARTIFICO Y FONDO DE UNA CONJURA," EDITORIAL STATES: "LA INFORMACION QUE AYER PROPORCIONO NOVEDADES ACERCA DE QUE LOS TERRORISTAS SINDICADOS -- CON PRUEBAS TAN ABUNDANTES QUE LLEGAN HASTA LA CONFESION -- DE PRETENDER ATENTAR CONTRA LAS INSTITUCIONES Y SERVICIOS OFICIALES Y PRIVADOS, HABIAN SIDO YA PUESTOS A DISPOSICION DE LA PROCURADURIA

SECRET

PAGE A MEXICO CITY 2416 S E C R E T **SECRET**

IN 85559
PAGE 7019

GENERAL DE LA REPUBLICA, NO CIERRA, SINO APENAS INAUGURA UN NUEVO CAPITULO PROCESAL DE ESTE PROGRAMA EXTREMISTA. NO PUEDE PREVERSE LO QUE SAQUEN A LUZ LAS INVESTIGACIONES JUDICIALES EN CUANTO A CONEXIONES E IMPLICACIONES; PERO LO EVIDENTE ES QUE NO SE PUEDE NI SE DEBE TOMAR COMO UN HECHO SIN IMPORTANCIA, O JOCOSO, O INGENUO, LA ACTIVIDAD DE ESTE GRUPO DE CONJURADOS, PORQUE YA HABIAN LOGRADO ENFOCAR SU INTREPIDA ACCION CONTRA LOS SERVICIOS Y EL ORDEN PUBLICOS, PLANES DE TERRORISMO DIRIGIDOS CONTRA LA TRANQUILIDAD Y EL BIENESTAR DE TODOS LOS MEXICANOS...NO ES EXACTAMENTE CIERTO QUE MEXICO ESTE AL MARGEN DE LOS PROGRAMAS SUBVERSIVOS INTERNACIONALES. LOS CASOS DE VENEZUELA, GUATEMALA, PERU Y OTROS, ARROJAN SUFICIENTE CLARIDAD SOBRE LOS LINEAMIENTOS ESTABLECIDOS EN EL EXTERIOR PARA PERTURBA EL ORDEN SOCIAL Y POLITICO Y PONER A LATINCAMERICA ENTERA EN CONDICIONES SUBVERSIVAS. EN EL FONDO SO SE HA DESCUBIERTO NADA EN CONDICIONES SUBVERSIVAS. EN EL FONDO SO SE HA DESCUBIERTO NADA QUE NO SE SUPIERA YA, PORQUE NO SON UN SECRETO, NI MUCHO MENOS, LOS PLANES DE TERROR ADOPTADOS EN LA CELEBRE CONFERENCIA TRICONTINENTAL DE LA HABANA, AUSPICIADA POR CASTRO EN ENERO DE ESTE AÑO. CUALQUIERA PUEDE ENTERARSE DE ESAS DIRECTRICES, QUE BUSCAN PESCAR EN EL RIO REVUELTO DEL CAOS, PORQUE HAN TENIDO SUFICIENTE PUELICIDAD."

SECRET

PAGE 8 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T

SECRET

IN 85559
PAGE 8019

E. [REDACTED] EMPHASIS ON RICO GALAN'S 1964 TRIP TO GUATEMALA AND CONTACT WITH YON SOSA WOULD BE DESIRABLE AS BASIS OTHER STATION PICK-UP AND REPLAY TO DOCUMENT RICO GALAN'S ACTIVIST ROLE AS CASTRO AGENT USING MEXICO AS BASE OF OPS. SIMILARLY, RICO GALAN TRIPS TO PANAMA, GUATEMALA, COSTA RICA, VENEZUELA, NICARAGUA, BRAZIL (IN 1963) AND HIS INVOLVEMENT IN DOMINICAN REBELLION (BEGINNING JAN 1964) MAY PROVIDE PEGS FOR OTHER STATION FOLLOW-UP AND EXPLOITATION. DETAILS THESE ASPECTS INCLUDED IN PARA 7 "PORTRAIT" OF RICO GALAN BEING POUCHED ADDEES.

F. ADDEE EXPLOITATION SHOULD INCLUDE CONGRATULATORY COMMENTS ON SWIFT AND EFFICIENT ACTION TAKEN BY MEXICAN AUTHORITIES AGAINST RICO GALAN CONSPIRACY. MANNER IN WHICH MEXICAN GOVERNMENT HAS NIPPED THIS SUBVERSIVE GROUP IN BUD SHOULD SERVE AS EXAMPLE FOR OTHER LA GOVERNMENTS CONCERNED WITH DEFENSE OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS. AT SAME TIME, FACT THAT RICO GALAN GROUP AIMED AT VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF MEXICAN GOVERNMENT SHOWS THAT CASTRO HAS ADDED MEXICO TO LIST OF TRI-CONTINENT TARGETS IN LATIN AMERICA. FACT THAT MEXICO IS ONLY LA COUNTRY MAINTAINING DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH CUBA AND IS SERVING CASTRO WELL AS OPEN DOOR TO ENABLE CASTRO TO CHANNEL REVOLUTION TO OTHER CENTRAL AND LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES DOES NOT

PAGE 4 MEXICO CITY 8416 S E C R E T **SECRET**

IN 85559
PAGE 949

APPEAR TO HAVE EXEMPTED MEXICO FROM CUBAN-DIRECTED SUBVERSION AIMED AT EXPORTING CASTRO'S REVOLUTION TO MEXICO ITSELF. IN LIGHT RICO GALAN CASE, MEXICAN GOVERNMENT IS COMPLETELY JUSTIFIED IN TAKING ANOTHER HARD LOOK AT THE SO-CALLED ADVANTAGES OF MAINTAINING RELATIONS WITH CASTRO.

9. WILL ADVISE ADDEES ANY FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS RICO GALAN CASE WHICH MAY PROVIDE BASIS FOLLOW-UP REPLAY AND EXPLOITATION YOUR AREAS. REQUESTS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER INFO OR ELABORATION ON ASPECTS OF CASE WHICH MAY BE APPLICABLE SPECIFIC ADDEE SITUATIONS WOULD BE WELCOME. ADVISE ACTIONS TAKEN. RELAY ALL CLIPS LATERALLY AND MEXICO CITY FOR POSSIBLE LOCAL REPLAY.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

NNNN

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY	Mexico	REPORT NO.	CS-311/11736-66
SUBJECT	Treatment of Victor Rico Galan, Imprisoned Leftist Journalist	DATE DISTR.	29 August 1966
		NO. PAGES	1
		REFERENCES	

DATE OF INFO. PLACE & DATE ACQ. 12-17 August 1966
Mexico, Mexico City
(18 August 1966)

FIELD REPORT NO. HMM-10619

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE:

- Francisco Martinez de la Vega, writer for Siempre, Mexican leftist magazine, said that Colonel Eduardo Estrada Ojeda, in the police headquarters where Victor Rico Galan and others were being held after their arrest on charges of subversion, had been instructed to permit Rico Galan to receive packages from his wife.
- Elena Garro, writer, told Mrs. Rico Galan that she was going to speak to Minister of Interior Luis Echeverria to persuade him to ensure that Rico Galan would not be manhandled by the police during the interrogation.
- She, also, expressed scepticism about the whole affair, saying that it was a farce and that she believed that many of those arrested with Victor had been paid to make the statements attributed to them.

Field Comment: An unsigned article titled "New Conspiracy?" appeared on page 8 of Siempre. It presented briefly an account of the arrest of and charges against Rico Galan; belittled what it termed the periodic paroxysms of patriotism which seize the Mexican police and lead to such arrests; then went on to suggest that Rico Galan, a political journalist accustomed to expressing his ideas in signed articles, could hardly be thought of as a conspirator. The article concluded with a plea for respect both for Rico Galan's constitutional rights and for the rights of a free journalism.

Headquarters Comment: This article appeared in issue no. 687, dated 24 August 1966, of Siempre.

- Elena Garro, Mexican playwright and novelist, was formerly married to Octavio Pan Lozano, prominent Mexican poet.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

STATE #	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AID	OCR	FBI #3
							USIA	T&NS

(Note field distribution indicated by "a")

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CI/ICG	1	WH/B	1						HMM-10619
CI/OPS/WH	1	WH/1	1						LIENVOY
FI/LIT	1	WH/ASX1	1						(LIENVOY)
CA/INT	1	WH/HNTY	1						CS-311/11736-66
CA/PROP	1	WH/TACY	1						COORDINATING
TOTALS									RELEASED HCC RSH:klm

LIAISON IE 2, CI 4, FI 4, CA 2, WH 5 (1), DO/H 1.

rice (ul)

INDEX: YES NO _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 13

CLASSIFICATION: **SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		8
2		9
3		0
4		1

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION: 2C/WN/C.S RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED JERRED

UNIT: 1244/C TIME: 4:35 BY: J.

INFO: FILE # 18. CS/DU D/COMINT 4

SECRET 05023 WZ SITE JUNAVE 2752 26 AUG 66 084022

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BL

DIRECTOR
 TYPIC ANCOSET SECUN COMMO
 REFERENCE DIRECTOR 00747

(Rico)

1. FOLLOWING WILL BE SENT 30 AUGUST BROADCAST. BEGIN
 AGENT MESSAGE: "TRES DOS X NUEVO REQUICITOS X MANDENOS
 REACCION DE SU OFICINA DEL ARRESTO DE VICTOR RICO GALAN X
 ESTA PEPE TOAVIA SALIENDO CON ANNIE CUENDOZ Y QUE SERIO SON
 SUS RELACIONES CON ELLA X QUIENES SON LOS OTROS CONTACTOS
 IMPORTANTES DE ELLA X EN RELACION A SU MENSAJE DOCE 3 QUIENES
 SON LOS DIRECTOS VENEZOLANOS QUE SE REUNIERON CON PEPE EL
 AÑO PASADO Y QUE PLANES DISCUTIERON X ABAZOS" END AGENT
 MESSAGE.

2. TRANSLATION: THREE TWO X NEW REQUIREMENTS X SEND US
 ANY REACTION YOUR OFFICE HAD ON THE ARREST OF VICTOR RICO GALAN
 X IS PEPE STILL DATING ANNIE CUENDOZ AND HOW SERIOUS IS HIS
 RELATIONSHIP WITH HER X WHO ARE HER OTHER IMPORTANT CONTACTS X
 DO YOUR MESSAGE INCLUDE ANY INFO RE THE VENEZUELAN LEADERS THAT
 CAME MET LAST YEAR AND WHAT WERE THE PLANS THAT WERE DISCUSSED X
 ENCLOSED X

SECRET *Requirements to be transmitted to Caracas/1*

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief of Station, [redacted]

INFO Chief of Station, Mexico City

FROM Acting Chief, WH Division

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

NO T. OR G. OR B. OR S. INDEXING

INDEXED

SUBJECT EMFOE-1/Victor RICO Galan

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: See below

Reference : HDC-3048 (not sent Mexico)

11P

1. Attached are two pictures of Victor RICO Galan. Headquarters requests that the Station ask EMFOE-1 if this is the same individual as the subject of Paragraph 6 of the Reference.

2. If the pictures are identified as the subject of Paragraph 6 of the Reference, Headquarters requests that EMFOE-1 and other Station sources be queried for all available information concerning the Subject's activities and contacts while in the Dominican Republic as well as all possible travel information.

EPT

Eugene P. TANGUIST

MICROFILMED
SEP 14 1966
COM. MICRO. SER.

Attachment: (herewith)
2 pictures
Pages 1 & 2 HDC-3048

Distribution:
2 - COS, [redacted] w/pictures
1 - COS, Mexico City w/HDC-3048

act 1 WH

501-336474
5 SEP 1966

CROSS REFERENCE TO CS COPY	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER HDCW-2268	DATE 26 August 1966
D 22-4-16	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	POST FILE NUMBER 201-336474 22-4-16
2 - RI 1 - WH/1/Chrono 1 - WH/7/DR 	ORIGINATING	
	WH/1	EXT 3654
	COORDINATING	
	AC/WH/1	DATE 8/31
	806 5 15-22 WH.00	
RELEASED		SIGNATURE
C/WH/7	DATE	

DISPATCH

REPORT COVER SHEET		SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM	PROCESSING ACTION
FROM Mexico City	REPORT NO. HMM-10,629		COVER SHEET MARKED FOR INDEXING
REPORTING OFFICER Andrew R. DOSCHER	DATE OF REPORT 25 August 1966		NO INDEXING REQUIRED OPB DATA REPORTED SEPARATELY
REPORTS OFFICER Olivia C. RAGNITY	PROJECT LIREBEL		CS DISSEMINATION
APPROVING OFFICER Willard C. CURTIS	SOURCE COPY LIREBEL/1		TOCS DISSEMINATION
FIELD DISTRIBUTION			
INTRA-AGENCY		EXTRA-AGENCY	
3 - HQ 1 - [redacted] 1 - [redacted] (for CINCSO) 8 - Files		1 - Ambassador, Minister, Political Affairs 1 - Legal Attache 1 - CINCSO	
SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:			
<p>LIREBEL/1 obtained the reported information both from Rolando Collado Ardon and from his professional contacts.</p>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> MICROFILMED SEP 1 1966 DOC. MICRO. SER. </div>			
SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM			

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

GRADING OF SOURCE: A Completely reliable B Usually reliable C Fairly reliable D Fairly usually reliable E Poorly reliable F Sources of doubtful honesty or loyalty regardless of their competence F Reliability cannot be judged (Applied to untested or insufficiently tested sources)

APPRAISAL OF CONTENT: 1 Confirmed by other independent and reliable sources 2 Probably true 3 Possibly true 4 Doubtful 5 Probably false 6 Cannot be judged

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY Mexico/Guatemala
REPORT NO HMW-10,629
SUBJECT ~~Reaction of~~ Reaction of Guatemalan Exile Leaders in Mexico to the Arrest of Victor Rico Galan
DATE OF REPORT 25 August 1966
NO PAGES 2
REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO 18 August 1966
PLACE & DATE ACQ Mexico, Mexico City (18 August 1966)

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE:

- (201-195151) CIT. GUATEMALA
201-336474
- 201-783510
- ✓ Rolando Collado Ardon, leader of the Guatemalan exile community in Mexico and a member of the Guatemalan Communist Party (PGT - Partido Guatemalteco del Trabajo) said that the arrest of Victor Rico Galan on charges of subversion was a good thing for the PGT. Collado was referring to Rico Galan's influence on Guatemalan guerrilla leader Marco Antonio Yon Sosa. According to Collado, Rico Galan prevented the PGT from persuading Yon Sosa to join the Party in 1963 because of Rico's Trotskyist interference and the aid he gave to Yon Sosa at the time.¹
 - ✓ Medical doctors Miguel Cruz Ruiz and Rolf Meiner Huebner, two of those arrested with Rico Galan, have been associated with Rico since early 1965. Both were very much involved in the medical doctors' strikes of late 1964 which continued into 1965. When the strikes were finally settled both Cruz Ruiz and Meiner Huebner were dismissed from their jobs at the Social Security Hospital at Cuauhtemoc 330. They went directly to Rico Galan who put them to work, mainly writing medical articles for the magazine Sucesos for which Rico Galan worked.²
 - ✓ Rico Galan sent both Cruz Ruiz and Meiner Huebner to Cuba in 1965 and both are well indoctrinated Communists.³ However, neither belongs to any Communist Party or organization. Both, as well as Dr. Jorge Velez Trejo, also very active during the medical strikes, have traveled through Latin America making

(201-783510)
CIT. MEXICO

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

DISTRIBUTION

contact with medical groups and attempting to inspire them to anti-government activity in their respective countries.⁴ Also, while Cruz Ruiz and Meiner Huebner were working for Rico Galan at Succhos they were giving classes in revolutionary activities to groups organized by Rico Galan.

Field Comments

1. In October-November 1963, Rico Galan, ostensibly as a purely journalistic exercise, went to Guatemala where he interviewed Yon Sosa in the guerrilla leader's camp.
2. HMM-9896 presents an overall picture of the medical strike situation.
3. HMM-10,163 reported that Rico Galan arranged passages for Mexican doctors who attended a medical congress in Havana in February 1966.
4. HMM-10,164 reports on the Central American activities of Drs. Meiner and Velez Trejo.

14-00000

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 51

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		
2		
3		
4		

DISSEM BY *WH 8*

ACTION RID COPY SOUVENIR COPY ISSUED SLOTTED YOSKO

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE *US, S/ICZ, RIJAN, S/OPS, FIJINTZ, CAZ, CA/PROP, DO4, DO/M 3*
SBR, EURR, WH/8

S E C R E T 251750Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8373

25 AUG 66 83465

DIRECTOR

3 REQUESTED TRACES

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR-29474 *

ON GALAN

1. IN ADDITION HMMA-26313 AND HMMA-26800, STATION FILES CONTAIN FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON ACTIVITIES VICTOR RICO GALAN (VRG) PRIOR 1962:

A. *file* HMM-1433 REPORTED THAT MARIO EZCURDIA, DIRECTOR OF LEFTIST MAGAZINE AL DIA, TOLD LIFTER/S THAT VRG WAS ONE OF FOUR MARXISTS ADDED TO STAFF OF AL DIA 1 JANUARY 1956.

B. IN HMM-2323 LIFEAT/LINERICK REPORTED THAT VRG INVITED TO ATTEND RECEPTION AT SOVIET EMBASSY, MEXICO CITY IN NOVEMBER 1956.

C. IN HMM-2454 LIFTER/S REPORTED THAT IN FEBRUARY 1957 VRG WAS EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF LA GAZETA DE MEXICO NEW MAGAZINE PUBLISHED BY THE BURO DE INVESTIGACION POLITICA (BIP), HEADED BY COMMUNIST HORACIO QUINONES.

D. ON 9 JULY 1959 LITMUS REPORTED THAT VRG WAS A CONTACT OF UMANISLAV RACZKA, EMPLOYEE OF PRESS AND PROPAGANDA SECTION OF POLISH LEGATION IN MEXICO CITY.

E. HMMA-15203 REPORTED IN JUNE 1960 THAT ALEKSANDR

SECRET

Jane

VRG - 336974

PAGE TWO MEXICO CITY 8373 S E C R E T

SEXIER, INTELLIGENCE OFFICER AND COUNSELOR POLISH EMBASSY MEXICO CITY, ARRANGED TO MEET CARLO COCCIOLI, ITALIAN PRO-COMMUNIST, HOMOSEXUAL AND WRITER FOR "SIEMPRE", THROUGH VRG.

F. HMM-5075 REPORTED VRG AS MEMBER MEXICAN PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF JOURNALISTS TO BE HELD IN BEDEN (BADEN?), AUSTRIA, 13-22 OCTOBER 1960.

G. HMM-5287 REPORTED THAT IN SEPTEMBER 1960 VRG WAS CHIEF OF INFORMATION OF PUEBLO, ANTI-UNITED STATES, PRO-CUBA NEWSPAPER.

H. IN HMM-5403 LIFTER/8 REPORTED VRG AKNMEOHER OF THE INTELLECTUAL FACTION OF THE MEXICAN COMMITTEE TO GIVE IMPULSE TO FIGHT FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION WHICH WAS MAKING PREPARATIONS FOR THE LATIN AMERICAN PEACE CONGRESS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD IN MEXICO CITY IN MARCH 1961.

2. A REPORT FROM A LITEMPO/4 SOURCE IN THE POR/T DATED 23 NOVEMBER 1965 GIVING BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE MEXICAN TROTSKYIST MOVEMENT LISTS VRG AS A MILITANT MEMBER OF THE POR/T MIDDLE GUARD HEADED BY JUAN POSADAS. THIS REPORT IDENTIFIES VRG AS INTIMATE FRIEND OF VIDAL SOLIS, ALSO MILITANT POR/T MEMBER, SINCE THEY WERE SCHOOLMATES AT SCHOOL

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE MEXICO CITY 8373 S E C R E T
OF PHILOSOPHY AND LETTERS AT UNAM. NOTE THAT EKG-37587 IS
CATIDE REPORT ON MEXICAN TROTSKYIST MOVEMENT WHICH IS ALMOST
IDENTICAL WITH THIS L/4 EXCEPT THAT CATIDE REPORTS SOLIS AND
VRG STUDIED PHILOLOGY.

3. LIENVOY OF 10 SEPTEMBER 1961 REPORTS THAT A FAREWELL
PARTY WAS GIVEN FOR VRG ON 9 SEPTEMBER BUT NO MENTION MADE
OF WHERE HE WAS GOING. FILES HAVE NO SUBSEQUENT REFERENCE
TO HIS TRIP OR HIS DESTINATION.

4. AN ARTICLE IN THE 19 AUGUST 1966 EDITION OF EL SOL
DE MEXICO, MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPER, REPORTED THAT IN 1956
ALBERTO BAYO, SPANISH COMMUNIST, HAD GIVEN INSTRUCTIONS IN
GUERRILLA TACTICS TO FIDEL AND RAUL CASTRO AND VRG AT RANCHO
SAN MIGUEL IN AYOTZINGO, STATE OF MEXICO. ARTICLE QUOTED
ERASMO RIVERA, OWNER OF RANCHO SAN MIGUEL, AS SAYING THAT ON
VARIOUS OCCASIONS IN 1956 VRG HAD VISITED FIDEL AND RAUL AT
RANCHO SAN MIGUEL WHERE THEY RECEIVED INSTRUCTION FROM BAYO.

5. STATION FILES GAVE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON VRG
WHICH HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN SENT HQS.

6. INDEX SOLIS, BAYO AND RIVERA TO 220-4-56.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

4-00 3010

INDEX: YES NO _____

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **E** TOTAL COPIES **15**

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID REF. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	8
2	9
3	7
4	6

FROM: **ASSEM BY 3 PER F/A #1**

ACTION: **C/E/A 4** RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO: **FILE VR, C/E/A, C/W/H, 2, S/C/W/H/C 5**

SECRET 250019Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8369

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 29699

25 AUG 1966 02770

RYBAT **DESENSITIZED** ZRKNICK

1. LITENPO-4 GAVE STATION THREE PHOTOS OF CAPTURED ITEMS 24 AUGUST 66. BASED ON PRELIMINARY STATION ANALYSIS, RADIOS APPEAR TO BE COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE, CITIZENS BAND TYPE WALKIE-TALKIE TRANSCEIVERS. TAPE RECORDER APPEARS BE PHILLIPS MAKE WHICH COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE.
2. ONE PHOTO OF "TIME BOMB"; ONE OF FOUR (4) AUTOMATICS, AMMO AND MAGAZINE FOR BOTH HAND-GUNS AND RIFLES AND TWO WALKIE-TALKIE TYPE TRANSMITTERS; AND ONE PHOTO OF THE (SAME) TWO (2) TRANSMITTERS, A TAPE RECORDER THREE SPORTING RIFLES, FIVE M-1 CARBINES AND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A GARAND.
3. FORWARDING COPIES PHOTOS.
4. ATTEMPTING OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFO REQUESTED REF AND WILL ADVISE RESULTS OBTAINED.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

B.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 25

CLASS. [] FILE RID
INDEXED []
NO INDEX [X]
FILE IN CS FILE NO. []

SECRET

1	2	3	4	5	6
3	2	3	1	4	6
4	2	5	6	4	

ISSUED BY [] PER []

DESTROY RETURN TO [] BRANCH

FROM DIRECTOR

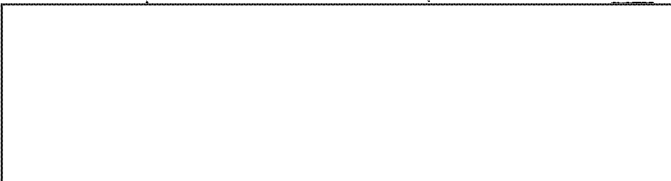
COMP. [H-9] RID COPY

INFO VS FILE WH/C & FE, FE/ENT 2

CLASSIFICATION: **SECRET** (DATE AND TIME FILED) CP-2, CA/PROP, CA/FE (REFERENCE NUMBER) 30551

CITE DIRECTOR 30551

TO MEXICO CITY INFO



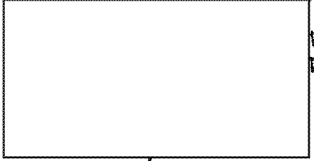
REF MEXICO CITY 8

1. CONCUR WITH REF PROPOSAL STATION PREPARE CABLE
OUTLINE BACKGROUND AND DEVELOPMENTS THIS CASE WITH SPECIFIC
REFERENCE POINTS STATION CONSIDERS USEFUL AS HEMISPHERE
PEGS. FORWARD THIS MATERIAL DIRECT INFO ADDRESSEES.
REQUIREMENTS FOR FOLLOW UP INFO WILL BE DETERMINED BY RE-
ACTIONS RECIPIENTS AND THEIR PROPOSALS USE MATERIAL FOR
PROP PLACEMENT OR LIAISON PASSAGE.

2. HQS WILL RELAY MEXICO CITY 8241 AND MEXICO CITY
8354 TO ADDRESSEES.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment Station proposes prepare basic guidance cable
re HICO Galan case.

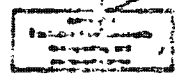


WH/C/CA/DP
WH/2

WH/5

WH/3

SECRET



ACTUATING OFFICER

REPORT COVER SHEET		CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM		PROCESSING ACTION	
FROM	Mexico City	REPORT NO.	HMM-10,628	COVER SHEET MARKED FOR INDEXING	
REPORTING OFFICER	Lee R. MYLECHRAINE	DATE OF REPORT	24 August 1966	NO INDEXING REQUIRED OPS DATA REPORTED SEPARATELY	
REPORTS OFFICER	Olivia C. RAGNITY	PROJECT	LIFTER	CS DISSEMINATION	
APPROVING OFFICER	Willard C. CURTIS	EDITION	LIFTER-8	TDCS DISSEMINATION	
FIELD DISTRIBUTION					
INTRA-AGENCY			EXTRA-AGENCY		
3 - Hqs. 1 - MNTY 1 - [redacted] (for CINCSO) 4 - Files			1 - Ambassador, Minister, Political Affairs 1 - Legal Attache 1 - SMOTH 1 - CINCSO		
SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
LIFTER-8 obtained the reported information from [redacted] [redacted]					
CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM					

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

GRADING OF SOURCE: A Completely reliable B Usually reliable C Fairly reliable D Not usually reliable E Not reliable (Applied to sources of doubtful honesty or ability regardless of their competence) F Reliability cannot be judged (Applied to untested or insufficiently tested sources)

APPRAISAL OF CONTENT: 1 Confirmed by other independent and reliable sources 2 Probably true 3 Possibly true 4 Doubtful 5 Probably false 6 Cannot be judged

CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY Mexico

REPORT NO HMM-10,628

SUBJECT Popular Socialist Party
Skepticism Concerning the
Arrest of Victor Rico Galan
And Others

DATE OF REPORT 24 August 1966

NO PAGES 3

REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO 17 August 1966
PLACE & DATE ACQ Mexico, Mexico City
(19 August 1966)

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS AND DEFINITIVE APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE

- (Summary: Popular Socialist Party (PPS) attitudes toward the arrest of Victor Rico Galan and others on charges of conspiring against the Government remain unsympathetic and the Party intends to stay outside the entire matter although PPS Secretary General Vicente Lombardo Toledano may seize the opportunity to strike back at some of his enemies by issuing a statement condemning the plans attributed to Rico Galan. Within the Party there is considerable skepticism about the truth of the published charges. While several Party leaders do not doubt that there is some truth to the charges they are quite convinced that there was no danger of imminent rebellion and that Mexican institutions stood in no peril from Rico Galan and his friends. Given the energy and efficiency with which the Mexican Government has dealt with less melodramatic threats in the past, one cannot but suspect that it is merely a tried and true Government maneuver. Also, it is believed in the PPS that police accounts of their role in the matter have been exaggerated to enhance the reputation of the police both with the President and with the public. The rumor that the Guatemalan Government may have asked the Mexican Government to silence Rico Galan because of his violent attacks against the new Guatemalan administration is generally discounted since the complaints of Guatemalan officials are certainly of no concern to Mexico.)

CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

DISTRIBUTION

2. Victor Rico Galan and his associates can expect neither sympathy nor help from the Popular Socialist Party (PPS - Partido Popular Socialista). Although no official decision has yet been made by the Party, PPS leaders who have commented unofficially on the matter have said that for the moment the Party will no doubt stay completely outside the whole affair, thus proving its total lack of interest in this type of revolutionary activity. It is of course possible that PPS Secretary General Vicente Lombardo Toledano will seize the opportunity to issue a statement condemning the entire affair as Trotskyist, criminal, and utopian. Lombardo may decide to use this opportunity to strike back at the National Liberation Movement (MLN - Movimiento de Liberacion Nacional) and others who have attacked him.
3. Among leaders of both the PPS and the General Union of Workers and Peasants of Mexico (UGOCM - Union General de Obreros y Campesinos de Mexico), there is a certain skepticism about the truth of the matter as it has been presented in the press. It is probably true that arms and materials for manufacturing explosives were confiscated. It is probably true that indoctrination sessions on political and revolutionary matters probably were held in the houses where the arrests were made. And probably the group did have some kind of plan for action. But, it is simply not true that there was the slightest danger of immediate and formidable rebellion from Rico Galan and his friends.
4. This latter conclusion is based on the fact that Rico Galan is no guerrilla leader. He is an aggressive intellectual, a radical, but he is not in jail for what he has done but for his ideas. As for Raul Ugalde Alvarez, named with Rico Galan as one of the leaders of the group, he has the reputation of being fuzzy-minded, a leftist adventurer and certainly neither brave nor dedicated. Further, and Rico Galan is well aware of this, popular support is essential to the success of rebellion. None exists. The peasants are divided. The workers are controlled by the Government, and the middle-class is content with the way things are. Also, there is the formidable precedent of Government action against any kind of rebellion, trade union, armed, and particularly any sort of activity which is Cuban-connected. The Government has always moved with energy, speed, and efficiency to combat such threats as, for example, during the Railway Workers Strike of 1959. Several leaders of that strike are still in jail and likely to remain there. Another example is the September 1965 attack on a military camp at Ciudad Madera, Chihuahua. While the Government did not feel that his incident posed any real threat to it, it did not want the bad international publicity, so vigilance was increased, activities of would-be guerrillas were blocked, some were bought off with money, others with promises and the matter was promptly and efficiently controlled.
5. There no doubt is a degree of truth to police charges, but the melodramatic, almost childish character given to the Rico Galan movement, the lack of any proven connection between the movement and leftist/Communist organizations, Rico Galan's open and well-known connections with Guatemalan guerrilla leaders and his public support of the Cuban revolution, make it very hard to discount the suspicion that this is simply a Government maneuver. Also, while the police no doubt did confiscate arms and other materials, the suspicion exists that the police have inflated their role in order to make themselves look good both to the President and to public opinion.

CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

-3-

6. There is even a rumor that because of Rico Galan's harsh attacks on the new Guatemalan administration, the Guatemalan Government asked the Mexican Government to deal with Rico Galan. This rumor however is regarded as rather ridiculous since the Mexican Government certainly cares nothing for the opinion of Guatemalan officials.

Field Comment: HMM-10,614 reported earlier PPS reaction to the arrests.

CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

TRANSMITTAL OF TDCS INFORMATION REPORT				CLASSIFICATION SECRET			
ORIG. []		ROUTING		106			
UNIT	WH/C/RR/RE	1	4				
EXT.	3483	2	5				
DATE	24 August 1966	3	6				
CONFIRMATION COPIES WHC 11				TDCS -314/10194-68			
INFORMATION COPIES CS/DO, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/D, FI/INT 6, IW, CA 2, CA/PEG, DO 2, DO/H 4, EUR 4, WH 13							
DATE DISTRIBUTED 24 August 1966				PRECEDENCE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE			
DISSEMINATION				BASED ON (FLD. EPT., PROJ.)			
WHC/RE	3	WHC/SI	1	E/IB/R	1	MEXI-8310 (IN-79989) LIRING (LIRING-3) Liaison *	
WHC/RR	1	WHC/WAVE	1	E/MADR	1		
WHC/CI	2	WHC/CA	1	PH/1/R	2		
WHC/CI	1	WH/MEXI	1				
WHC/MO	1	PH/PACY (CISCSO)	1				
EVALUATION REQUESTED OF	STATE	ARMY	NAVY	AIR			
HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS NO FOREIGN DISSEM C S INTERNAL USE ONLY <i>① Graham D</i> <i>② Castanjo</i> <i>plus file V.R.G.'s</i> <i>201</i> <i>(10/15)</i>							
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER				COORDINATING OFFICER(S)			
				WH/1/R - [] (in draft)			
CLASSIFICATION				RELEASING OFFICER			
SECRET <small>WHEN FILLED IN</small>				C/WH/C/RR []			
				COPY NO.			

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

.ROUTINE

IN -79989

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC ~~XXXXXX~~ SOO ONE OCR ORR DCS CGS CIA/NMCC
REPCINCLANT

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT. NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

S-E-C-R-E-T

24 18 45 Z

YDCS-314/10194-66

DIST 24 AUGUST 1966

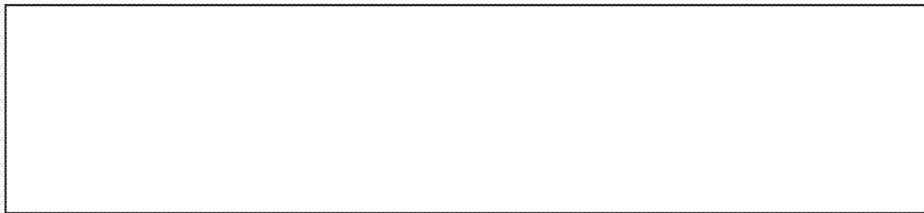
COUNTRY CUBA/MEXICO

DOI 18 AUGUST 1966

SUBJECT EVIDENCE OF CONFLICT IN THE CUBAN EMBASSY IN MEXICO CON-
CERNING THE CASE OF VICTOR RICO GALAN

ACQ MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (20 AUGUST 1966) FIELD NO.

SOURCE



1. HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: ACCORDING TO PRESS ACCOUNTS, VICTOR RICO GALAN, A SPANISH-BORN JOURNALIST RESIDING IN MEXICO CITY, WAS ARRESTED BY THE MEXICAN POLICE ON 12 AUGUST WITH 27 MEN AND 5 WOMEN AND CHARGED WITH "CONSPIRACY ON A NATIONAL SCALE". THE GROUP WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE HELD MEETINGS TO PLAN SUBVERSIVE TACTICS AND ACTIVITIES AGAINST THE NATION'S INTERNAL SECURITY. POLICE ALSO CLAIMED THAT THE MEMBERS HAD BEEN IN RADIO CONTACT WITH ORGANIZATIONS IN CUBA. THE 17 AUGUST EDITION OF EL UNIVERSAL GRAFICO NOTED THAT THE POLICE WERE INVESTIGATING THE POSSIBILITY

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

IN-79989

TDCS-314/10194-66

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~ NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(classification) (dissem. controls)

OF "FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT" IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT RICO GALAN WAS READY TO BOARD A CUBANA FLIGHT WHEN HE WAS ARRESTED. FURTHER REPORTS CLAIMED THAT 48 PERSONS WERE DETAINED AS A RESULT OF THE ROUNDUP. FOR EARLIER REPORTING ON THIS CASE, SEE TDCS-314/10486-66, 20 AUGUST 1966, TDCS-314/10419-66, 18 AUGUST 1966, AND TDCS-314/10347-66, 15 AUGUST 1966.

2. ON 18 AUGUST ABELARDO CURBELO PADRON, CUBAN CONSUL IN MEXICO CITY, SAID THAT THE SENDING OF AN OLD DC-4 AIRCRAFT TO MEXICO FROM CUBA ON 16 AUGUST WAS OSTENSIBLY A SPECIAL SERVICE PROVIDED FOR JOSEPHINE BAKER TO TRANSPORT HER AND HER 16 CHILDREN TO MEXICO. ACCORDING TO CURBELO, HOWEVER, THIS PLANE ALSO GAVE THE CUBANS AN EXCUSE FOR NOT EVACUATING THE MEXICANS IMPLICATED IN THE RICO GALAN CASE WHO WERE PRESSING THE CUBAN EMBASSY FOR SANCTUARY IN CUBA TO AVOID ARREST. CURBELO INDICATED THAT THE CUBANS WERE VERY FEARFUL FOR CUBAN-MEXICAN RELATIONS IN VIEW OF THE RICO GALAN CASE AND DID NOT WANT TO BE ACCUSED BY THE MEXICANS OF GRANTING ASYLUM TO GUILTY PARTIES. *!! 64 hours*

3. ON 15 AUGUST JULIAN LOPEZ DIAZ, CUBAN PRESS AND CULTURAL ATTACHE, HAD ADVISED A FRIEND NOT TO TAKE THE 16 AUGUST PLANE TO CUBA BECAUSE THERE WERE GOING TO BE SEVERAL MEXICANS ABOARD TO ESCAPE ARREST IN THE RICO GALAN CASE. AS IT TURNED OUT, HOWEVER,

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~ NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(classification) (dissem. controls)

IN-79989

TDCS-314/10194-66

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(classification) (dissem controls)

ONLY FIVE PERSONS FLEW TO CUBA IN THE DC-4 AND NO MEXICANS WERE AMONG THEM. (SOURCE COMMENT: IT IS VERY UNUSUAL FOR CUBANA TO CARRY ONLY FIVE PASSENGERS ON ITS MEXICO-TO-HAVANA RUN.) WHEN ASKED WHY HE DID NOT DO MORE IN CULTURAL PRESS WORK FOR CUBA, LOPEZ REPLIED THAT IT WAS NOT IMPORTANT, BUT WHAT WAS IMPORTANT WAS ASSISTING THE REVOLUTIONARY FORCES IN MEXICO. (SOURCE COMMENT: LOPEZ IS PROBABLY A SECURITY OR INTELLIGENCE REPRESENTATIVE AT THE CUBAN EMBASSY, SINCE HE IS VERY CLOSE TO RICO GALAN AND APPEARED TO FEEL THAT THE MEXICANS CONNECTED WITH THE CASE WHO HAD NOT YET BEEN ARRESTED SHOULD HAVE BEEN GIVEN PASSAGE TO CUBA.)

4. ON 12 AUGUST FERNANDO RICO GALAN, VICTOR'S BROTHER, WAS OBSERVED IN THE CUBANA OFFICE IN MEXICO CITY ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE FOR A FLIGHT TO HAVANA. THE FLIGHT DID NOT COME TO MEXICO CITY THAT DAY AND FERNANDO WAS LATER ARRESTED IN THE ROUNDUP. ALSO ON 12 AUGUST ONE NOEL BARRA ZENIL WAS OBSERVED ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE PASSAGE TO CUBA. (SOURCE COMMENT: BARRA IS A RABID COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY WHO IS CLOSE TO RICO GALAN AND UNTIL RECENTLY WAS A LONG-TIME RESIDENT OF HAVANA.) (HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: A USUALLY RELIABLE SOURCE REPORTED THAT IN MAY 1956 ALVAR NOEL BARRA ZENIL WAS LISTED AMONG PERSONS CONSIDERED TO BE THE MOST ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE PARTIDO OBRERO-CAMPESINO MEXICANO (POCM, MEXICAN WORKER-PEASANT PARTY), A SMALL MARXIST SPLINTER GROUP. SEE CS-P02909, 18 SEPTEMBER 1956.)

↓ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ INCLANT.

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM

INDEX: YES NO _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **25**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID REF. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	9
2	0
3	7
4	0

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

DISSEM BY 28 **CS 600 A**

ACTION **(WH 8)** RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

ADVANCE COPY _____

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE **MR, WH/CS, CAA, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, A/ICZ**

SECRET 240110Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8354

DIRECTOR

REF: DIRECTOR 29659

ACTION

24 Aug 66 11:31 1966

CS COPY 81989

1. BELIEVE BEST WAY TO EXPLOIT **RICO GALAN** CASE PER REF WOULD BE TO TIE IT INTO OTHER EXAMPLES OF CASTRO REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITY IN LA COUNTRIES UNDER GENERAL THEME OF "IT CAN EVEN HAPPEN IN MEXICO." MOST FERTILE SURFACING AREAS FOR THIS PURPOSE WOULD APPEAR BE VENEZUELA, COLOMBIA, AND GUATEMALA BUT HQS MAY WISH EXPAND THIS LIST.

2. SUGGEST FOLLOWING **PRO P**

CAMPAIGN: (A) ESSENTIAL BACKGROUND OF RICO GALAN CASE BE CABLED _____ (AND OTHERS) WHO CONSIDERS _____

(B) (CORRELATED) AS BASIS MEDIA EXPLOITATION AND OTHER FEASIBLE POLITICAL ACTION (E.G., RE LIAISON) PEGGED TO CURRENT CASTRO PROPAGANDISTIVE ACTIVITIES RESPECTIVE AREAS. BACKGROUND COULD INCLUDE MEXICO CITY 8241 INFO PLUS LATER DEVELOPMENTS AS REPORTED LOCAL PRESS ACCOUNTS FORWARDED UNDER HMMA-29305 (LATEST LOCAL EDITORIAL COMMENTARY BEING POUCHED 25 AUGUST). (C) TO TIE THIS TO "CASTRO-EXPORTS-REVOLUTION" THEME IN CONTEXT LOCAL COUNTRY SITUATIONS, ABOVE BACKGROUND MATERIAL SHOULD BE SUPPLEMENTED BY ALL AVAILABLE INFO ON RICO GALAN AND HIS GROUP WHICH INDICATES CASTRO

SECRET

CS COPY 201-

CA

02 004

SECRET

PAGE 2 MEXICO CITY 9354 S E C R E T

INVOLVEMENT. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE NEWS ITEMS ON RICO'S USE OF CHE GUEVARA TEXTS IN HIS CLANDESTINE GROUP, HIS PAST CONNECTIONS WITH CASTRO AND THE CUBAN EMBASSY, HIS TRIPS TO YON SOSA ON BEHALF CASTRO, ETC. BELIEVE WITH SUCH ITEMS COLLED FROM CURRENT MEXICAN PRESS, PLUS RELEVANT MATERIAL TAKEN FROM HMMA-26800, 5 AUGUST 1965 "PORTRAIT" OF RICO GALAN AND TWO MEMOS TO LIRAMA ON RICO FORWARDED MORE RECENTLY UNDER HMMA--29791, STATIONS WOULD HAVE GOOD BASIS FOR LOCAL REPLAY AND EXPLOITATION.

3. AS FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS IN RICO GALAN CASE UNFOLD HERE, THIS INITIAL GUIDANCE COULD BE SUPPLEMENTED AS APPROPRIATE BY ADDITIONAL CABLE GUIDANCES.

4. IF HQS CONCURS, STATION WILL PREPARE BASIC GUIDANCE CABLE ALONG PARA 2 LINES FOR HQS RELAY TO APPROPRIATE STATIONS.

S E C R E T
BT

SECRET

02 004

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE				
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
		1. RI FILE NO.		
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	2. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION
6. ANALYST	5. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION				
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
14.				
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SFX M DOB ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO OCC NEWSPAPERMAN CHARGED IN MEXICO WITH INCITMENT TO REBELLION, ACCUMULATION OF ARMS AND CONSPIRACY HE WAS ARRESTED AUG. 17, 1966 IN RAIDS ON TWO MEXICAN RESIDENCES AT WHICH CLASSES IN TERRORISM AND GUERRILLA WARFARE ALLEGEDLY WERE CONDUCTED.</p> <p>035-004-003 DHB -5H014 23 AUG 66 FBI P4</p> <p>H 6609170308</p> <p>FILE IN 201- <u>336474</u></p>				
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔		

INDEX: YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
 N-REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE RID REV. TO _____ BRANCH
 DESTROY BIO. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES TDCS-314/10568-66
 HMM-10,642

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		0
2		7
3		0
4		0
5		10

DIBEH BY 25/3 PER _____

ACTION IN (LMZ) RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED UNIT TIME 2205 BY (P)

INFO VR. FILE, ADOP, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, FI/D CS/DO
 FI/INT 6, SOD 4, DO/H 4, DO 4, CI, CI/PS, FI/SPG, TSD 6, CS/SGO, WH/REG 8, WH/1/M 5.

S E C R E T 232020Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8349

23 AUG 66 IN 81913

DIRECTOR INFO MONTERREY (POUCH) _____

INTEL

SUPDATA: LITEMPO/12 WHO WENT TO POZA RICA PERSONALLY TO
 INVESTIGATE THE EXPLOSION. HMM-10,602 REPORTED LITEMPO/4
 CONVICTION POZA RICA EXPLOSION AND VICTOR RICO GALAN ARREST
 RELATED.

FILED 232020Z

S-E-C-R-E-T

① CA _____
 ② Costanzo _____
 RICO
 Galan

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE

IN -81913

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA DDO ONE OCR ORR DCS COS CIA/NMC

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~

232246Z

CITE TDCS -314/10568-66

DIST 23 AUGUST 1966

COUNTRY: MEXICO

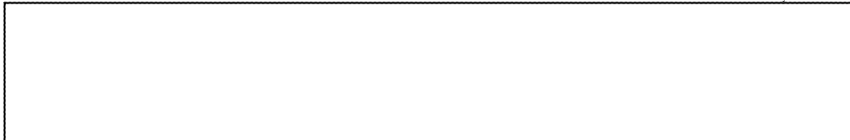
DOI: 14-20 AUGUST 1966

SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION OF PEMEX EXPLOSION
AT POZA RICA, VERACRUZ

REF: HMM-10,622

ACQ: MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (22 AUG 66) FIELD NO. HMM-10,624

SOURCE:



1. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF AN INVESTIGATION BY MEXICAN SECURITY OFFICIALS OF THE 14 AUGUST EXPLOSION AND FIRE IN THE PEMEX REFINERY AT POZA RICA, VERACRUZ, HAVE REVEALED NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE WHO MIGHT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPLOSION. INVESTIGATION IS HAMPERED BY THE FACT THAT SECURITY PRECAUTIONS AT THE REFINERY ARE ALMOST NONEXISTENT. AT THE TIME OF THE EXPLOSION ONLY ONE GATE GUARD AND TWO SOLDIERS WERE ON DUTY IN THE ENTIRE PLANT.

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IN -81913

TDCS -314/10568-66

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T
(classification)

NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(dissem controls)

2. THE CONDITION OF THE SECTION OF THE GAS TRANSMISSION LINE WHERE THE FIRST EXPLOSION OCCURED INDICATES THAT THE LINE WAS RUPTURED BY AN OUTSIDE EXPLOSION SINCE THE EDGES OF THE PIPE AT THE POINT OF RUPTURE WERE TURNED INWARD.

3. THE EXPLOSION OCCURED AT A TIME WHEN MAXIMUM PROPERTY DAMAGE AND MINIMUM LOSS OF LIFE WERE ASSURED. (SOURCE COMMENT: HAD THE BLAST AND FIRE OCCURED DURING THE WORK WEEK IT IS PROBABLE THAT AT LEAST THREE HUNDRED PERSONS WOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED.)

4. (SOURCE COMMENT: THE CONDITION OF THE PIPE LINE AND THE TIMING OF THE EXPLOSION STRONGLY SUGGEST SABOTAGE. ALSO, THE DAMAGE IS MUCH MORE EXTENSIVE THAN THE PRESS HAS INDICATED AND IT WILL PROBABLY TAKE MUCH LONGER TO GET THE REFINERY BACK IN OPERATION THAN HAS BEEN ESTIMATED. RESERVES ARE BEING USED NOW TO PREVENT A GASOLINE SHORTAGE.)

5. FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR FBI CINCSO.
REPORT CLASS SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

S-E-C-R-E-T

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

TO: []/hm FILE RID
CLASS: FI/D/CS INDEX
REF: 7349 NO INDEX
DATE: 22 August 1966 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

1	5
2	7
3	7
4	0

PREPARED BY: [] PER: FI/D []

DESTROY RETURN TO [] BRANCH

TO: DIRECTOR

INFO: RID COPY

INFO: VR FILE, 0/51, 0/102, 10/104/105

(CLASSIFICATION) (DATE AND TIME FILED) (DEPENDENCY NUMBER) (PAGE)

SECRET

22 23 04 Z CITE DIRECTOR 29699

TO: MEXICO CITY INFO: JMWAVE
RYBAT TYLOTE ZRKNICK
REFS: A. DIR-27990
B. HMM-10602 (IN-76854)

1. REQUEST MEXI ADVISE DETAILS OF CAPTURED EVIDENCE THAT VICTOR RICO GALAN GROUP IN RADIO CONTACT WITH CUBA, INCLUDING MAKE, MODEL NUMBER, POWER OUTPUT, FREQ RANGE, ETC. OF CAPTURED TRANSMITTER, AND WHETHER LATTER CAN BE USED FOR AM/FM AND/OR CW (MORSE) TRANSMISSIONS. ALSO DESIRE DETAILED INFO RE ANY OTHER ASSOCIATED GEAR FOUND AT TRANSMITTER SITE WHICH MIGHT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TRANSMITTER, I.E., ANTENNAS, TAPE RECORDER, KEYS, POSSIBLE SPEED OF TRANSMISSIONS WHETHER AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL, ETC. ADVISE AVAILABILITY TRANSMITTER, INCLUDING KEYS, AND CAPTURED MAGNETIC TAPES FOR WOFAC EXAMINATION. CAN MEXI ASCERTAIN WHETHER TRANSCRIPT OF CONTENTS CAPTURED TAPES AVAILABLE FOR WOPROP/D AND WODART STUDY AND COMPARISON WITH KNOWN ZRKNICK SKEDS?

/CONTINUED/

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION OF THIS
TOTAL COPIES.

ORIG:
COPY:
EXT:
DATE:

- FILE NO.
- INDEX
- DO NOT
- FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

DIVISION BY _____ PER _____ @ _____

DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH

FROM DIRECTOR

CONF: RID COPY

INFO: VS FILE

(CLASSIFICATION)

(DATE AND TIME FILED)

(REFERENCE NUMBER)

SECRET

PAGE TWO

CITE DIRECTOR

29699

2. REQUEST STATION DETERMINE WHETHER ANY DOCUMENTS RELATING TO TRANSMITTER OPERATION, INCLUDING POSSIBLE SIGNAL PLAN, CIPHER MATERIALS, ETC. PICKED UP AT TIME OF RAIDS AND CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE TO WOPACT. OBVIOUSLY THESE OF PRIORITY INTEREST AND SHOULD BE FORWARDED HQS PER CSIP-52-3.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/1/MEXICO _____ (telecoord)
 WH/FICI _____
 CI/OPS/WH _____
 OC-SPS/CMT _____ (draft)

[Redacted box]

C/WH
CLASSIFICATION OFFICER

COORDINATION OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

[Redacted box]

IC/VI/D/CS
AUTHENTICATION OFFICER

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES *(2)*

ORIG [redacted]
UNIT WH/CA
EST 5006
DATE 22 AUGUST 1966

FILE RID
 INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING		
1	/	5
2	/	6
3	/	7
4	/	8

DISSEM BY *ST* PER *2*

DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH

FROM DIRECTOR

CONF: *(WHB)* RID COPY

INFO: VA FILE *WH/CA, CAZ, CA/PROP, ...*

(CLASSIFICATION)

(DATE AND TIME FILED)

(REFERENCE NUMBER)

S-E-C-R-E-T

22 22 09 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

29659

TO MEXICO CITY

RICO GALAN CASE APPEARS PRESENT EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR HEMISPHERIC PROP PLAY AS BLATANT EXAMPLE CONTINUING EFFORT BY CASTRO TO EXPORT REVOLUTION. REQUEST MEXICO CITY SUGGESTIONS RE BEST TIME AND PLACE INITIATE SUCH CAMPAIGN AS WELL AS MATERIAL BEST SUITED TO PLACE CASE IN LIGHT WHICH COMPLEMENTS GOM OBJECTIVES AND CONTRIBUTES TO MAXIMUM LNPORT ADVANTAGE IN HEMISPHERE. REQUEST VIEWS SOONEST.

END OF MESSAGE

241-

[redacted]

WH/Cuba/CA/Swider *(signature)*

[redacted]

AC/WH/D

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S-E-C-R-E-T

AC/WH/1

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

INDEX: YES NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21-336474 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 10
R-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID DEV. TO BRANCH
DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	2	3	4	5	6

Dissem BY 24

ACTION WH-8 RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

INFO FILE VR, CA-2, CA/PROP, Do-4, Do/H-3, CI/OPS, CI/EC-2, FE-8, WHC-8

ABSTRACT INDEX

SECRET 230030Z CITE MEXICO CITY-8339
DIRECTOR

22 Aug 66 IN 81196

REF MEXICO CITY 2289 (IN 78356) 76

1. EXCEPT FOR STRAIGHT NEWS ACCOUNTS OF "DECLARACIONES" AND LEGAL INDICTMENTS OF RICO GALAN AND FILOW-CONSPIRATORS, VERY LITTLE EDITORIAL COMMENTARY HAS BEEN NOTED ON RICO GALAN CASE SINCE REF, INDICATING TIGHT LID IMPOSED BY GOVERNMENT STILL IN EFFECT. WHAT LITTLE EDITORIAL COMMENTARY HAS APPEARED HAS EXPRESSED EITHER MILD CONCERN OVER CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF ARRESTEES (E.G., 24 AUGUST SINEPPE EDITORIAL ARTICLE), OR HAS RELATED ALLEGED CONSPIRACY TO LARGER SPECULATION ABOUT MEXICO AS TARGET FOR STEPPED-UP CASTRO AND/OR CHICOM SUBVERSION.

2. DEFENSIVE TYPE COMMENTARY HAS BEEN NOTED FROM LEFTIST QUARTERS BUT HAS BEEN MINIMAL. AT END OF 19 AUGUST ACCOUNT OF LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS IN RICO GALAN CASE, EL DIA COUPLED BRIEF ANNOUNCEMENT OF PARM PRESIDENT JUAN BARRAGAN CONDEMNATION OF RICO GALAN ATTITUDE WITH "NUEVO COMUNICADO" FROM THE MLN, REITERATING THAT CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES (OF ARRESTEES) HAVE BEEN VIOLATED. SAME

WERE ELABORATED UPON IN PAID ADVERTISEMENT PLACED BY MLN IN 23 AUGUST EXCELSIOR.

SECRET

201-336474
201-336474

22 AUG 66

PAGE TWO MEXICO CITY 8339 S E C R E T

SECRET

3. EDITORIAL WARNINGS ON LARGER IMPLICATIONS OF RICO GALAN CASE HAVE BEEN MORE NUMEROUS BUT STILL SCARCE. BARRIOS GOMEZ COLUMN IN EL HERALDO OF 15 AUGUST REVIEWED RICO GALAN'S CONNECTION WITH GUATEMALAN PRO-CHICOM GUERRILLA LEADER YON SOSA, NOTING THAT "PEKINISTA" RICO GALAN IS AN "AGITADOR INFLUIDA POR LAS PREDICAS DE CHINOS AMIGOS SUYOS, DE LA AGENCIA NOTICIOSA SINJUA." LEAD NOVEDADES EDITORIAL ON 19 AUGUST WARNED AGAINST ASSUMPTIONS THAT MEXICO IS IMMUNE TO EXTREMIST "INTERNATIONAL SUBVERSION" LIKE THAT WHICH HAS PLAGUED OTHER LA COUNTRIES LIKE VENEZUELA, GUATEMALA, PERU, ETC. OSBLIQUELY CITING RICO GALAN CASE IN SENSE THAT "IT CAN HAPPEN HERE," EDITORIAL IMPLIES THAT RICO GALAN CONSPIRACY WAS WATCHED AT TRI-CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE IN HAVANA. TWO CARTOONS, IN EXCELSIOR 18 AUGUST AND NOVEDADES 20 AUGUST, DEAL WITH RICO GALAN ARRESTS. NOVEDADES CARTOON DEPICTS ESSENTIALLY SUPERFICIAL AND HUMOROUS VIEW OF RICO GALAN ARRESTS. EXCELSIOR CARTOON, IN CONTRAST, CARRIES OBVIOUS POLITICAL MESSAGE: CARTOON SHOWS LAZARO CARDENAS ANSWERING PHONE AND REPLYING TO RICO GALAN CALL, SAYING "Y PARA QUE ME ENVIA UN RELOJ, SENOR RICO." CONSERVATIVE EL SOL EDITORIAL TITLED "DIPLOMACIA SUBVERSIVA" MENTIONS RICO GALAN CASE AS PERHAPS ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF COMMUNIST EFFORTS USE DIPLOMATIC

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE MEXICO CITY 8339 S E C R E T

REPRESENTATION IN LA COUNTRIES AS CHANNELS INSPIRE LOCAL SUBVERSION.
SPOALLY, ENGLISH-LANGUAGE THE NEWS RAN EDITORIAL ARTICLE BY JIM
BUDD ON 22 AUGUST DESCRIBING RICO GALAN CONSPIRACY AS PROVIDING
SALUTARY LESSON FOR MEXICO, IN THAT IT SHOWS, DESPITE "SCANT CHANCES
COMMUNISM TAKING OVER MEXICO," THAT COMMUNIST EXTREMISTS LIKE
RICO GALAN GROUP CAN STILL "JOLT MEMORIES" AND REMIND MEXICANS THAT
ITS PROBLEMS ARE STILL GRAVE ENOUGH TO BE EXACERBATED AND EXPLOITED
BY COMMUNISTS FOLLOWING EXAMPLE OF GUATEMALA AND VENEZUELA.

SECRET

4. POUCHING CLIPS ABOVE ITEMS.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE					
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT			DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
			1. RI FILE NO.		
			3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE	
			7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION
6. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>14.</p> <p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DUB ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO OCC ? < MEXICO</p> <p>CHARGED WITH INCITEMENT TO REBELLION WITH INTENT TO OVERTHROW THE GOVERNMENT BY VIOLENT MEANS.</p> <p>HZPHHY</p> <p>050-009-008 MEXI-08317 20 AUG 66 HMM -10621 P2</p> <p>R 6609070915</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		

MESSAGE FORM

TOTAL COPIES: 12

TO: [Redacted]
NO. 7 WH/1
EXT: 3654
DATE: 19 August 1966

FILE RID
 INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-336474

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

DISSEM BY 7 PER 8

DESTROY RETURN TO WH/1 BRANCH

FROM: DIRECTOR

COM: WH 8 [Redacted] COPY

INFO: VR FILE 64/OP3

CLASSIFICATION: **SECRET** (DATE AND TIME VIKED) REFERENCE NUMBER: 29474

22 115 21521

CITE DIRECTOR

WH/1 29474

ABSTRACT INDEX

TO: MEXICO CITY

1. RESULTS HQS TRACE VICTOR (RICO) GALAN SHOW LITTLE BIO DATA PRIOR 1961. REQUEST CABLE AS COMPLETE DATA AS POSSIBLE NOT ALREADY FURNISHED HQS HMMA 26313, TO INCLUDE EDUCATION, TRAVEL, POLITICAL ACTIVITIES UP TO 62.

2. APPRECIATE RECENT STATION REPORTING THIS SUBJECT. FYI, THERE CONTINUING HIGH INTEREST THIS CASE OTHER ^{U.S. GOVT} ELEMENTS AND CONTINUING NEED FOR INTERPRETIVE COMMENT.

END OF MESSAGE

[Redacted]

C/WH/D

[Redacted]

AC/WH/1

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

Authenticating Officer

Authenticating Officer

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

29-32474
1966
23 AUG 1966

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21-336474 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG.

SECRET

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5
2		0
3		7
4		0

DISSEM BY 2P

ES Buric / M 1006

ACTION

ADVANCE COPY

RID COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TUBES

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

FILE, VR, WH/G8, CAR, CA/PROP, DOH, DO/H3, C/IC 2

SECRET 180012Z CITE MEXICO CITY 2220

ES COPY

DIRECTOR

MEXI
18 AUG 66 78356

1. TO DATE PRESS PLAY ON ARRESTS OF RICO GALAN AND FELLOW CONSPIRATORS HAS BEEN CONFINED TO DUTIFUL REPLAY OF POLICE HAND-OUTS.

LATEST POLICE COMMUNIQUE ISSUED EVENING 15 AUGUST INCLUDED "STATEMENTS OF RESPONSIBILITY" (BY IMPLICATION, CONFESSIONS) MADE BY

RICO GALAN, ING GUMERSINDO GOMEZ CUEVAS, DOCTOR ROLF WEINERS HUBNER,

PROF. RAMON SARINANA SARINANA (LINA MARIA RICO GALAN (RICO'S SISTER),

SERGIO MENDOZA LOPEZ, JOSE FUMBERTO JUAREZ HERNANDEZ, OLIVARIO JUAN

PEREZ DALICIA, AND EDUARDO URTEGA AYLA. NO STATEMENT BY RAUL USALDE

PUBLISHED. NO EDITORIAL COMMENTARY NOTED TO DATE. THIS APPEARS

CE RESULT TIGHT LID IMPOSED BY GOBERNACION ON PRESS TREATMENT BEYOND

LINE AND FACTS CONTAINED POLICE HAND-OUTS.

2. EL UNIVERSAL GRAFICO AFTERNOON 17 AUGUST NOTED IN FRONT PAGE

ARTICLE THAT POLICE INVESTIGATING POSSIBILITY "FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT"

IN CASE, IN VIEW FACT RICO GALAN WAS READY TO BOARD CUBANA FLIGHT

WHEN ARRESTED. AFTERNOON MEXICAN NOTICIAS REPORTED THAT POLICE

WERE ABOUT READY TO TURN OVER 40 OF DETAINEES TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

FOR INDICTMENT.

3. REPORTS OF TWO MOLTEN COCKTAILS THROWN AT CLEAN EMBASSY FRONT

ES COPY

201-336474
18 AUG 66

000000
PAGE 2 MEXICO CITY 8289 S E C R E T
PASSING AUTOMOBILE WERE CARRIED AS BRIEF ITEMS IN AFTERNOON PAPERS
16 AUG. NO FURTHER MENTION THIS INCIDENT IN 17 AUG PRESS, POSSIBLY
DUE GOVERNMENT DESIRE AVOID GIVING LEFTIST PRESS AMMUNITION WITH WHICH
ATTACK GOVERNMENT CRACK DOWN ^{RIS/201} ~~DOWN~~ ~~RING~~ ~~1341~~

4. MANNER IN WHICH POLITICA AND SIEMPRE HANDLE RICO GALAN CASE IN
NEXT ISSUES (DUE NEXT COUPLE DAYS) SHOULD BE HIGHLY INTERESTING
AND INDICATIVE OF COMMUNIST STRATEGY IN REACTING TO ARRESTS. WILL
ADVISE AS THESE ISSUES APPEAR.

5. POUCHING AVAILABLE STATION BIG DATA ON ARRESTEES AND PRESS
ACCOUNTS APPEARING TO DATE.

S E C R E T

ET

SINCH

201A

2011

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	3. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTTEXT	8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION
6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ? CIT MEXICO OCC ? < MEXICO CHARGED WITH INCITEMENT TO REBELLION WITH INTENT TO OVERTHROW THE GOVERNMENT BY VIOLENT MEANS.</p> <p>HZPHMY</p> <p>R 0009070915</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>			
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		▶	

MESSAGE FORM

TOTAL COPIES: 12

ORIG: [Redacted]
DSTY: WH/1
EST: 3654
DATE: 19 August 1966

FILE RID
 INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-336474

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

DISSEM BY 7 PER 8

DESTROY RETURN TO WH/1 BRANCH

FROM DIRECTOR

CONF: WH/8 (Redacted) ID COPY

INFO: VR . FILE 6/10/66

CLASSIFICATION: **SECRET**

(DATE AND TIME FILED)

REFERENCE NUMBER

22 AUG 21 1966

CITE DIRECTOR

29474

TO MEXICO CITY

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
ABSTRACT	INDEX

1. RESULTS HQS TRACE VICTOR (RICO) GALAN SHOW LITTLE BIO DATA PRIOR 1961. REQUEST CABLE AS COMPLETE DATA AS POSSIBLE NOT ALREADY FURNISHED HQS HEMA 26313, TO INCLUDE EDUCATION, TRAVEL, POLITICAL ACTIVITIES UP TO 62.

2. APPRECIATE RECENT STATION REPORTING THIS SUBJECT, FYI, THERE CONTINUING HIGH INTEREST THIS CASE OTHER ^{U.S. GOVT} ~~EXOTIC~~ ELEMENTS AND CONTINUING NEED FOR INTERPRETIVE COMMENT.

END OF MESSAGE

[Redacted Signature]

C/WHD

[Redacted Signature]

AC/WH/1

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS
SECRET

CALLER'S
Name, Title, and
Organization

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

201-336474
AUG 26 1966

INDEX: YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21-336474 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21
 X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE RID RET. _____
 DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	2
CS Buri / M			

DISSEM BY AR

ACTION: WH 8 RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO: FILE, VR, WH/8, CR2, CA/PROP, DO4, DO/H3, C/IC 2

SECRET 180612Z CITE MEXICO CITY 2289 **COPY**

DIRECTOR

18 AUG 66 78356

1. TO DATE PRESS PLAY ON ARRESTS OF VICTOR RICO GALAN AND FELLOW CONSPIRATORS HAS BEEN CONFINED TO DUTIFUL REPLAY OF POLICE HAND-OUTS. LATEST POLICE COMMUNIQUE ISSUED EVENING 18 AUGUST INCLUDED "STATEMENTS OF RESPONSIBILITY" (BY IMPLICATION, CONFESSIONS) MADE BY RICO GALAN, ING GUMERSINDO GOMEZ CUEVAS, DOCTOR ROLF MEINERS HUESNER, PROF. RAON CARINANA CARINANA (A MARIA RICO GALAN (RICO'S SISTER), SERGIO MENDOZA LOPEZ, JOSE HUMBERTO JUAREZ HERNANDEZ, OLIVERIO JUAN PEREZ GALICIA, AND EDUARDO CRISTO YELLE. NO STATEMENT BY RAUL USALDE PUBLISHED. NO EDITORIAL COMMENTARY NOTED TO DATE. THIS APPEARS BE RESULT TIGHT LID IMPOSED BY SUPERVISION ON PRESS TREATMENT BEYOND LINE AND FACTS CONTAINED POLICE HAND-OUTS.

2. EL UNIVERSAL GRAFICO AFTERNOON 17 AUGUST NOTED IN FRONT PAGE ARTICLE THAT POLICE INVESTIGATED POSSIBILITY "FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT" IN CASE, IT VIEW FACT RICO GALAN WAS READY TO BOARD CUBANA FLIGHT WHEN ARRESTED. AFTERNOON EL TIEMPO NOTICIAS REPORTED THAT POLICE WERE ABOUT READY TO TURN OVER AC OF DETAINEES TO ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR INDICTMENT.

3. REPORTS OF TWO MOLTON COCKTAILS THROWN AT CLEAN EMBASSY FROM

CS COPY

201-336474
18 AUG-66

PAGE 2 MEXICO CITY 8289 S E C R E T
PASSING AUTOMOBILE WERE CARRIED AS BRIEF ITEMS IN AFTERNOON PAPERS
16 AUG. NO FURTHER MENTION THIS INCIDENT IN 17 AUG PRESS, POSSISLY
DUE GOVERNMENT DESIRE AVOID GIVING LEFTIST PRESS AMMUNITION WITH WHICH
ATTACK GOVERNMENT CRACK DOWN ^{RID/201} ~~DOWN~~ ¹³⁴¹ ~~DOWN~~ RING.

4. MANNER IN WHICH POLITICA AND SIEMPRE HANDLE RICO GALAN CASE IN
NEXT ISSUES (DUE NEXT COUPLE DAYS) SHOULD BE HIGHLY INTERESTING
AND INDICATIVE OF COMMUNIST STRATEGY IN REACTING TO ARRESTS. WILL
ADVISE AS THESE ISSUES APPEAR.

5. POUCHING AVAILABLE STATION EICG DATA ON ARRESTEES AND PRESS
ACCOUNTS APPEARING TO DATE.

S E C R E T

BT

NNNN

8289

8289

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		2. RI FILE NO.			
		9. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		8. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		6. DATE OF INFO.	
3. ANALYST	4. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>14.</p> <p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M'008 ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO OCC ?</p> <p>< MEXICO CONCERNING GOVERNMENT INSTRUCTIONS ON NEWS COVERAGE OF ARRESTS OF VICTOR RICO GALAN AND OTHERS FOR SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.</p> <p>HZPHMY</p> <p>050-004-008 MLX1-08287 18 AUG 66 HMM -10615 P2</p> <p>R 6609070886</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔			

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
<i>In Blow</i>		2. RI FILE NO.	
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.
9. ANALYST <i>JB</i>	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
14. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"><p>HMMA-29797 050-004-136 18 AUG 66 IN TO WH/REG BIOGRAPHIC DATA ON ARRESTEES FOR SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES</p></div> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Pl Victor Rice - Galan</i></p>			
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.			

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH

XXXX

MAPAD FOR INDEXING

INFO

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

SUBJECT

Victor RICO Galan

INDEX FILE

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: FYI

REFERENCE: MEXICO CITY-8281

1. Attached for Headquarters information and retention are copies of two memoranda concerning Victor RICO Galan which were passed to LIRAMA on 15 February and 6 April 1965.

2. As stated in Reference, the attached memoranda were at the request of LIRAMA who was investigating the possibility of de-naturalizing and deporting Subject.

[Redacted Signature Box]

Willard C. CURTIS

Attachment:
As stated above

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - C/WH w/att (1 cy ea)

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HMMA-29791

15 August 1968

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

INDEX FILE NUMBER

201-330474

SECRET

Victor Rico Galan was born 6 February 1928 at El Ferrol, Spain, and came to Mexico as a Spanish "niño" (year unknown). He became a Mexican citizen and is now a prominent leftist journalist for Siguro and Politica. He lives at Providencia 930, Mexico City. He is head of the National Press and Propaganda Committee of the Movimiento de Liberacion Nacional (MLN). He was a member of the Committee for Solidarity with the Cuban Revolution and of the Periodistas Amigos de Cuba in 1961.

Victor Rico Galan is a close friend of Fidel Castro Ruz. He went to Cuba in October 1962 to write a political biography of Castro. He went to Cuba again in May 1963 and interviewed Castro in June 1963 upon the latter's return from the USSR.

Between mid-October and mid-December 1963, he traveled to Panama, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Venezuela, and Brazil and conferred with leading Communists and leftists in each of these countries. In early January 1964 he visited the Dominican Republic and on 28 January 1964 again traveled to Cuba, presumably to interview Fidel Castro who had just returned from another trip to the USSR.

In September 1964, Rico Galan had several contacts with Armando Hart Davalos, Cuban Minister of Education and Antonio Nuñez Jimenez, President of the Commission of the Academy of Sciences of Cuba, who were visiting in Mexico.

In November 1964, he published an interview he had with Guatemalan guerrilla leader Marco Antonio Yon Sosa.

Rico Galan has very frequent contact with Rogelio Rodriguez Lopez, Second Secretary of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico and identified member of the Cuban Intelligence Service (OSI). He is also in contact with Oldrich Novicky, Second Secretary and press Attache of the Czech Embassy who is an intelligence officer, and with Ivan Gavrilovich Alferiev, Pravda correspondent in Mexico who is a Soviet intelligence officer.

Rico Galan, according to a number of unimpeachable sources, is a professional paid agent for the Cuban government. He has acted as a courier, carrying large sums of money to pro-Cuban groups in several Latin American countries. He works at the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City in its propaganda activities, often using Siguro magazine in this work. His principal assignment, however, is to act as

7-7354

Victor Rico Galan

15 Feb 1965

Att. L

CS COPY

HMMA 29791

701-33674

SECRET

2.

Fidel Castro's chief political subversion agent in Latin America. During a recent trip to Guatemala, for instance, he attempted to orient politically the split Communist factions striving to overthrow the Guatemalan Government. A tape recording exists of a speech he made which was later distributed to Guatemalan guerrillas. In the speech Rico Galon claimed he was speaking as an individual, rather than as a representative of the Cuban government. In fact, he was acting on behalf of Castro, as he was instructed to do by members of the Cuban Intelligence Service in the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City, with whom he has been in very frequent contact for the past several years.

Attached find a copy of the tape recording mentioned above.

CONFIDENTIAL

Victor Rizo Galan's memberships in the following organizations:

IMM - members subscribe to an active campaign to curb U.S. business interests from Mexico and all Latin America, and to fight against U.S. interests and influence in Mexico and throughout Latin America. Members support the Cuban revolution, the Mexican Government's policy of non-intervention and auto-determination and pledge themselves to participate in activities which will bring greater economic, personal and social freedom to the people of Mexico.

There is no indication (at least in public/official IMM documents) that the IMM or its members owe allegiance to any foreign power. It has, however, until 1969, been controlled and dominated by the Mexican Communist Party which IMM give allegiance to the Soviet Union. The IMM and the other Communist groups with which Rizo Galan has been associated, support Soviet foreign policy objectives, usually without any reservations.

The Mexican Journalists Friends of Cuba and the Committee for Solidarity with Cuba follow the same lines as the IMM - with emphasis placed on the distribution of propaganda glorifying the Cuban revolution, and advocating the Cuban Government as the ideal for all Latin American countries.

Mexican-Cuban Institute of Cultural Relations - emphasizes exchange of cultural and economic information, exhibits materials, artists, etc., always, of course, extolling glorious Cuba and urging Mexico to follow Cuba's lead.

Arnaldo Orfila Brana.

His only known organizational affiliation is his membership in the Argentine Socialist Party.

One source reported that Orfila was a naturalized Mexican citizen - however we have no record of his having been granted Mexican citizenship, and as late as April 1965, he was reported by Cubana Airlines as an Argentine citizen. It is reported that Cubana lists their passengers by citizenship.

6 APR 1965

REPORT COVER SHEET		SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM		PROCESSING ACTION	
FROM Mexico City		REPORT NO. HMM-10,619		COVER SHEET MARKED FOR INDEXING	
REPORTING OFFICER Willard C. CURTIS		DATE OF REPORT 18 August 1966		NO INDEXING REQUIRED OPS DATA REPORTED SEPARATELY	
REPORTS OFFICER Olivia C. RAGNITY		PRODUCT LIENVOY		CS DISSEMINATION	
APPROVING OFFICER Willard C. CURTIS		SOURCE CRYPT LIENVOY		TDCS DISSEMINATION	
FIELD DISTRIBUTION					
INTRA-AGENCY			EXTRA-AGENCY		
23 - Hqs. 1 - [] (for CINCSO) 4 - Files			1 - Ambassador, Minister, Political Affairs 1 - Legal Attache 1 - CINCSO		
SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
<p>Reported information taken from LIENVOY of 12 through 17 August 1966.</p>					
<p>SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>V.R. G.</i></p>					

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

GRADING OF SOURCE A Completely reliable B Usually reliable C Fairly reliable D Not usually reliable E Not reliable (Applied to sources of doubtful honesty or loyalty, regardless of their competence; F Reliability cannot be judged (Applied to untested or insufficiently tested sources)

APPRAISAL OF CONTENT 1 Confirmed by other independent and reliable sources. 2 Probably true 3 Possibly true 4 Doubtful 5 Probably false 6 Cannot be judged.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY Mexico

REPORT NO

HMM-10,619

SUBJECT Efforts on Behalf of Victor Rico Galan by Friends

DATE OF REPORT

18 August 1966

NO PAGES

2

REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO 12 - 17 August 1966
PLACE & DATE ACQ Mexico, Mexico City (18 August 1966)

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE:

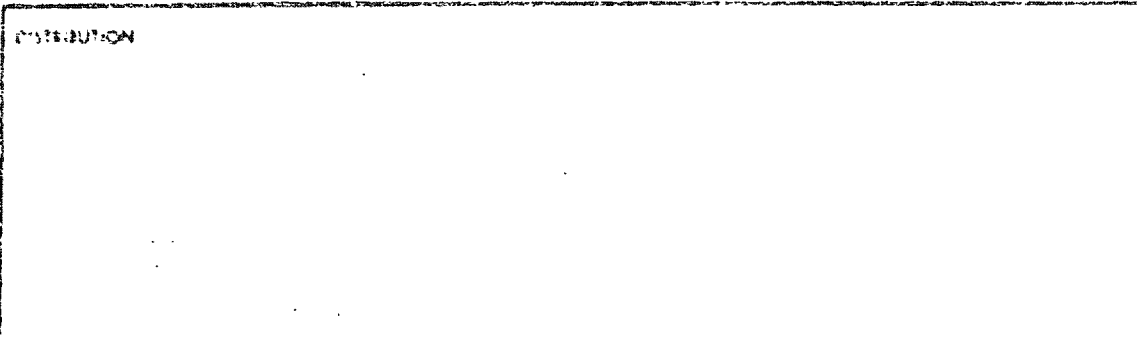
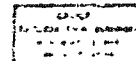


- 1. According to Francisco Martinez de la Vega of the magazine Siempre, Colonel Eduardo Estrada Ojeda at Police Headquarters where Victor Rico Galan and others were being held after their arrest on charges of subversion had been instructed to permit packages from Mrs. Rico Galan to be delivered to her husband.
2. Elena Garro, writer, told Mrs. Rico Galan that she was going to speak to Minister of Interior Luis Echeverria to try to get him to ensure that Rico Galan would not be manhandled by the police during the interrogation.
3. Miss Garro expressed a scepticism about the whole affair, saying that it was a farce and that she believed that many of those arrested with Victor had been paid to make the statements that they had.

Source Comment: On 17 August Francisco Galindo Ochoa, Press Secretary in the Presidencia, complimented Martinez de la Vega on the piece on Rico Galan's arrest which appeared in the most recent issue of Siempre.

Field Comment: A short, unsigned article titled New Conspiracy? appeared on page 8 of Siempre. It presented briefly an account of the arrest of and charges against Rico Galan; took a swipe at what it termed the periodic paroxysms of patriotism which seize the Mexican police; and then went on to suggest that

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM



SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

-2-

Rico Galan, a political journalist accustomed to expressing his ideas in signed articles, could hardly be thought of as a conspirator, and concluded by pleading for respect both for Rico Galan's constitutional rights and for the rights of a free journalism.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

201

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

FILE RID DET. TO _____ BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

DISSEM BY XY PER _____

TOTAL COPIES TDCS-314/10419-66
HMM 10,614

SECRET <small>GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification</small>	1	0
	2	7
	3	0
	4	0
	5	10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

CS COPY

ACTION: **IW** (PMB) **RID COPY** ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED INDEXED

UNIT _____ TIME 0755H BY D

INFO VR. FILE. ADDP. CA 2, CA/PEG. CA/PROP. CI/OPS. CI/IC 2, FI, FI/D CS/DO
 FI/INT 6, SOD 4, DO/H 4, CA/O 4, CI, CI/PS, RI/AN, CS/SGO, SB 8, WH/C 8,
 WH/REG 8, WH/1/M 5.

SECRET 172325Z CITE MEXICO CITY 5255 **CS COPY**

DIRECTOR INFO _____

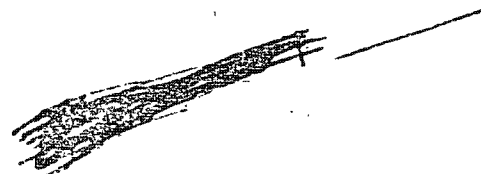
INTEL

18 Aug 66 78385

SUPDATA: LIFTER/8. INDEX. -PARAF.

FILED 17/2325Z

S-E-C-R-E-T



CS COPY

*Spide
Lee Chas*

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

ROUTINE
IN 78385

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA SDO ONE OCR ORR DCS COS CIA/INMCC
FBI

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE

C O N F I D E N T I A L

180434 Z

CITE TDCS -314/10419-66

DIST 18 AUGUST 1966

COUNTRY: MEXICO

DOI: 16 AUGUST 1966

SUBJECT: COMMENT IN THE POPULAR SOCIALIST PARTY ON THE ARREST
OF VICTOR RICO GALAN AND OTHERS ON CHARGES OF
SUBVERSION

ACT: MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (16 AUG 66) FIELD NO. 4441-10, 614

SOURCE:



1. THE POPULAR SOCIALIST PARTY (PPS) HAS NOT FORMULATED
AN OPINION ON THE 12 AND 13 AUGUST 1966 ARRESTS OF VICTOR RICO
GALAN AND SOME FORTY OTHER PERSONS ON CHARGES OF SUBVERSION.
HOWEVER, CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTORATE
OF THE PPS HAVE SAID THAT THE PPS WILL DO NOTHING TO HELP THEM

C O N F I D E N T I A L NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IN 78385

TDCS -314/10419-66

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

C O N F I D E N T I A L N O F O R E I G N D I S S E M

(classification) (dissem controls)

AND IN FACT I AM PLEASED TO SEE PEOPLE OF RICO SALAN'S STAMP ARRESTED BECAUSE THEY ARE ELIMINATED ENEMIES OF THE PPS AND OF ITS SECRETARY GENERAL VICENTE LOMBARDO TOLEDANO.

2. ACCORDING TO CARLOS SANCHEZ CARDENAS OF THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTORATE OF THE PPS, IT IS ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO BELIEVE THAT A MAN LIKE RICO SALAN COULD BE THE LEADER OF AN ARMED REBEL MOVEMENT. HE HAS ALWAYS BEEN CONSIDERED A MARXIST INTELLECTUAL BELONGING TO NO PARTY WHO HAS CONFINED HIS BATTLES TO THE PAGES OF MAGAZINES LIKE POLITICA, SIEMPRE, AND SUCESSOS. LOMBARDO TOLEDANO FRANKLY THOUGHT OF HIM AS INCAPABLE OF DOING ANYTHING THAT INVOLVED A MASS FOLLOWING.

3. AS FOR RAUL UCALDE ALVAREZ WHO IS ACCUSED TOGETHER WITH RICO SALAN OF BEING A LEADER OF THE GROUP, SANCHEZ CARDENAS SAID THAT HE IS KNOWN TO HAVE ONCE BEEN A MEMBER OF THE YOUTH ORGANIZATION OF THE RIGHTIST NATIONAL ACTION PARTY (PAN) WHO THEN WENT TO THE EXTREME LEFT AND BECAME A MEMBER OF THE PEOPLE'S ELECTORAL FRONT (FEP). HE WAS AN FEP CANDIDATE DURING THE LAST ELECTION, SANCHEZ CARDENAS SAID.

4. THE PPS ASSUMES, ALTHOUGH IT IS NOT CERTAIN, THAT THE MAJORITY OF THOSE ARRESTED ARE MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL LIBERA-

C O N F I D E N T I A L N O F O R E I G N D I S S E M

78385

TDCS -314/10419-66

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

TION MOVEMENT (MLN) AND BELONG TO THE RADICAL SECTOR OF THE MLN WHICH WANTS TO CONVERT THE GROUP INTO A MARXIST-LENINIST PRO-CASTRO POLITICAL PARTY.

5. SANCHEZ CARDENAS OFFERED THE OPINION THAT THOSE ARRESTED ARE OBVIOUSLY MORE IN TUNE WITH THE CHINESE THAN THE SOVIET VERSION OF MARXIST-LENINIST DOCTRINE. PICO SALAN AND POSSIBLY OTHERS HAVE MAINTAINED CLOSE CONTACT WITH THE CUBAN EMBASSY IN MEXICO CITY AS WELL AS WITH THE SOVIET, POLISH, AND CZECHOSLOVAKIAN EMBASSIES. BECAUSE THEIR ALLEGED PROPOSALS FOR ARMED AND IMMEDIATE REBELLION ARE USELESS, PROVOCATIVE AND CRIMINAL THEY SHOULD BE CONDEMNED BY THE LEFT IN MEXICO BECAUSE THEY HAVE NOT ONLY IMPERILED OTHER LEFTIST ORGANIZATIONS IN MEXICO BUT THEY HAVE ALSO ENDANGERED THE SOCIALIST BLOC EMBASSIES WITH WHOM THEY HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH. CONDITIONS IN MEXICO ARE NOT PROPER FOR LAUNCHING AN ARMED REBELLION. THE PROXIMITY OF THE UNITED STATES WOULD OODN TO FAILURE ANY SUCH ATTEMPT. IN THE FACE OF SUCH NEGATIVE CONDITIONS ARMED REBELLION SHOULD BE CONDEMNED AS ANTI-MARXIST.

6. HOWEVER, DESPITE THE ABOVE STATEMENTS, SANCHEZ CARDENAS SAID THAT IT WAS BY NO MEANS CERTAIN THAT ARMED REBELLION WAS

CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IN 78385

TDCS -314/10419-66

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

IN FACT PLANNED BY RICO GALAN AND HIS ASSOCIATES. IT IS
INCREDIBLE THAT REASONABLY RATIONAL PEOPLE COULD ACTUALLY
PLAN SO UNEQUAL A BATTLE WHOSE OUTCOME COULD ONLY BE TOTAL
DEFEAT FOR THEM.

7. FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR FBI CINCSO.
REPORT CLASS CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN DISSEM

CONFIDENTIAL

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

ROUTINE
IN-77639

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

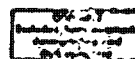
STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA ROO ONE OCS OFN DCS CGS CIA/DPCC

FBI

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.



170155Z

CITE TDCS-314/10379-66

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~

DIST 17 AUGUST 1966

COUNTRY: MEXICO

DDI: 16 AUGUST 1966

SUBJECT: DEVELOPMENTS IN THE ARREST OF SUBVERSIVES

ADD: MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (18 AUG 66) FIELD NO. 444-13,612

SOURCE:



1. PRESIDENT GUSTAVO DIAZ ORDIZ HAS OPINED THAT PUBLICITY
ON THE ARREST OF VICTOR RICO SALAZAR AND SEVENTY OTHER SUB-
VERSIVES ON 12 AUGUST 1966 DISPLAYED "WISDOM" AND THAT THE PRESS
WAS IMPROVED THAT THE COURAGE DEVELOPED FROM INVESTIGATIONS
WHICH HAD BEEN IN PROGRESS FOR A LONG TIME. (FIELD COMMENT:
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE RELEASED "THE NEWS" OF 15 AUGUST QUOTED
HIGHLY PRAISEWORTHY BUT OFFICIALS AS DESCRIBING THE ARRESTS
AS "MUNDANE").

2. PRESIDENT DIAZ ORDIZ IS AVAILABLE TO INDICATE THAT
DIAZ SALAZAR IS BEING HELD IN A STATE OF EMERGENCY

~~S-E-C-R-E-T~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

N-77635

TDCS-314/10379-66

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(classification) (dissem controls)

ADVOCATING AND TEACHING THE OVERTHROW OF THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT BY VIOLENT MEANS.

3. THE TIMING OF THESE ARRESTS IS VERY FORTUITOUS SINCE IT PAVES THE WAY FOR THE INCLUSION OF A POLICY STATEMENT IN THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT TO THE NATION ON 1 SEPTEMBER. DIAZ CRUZ WILL CITE THE ARRESTS TO SHOW THAT THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT WILL NOT TOLERATE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES OR INTERFERENCE BY EXTREME LEFTISTS.

4. ALTHOUGH PROOF IS STILL LACKING, THERE IS SUSPICION ON THE PART OF OFFICIALS IN THE MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT AND ELSEWHERE THAT THE EXPLOSION IN THE PEMEX REFINERY IN POZA RICA, VERACRUZ, WAS AN ACT OF SABOTAGE AND WAS CONNECTED WITH THE ARRESTS OF RICO GALAN AND HIS GROUP.

5. (SOURCE COMMENT: IT IS HOPED THAT SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THIS GROUP AND CUBA, PRIMARILY VIA RICO GALAN, CAN BE DISCOVERED TO WARRANT A WARNING FROM DIAZ CRUZ TO CUBA AND TO THE LATIN AMERICAN SOLIDARITY ORGANIZATION TO KEEP HANDS OFF MEXICO.)

6. FIELD DIRECTOR STATE ARMY NAVY AIR FBI CINCPAC.
SECRET CLASS SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

S-E-C-R-E-T

14-00000

Guarantee

YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
 R-REF. TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE RID RET. TO _____ SEARCH
 DESTROY BIO: _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *H*

TDCS-314/10-7-62
REF-10.610

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

DISSEM BY *AY* PER _____

ACTION	UNIT	TIME
IW (LMZ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		0115 D

ISSUED SHOT/ISS ISSUED

INFO VR. FILE. ADOP. CA 2. CA/PEG. CA/PROP. CI/OPS. CI/IC 2. FI. FI/D CS/DO
 FI/INT 6, SOD 4, DO 4, DO/H 4, CA/O 4, CI, CI/PS, CS/SGO, WH/REG 8, WH/L/M-S.

8262 17 AUG 65 0115 77639

SECRET 162313Z CITE MEXICO CITY 88A000000000

DIRECTOR INFO _____ (POUCH)

INTEL

SUPDATA LITEMPO/4 WHO HAD JUST COME FROM MEETING WITH
 LITEMPO/8. INTERROGATIONS CONTINUE AND STATION HAS BEEN
 PROMISED RESULTS. REF DIRECTOR 27998.

FILED 162310Z

S-E-C-R-E-T

R...

0-00 0000

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **G** TOTAL COPIES **32**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. []

R-REF TO FILE NO. []

FILE RID REV. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. []

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED []

DISSEM BY 33/3 **CS Clust 18 AUG 66**

ACTION **WH 8** RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT [] TIME [] BY []

INFO **FILE, VR, CI, CI/OPS, CI/ICZ, CI/OA, FI, FI/INTZ, SODG, C2560, CAZ, CA/4**

SECRET 172245Z CITE MEXICO CITY 2231

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE: A. MEXICO CITY 2533 (IN 82883 FEB 65)

B. MEXICO CITY 2594 (IN 86943 FEB 65)

C. DIRECTOR 87326

D. HMMA 25478

E. MEXICO CITY 3262 (IN 77639)

ANCHOR

PS

ABSTRACT

17 Aug 66 78342

1. FROM REFS IT WILL BE NOTED LIRAMA HAS LONG BEEN INTERESTED IN VICTOR RICO GALAN AND HAS CONSIDERED WAYS CURTAILING HIS ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONSIDERATION AT ONE POINT OF TRYING DENATURALIZE AND DEPORT HIM. DENATURALIZATION, UPON STUDY, APPEARED TOO DIFFICULT AND CUMBERSOME. WHILE RICO GALAN AND GROUP, AS CLAIMED BY PRESS AND AS TOLD TO COS BY LITEMPO-S ON 16 AUGUST 66, OBVIOUSLY INVOLVED IN SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, BELIEVE MEXI GOVT'S KNOWLEDGE THESE ACTIVITIES RESULTED FROM LONG AND TEDIIOUS SURVEILLANCE AND INVESTIGATION OF RICO GALAN, PURPOSE OF WHICH WAS DEVELOP INFO ON WHICH ACT ON COULD BE TAKEN.

2. FORWARDING COPIES TWO MEMORANDA PASSED TO LIRAMA VIA TELEGRAM IN FEBRUARY AND APRIL 65 CONTAINING INFO ON RICO GALAN. THIS DONE AT REQUEST LIRAMA WHO THEN CONSIDERING

SECRET

CS COPY

201-230-414

2 AUG 66

PAGE 2 MEXICO CITY 8281 S E C R E T
ACTION AGAINST HIM.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

SECRET

AUG 31 9 16 AM '66

SECRET

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE				
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
		1. RI FILE NO.		
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE	
	7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
10. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION				
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION				
14.				
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M LCB ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO GCC ? PART OF A CONSPIRACY ADVOCATING AND TEACHING THE OVERTHROW OF THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT BY VIOLET PLANS.</p> <p>050-CC9-008 MEXI-08262 17 AUG 66 HMM -10610 P2</p> <p>H 66C9060856</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>				
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.				

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 7-3

ORIG: [redacted]
UNIT: SB/C
EXT: 6165
DATE: 16 AUGUST 1966
 FILE RID
 INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

ISSUED BY _____ PER _____ @ _____

DESTROY RETURN TO SB/C BRANCH

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: SB 8 RID COPY

INFO: VR FILE WHS CAZ CA/SP

CLASSIFICATION: **SECRET**

FILED: (DATE AND TIME FILED)

REF: (REFERENCE NUMBER)

22 017 12:52

CITE DIRECTOR 29508

TO: MEXICO CITY

REDBLOCK DI2TAG MHSPAWN
RE MEXICO CITY 8241 (IN 76854)

1. PLS AIRMAIL TO HETMANEK ADDRESS COPY 15 AUGUST THE NEWS ARTICLE AND ANY OTHERS SHOWING CZECH INVOLVEMENT.
2. PLANNING PLACE IN PRESS COMMENT FOR REPLAY ELSEWHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH [redacted] SB/CA [redacted] C/SB/C [redacted]
 WH/1 [redacted] DC [redacted]

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS
SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

INDEX YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
 R-REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE RID RET. TO _____ BRANCH
 DESTROY SIG. _____
 DISSEM BY 28 PER _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **E** TOTAL COPIES _____
SECRET
 REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

TDCS-314/10347-66
 HMM-10,602

1		6	
2		3	
3		0	
4		0	
5		10	

ACTION
 IW (EJMD) RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED
 UNIT SDO CS/DC TIME 0200Z BY D

INFO VR. FILE, ADDP, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, FI/D CS/DO
 FI/INT 6, SOD 4, DO/H 4, CA/O 4, CI, CI/PS, RI/AN, CS/SGO, SB 8, WH/C 8, WH/REG 8
 WH/I/M 5
 CS COPY

SECRET 152226Z CITE MEXICO CITY 8241 10 Aug 65 170054
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO _____
 INTEL
 SUPDATA LITEMPO/1 TO COS 14 AUG. TRACES ON ARRESTEES BEING
 SENT SEPARATELY. LIENVOY REPORTED BROTHER OF VICTOR RICO GALAN,
 FERNANDO RICO GALAN SCHEDULED TO GO CUBA 12 AUG, DAY HE ARRESTED.
 ALTHOUGH LITEMPO/4 REFERS MRP AS TROTSKYISTS PRESS HAS NOT SO
 FAR DESCRIBED GROUPS OR THOSE ARRESTED AS SUCH. INDEX
 FILED 15/2225Z SECRET

O.K

CS COPY

MESSAGE FORM

TOTAL COPIES: 30

ORIG: []
UNIT: WI/1
EXT: 3654
DATE: 15 AUG 66

FILE RID
 INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-336474

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

DISSEM BY: [] PER: []

DESTROY RETURN TO [] BRANCH

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: **WHB** RID COPY

INFO: VR FILE **WH/CB, CAZ, CA/PROP,**

(CLASSIFICATION) **SECRET** (DATE AND TIME FIELD) **15 21 50Z** (REFERENCE NUMBER) **27990**

CITE DIRECTOR

TO: **PRIORITY MEXICO CITY**

DEVOUR PERUMEN

- A. MEXICO EMBTEL 878
- B. MEXICO EMBTEL 879

RE ARREST RICO GALAN GROUP 12 AUG 66 REPORTED IN REFS AND REUTERS DISPATCH APPEARING WASHINGTON POST 13 AUG, HQS VERY INTERESTED RECEIVING STATION'S COMMENTS AND INTERPRETATION MEXICAN GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST BACKGROUND MEXICAN-CUBAN RELATIONS, AS WELL AS ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT STATION DETAILS. NOTE THAT REUTERS ARTICLE MENTIONED MEXICAN POLICE CLAIMS THAT MEMBERS GROUP "HAD BEEN IN RADIO CONTACT WITH ORGANIZATION IN CUBA." ALSO NOTE IN THIS CONNECTION THAT JUAN MASCARO KEVES, FORMER EMPLOYEE CUBAN CONSULATE TAMPICO ARRESTED AND DEPORTED TO VENEZUELA ABOUT 26 MAY 66 WAS REPORTED HMM-10415 BY RELIABLE SOURCE RE KEY CONTACT RICO GALAN.

END OF MESSAGE

[]
[]

WH/C/FI []

WH/C/CICS []

[]

WH/C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

C/WI/1
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

• PRIORITY

IN 76854

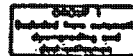
PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA DDO ONE OGR ORR DCB CCB CIA/INMOB

FBI

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM



THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

SECRET

160245 Z

CITETDCS-314/10347-66

DIST 15 AUGUST 1966

COUNTRY: MEXICO

DOI: 14 AUG 1966

SUBJECT: ARREST OF SUBVERSIVES HEADED BY VICTOR RICO GALAN;
PEMEX EXPLOSION IN POZA RICA, VERACRUZ

ACQ: MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (14 AUG 66) FIELD NO. HMM-10,602

SOURCE:



1. FIELD COMMENT: THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE FEDERAL DISTRICT ANNOUNCED ON 12 AUGUST 1966 THAT INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ACTIVITIES OF SOME GROUPS WHICH HAD BEEN CONDUCTED OVER THE PAST SEVERAL MONTHS HAD PROVEN THAT THESE GROUPS WERE PLANNING CLEARLY SUBVERSIVE ACTS WHICH THREATENED THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF MEXICO. COORDINATED RAIDS ON THREE HOMES IN MEXICO CITY BY THE MEXICAN JUDICIAL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE FORCES RESULTED IN THE ARREST OF THIRTY-THREE PERSONS AND THE CONFISCATION OF QUANTITIES OF ARMS, AMMUNITION, RADIO TRANSMITTERS AND MAGNETIC

SECRET

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IN 76854

TDCS-314/10347-66

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

*** S E C R E T**
(classification)

NO FOREIGN DISSEM
(dissem controls)

TAPES. VICTOR RICO GALAN, WELL KNOWN COMMUNIST WRITER WHO HAS BEEN LINKED WITH TROTSKYIST GROUPS IN MEXICO , AND RAUL UGALDE ALVAREZ WERE IDENTIFIED AS THE LEADERS OF THE ORGANIZATION WHOSE NAME IS REPORTED TO BE THE POPULAR REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT (MRP - MOVIMIENTO REVOLUCIONARIO DEL PUEBLO). ALSO INCLUDED AMONG THOSE ARRESTED WERE RICO GALAN'S BROTHER FERNANDO (ALSO REPORTED AS VICENTE RICO GALAN) AND RICO GALAN'S SISTER, ANA MARIA RICO GALAN, WHOSE HOME REPORTEDLY WAS USED BY THE MRP AS A TRAINING CENTER. RICO GALAN AND HIS BROTHER AND SISTER WERE IDENTIFIED AS THE INSTIGATORS AND FINANCIAL BACKERS OF THE MRP'S SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES. THE PRESS OF 14 AUGUST REPORTED MORE ARRESTS, RAISING THE TOTAL TO ABOUT FIFTY PERSONS. ACCORDING TO A BULLETIN ISSUED BY THE MEXICAN POLICE MANY OF THE PERSONS ARRESTED HAD BEEN INVITED TO MEXICO CITY BY THE LEADERS OF THE MRP WITH PROMISES THAT THEY WOULD BE PREPARED FOR HIGHLY PAID JOBS. ONCE IN MEXICO CITY, THEY WERE SUBJECTED TO TRAINING IN SUBVERSIVE TECHNIQUES, WERE HELD VIRTUAL PRISONERS, AND WERE THREATENED WITH DEATH IF THEY ATTEMPTED TO LEAVE THE HOUSES IN WHICH THEY WERE BEING TRAINED. A FURTHER ITEM IN THE POLICE STATEMENT REPORTED THAT GUMERSINDO GOMEZ CUEVAS HAD

S E C R E T

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IN 76854

TDCS -314/10347-66

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

*** S E C R E T** **NO FOREIGN DISSEM**
(classification) (dissem controls)

BEEN ARRESTED. GOMEZ REPORTEDLY WAS IN CHARGE OF DRAWING UP PLANS OF ESSENTIAL INDUSTRIAL CENTERS IN MEXICO, INCLUDING RAILHEADS, POWER PLANTS AND PETROLEUM CONCENTRATIONS. GOMEZ CUEVAS WAS ALSO SAID TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BOMBS AND SIMILAR DEVICES. FINALLY, ON 15 AUGUST THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE DAILY THE NEWS REPORTED THAT SEMI-OFFICIAL SOURCES LINKED BOTH THE CUBAN EMBASSY AND CZECH COMMERCIAL COUNSUL AND INTELLIGENCE OFFICER EMIL HRADECKY WITH THE MRP'S ACTIVITIES. HRADECKY, WHO EARLIER IN THE YEAR HAD BEEN ACCUSED OF INTERFERING IN THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY IN NARAYIT STATE AND OF MEDDLING IN THE DISTURBANCES AT THE CERRO DEL MERCADO IRON MINES IN DURANGO STATE, WAS RECALLED BY HIS GOVERNMENT THIS WEEK.

2. FIELD COMMENT CONTINUED: ON 14 AUGUST THE EXPLOSION OF A TANK OF NATURAL GAS LOCATED NEAR THE PETROLEOS MEXICANOS (PEMEX) REFINERY IN POZA RICA, VERACRUZ, TOUCHED OFF TWO EXPLOSIONS OF TANKS OF DIESEL FUEL. SIXTY NINE PERSONS WERE WOUNDED, SIX HOSPITALIZED, FOUR OR FIVE ARE DEAD AND TWO ARE MISSING. DAMAGES WERE ESTIMATED AT SOME SIXTY FIVE MILLION PESOS. CAUSE OF THE EXPLOSIONS IS NOT KNOWN, ACCORDING TO A PEMEX OFFICIAL.

3. THE ARREST OF VICTOR RICO GALAN, RAUL UGALDE ALVAREZ

S E C R E T **NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

IN 76854

TDCS-314/10347-66

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

S E C R E T **NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

(classification)

(dissem controls)

AND SOME THIRTY FIVE OR FORTY OTHER MEMBERS OF THE POPULAR REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT (MRP) IS A FOLLOW UP TO THE ARRESTS IN APRIL 1966 OF EIGHT TROTSKYISTS. (FIELD COMMENT. THESE APRIL ARRESTS WERE EXTENSIVELY REPORTED. PLEASE SEE HMM-10,293/AND HMM-10,307/) THE ARRESTS WERE TIMED FOR LATE FRIDAY, EARLY SATURDAY TO PREVENT THOSE ARRESTED FROM OBTAINING BONDS OR AMPAROS AT LEAST UNTIL MONDAY, 15 AUGUST.

4. ALSO, AN INVESTIGATIVE GROUP FROM THE FEDERAL SECURITY POLICE IN MEXICO CITY WAS SENT TO INVESTIGATE THE 14 AUGUST EXPLOSION IN THE PEMEX REFINERY IN POZA RICA, VERACRUZ. (SOURCE COMMENT: THERE IS DEFINITELY BELIEVED TO BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THE ARRESTS OF THE MRP MEMBERS AND THE PEMEX EXPLOSION.) (FIELD COMMENT: SOURCE REFERRED TO THE MRP GROUP AS TROTSKYISTS AND NOTED THAT MEXICAN SECURITY AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN AWARE OF TROTSKYIST ACTIVITY IN POZA RICA FOR SOME TIME. HMM-12,551 OF 27 JULY 1966 REPORTED THAT SENIOR MEXICAN GOVERNMENT SECURITY OFFICIALS BELIEVE POZA RICA TO BE OF KEY IMPORTANCE TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF MEXICO BECAUSE IT IS THE CHANNEL THROUGH WHICH MEXICO CITY IS SUPPLIED WITH GASOLINE. FOR THIS REASON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WORKERS'

S E C R E T **NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

76854

TDCS -314/10347-66

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

SECRET

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(classification)

(dissem controls)

PARTY/TROTSKYIST (POR/T) ARE BEING CLOSELY MONITORED IN POZA RICA. TROTSKYIST ACTIVITY IN POZA RICA WAS ALSO REPORTED IN HMM-10,316, HMM-10,367, HMM-10,384, AND HMM-10,400).

5. FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR CINCSO FBI.

REPORT CLASS SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY: Mexico/Cuba/Venezuela REPORT NO. CS-311/08152-66
 SUBJECT: Deportation of Juan Mascaro Neves DATE DISTR. 15 June 1966
 From Mexico to Venezuela NO. PAGES 2
 REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO. 4-6 April and 26 May 1966
 PLACE & DATE ACQ. Mexico, Mexico City (27-31 May 1966) FIELD REPORT NO. R77-10415

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE See below.

1.

2. On 26 May 1966 Professor Juan Mascaro Neves, a Spanish national who had acquired "Inmigrado" status in Mexico and who had been active in connection with affairs of the Cuban Consulate in Tampico, was picked up by three unidentified men who requested that he show them his identification documents. There was no information available through official Mexican Government services in Tampico on the detention of Mascaro. Since it seemed possible that the detention was not the work of Mexican officials, the Cuban Embassy protested to the Mexican Foreign Office orally. The Embassy was later informed that Mascaro had been deported to Venezuela for violations of the Mexican immigration law.

3. Mascaro was a key contact of Victor Rico Galan, Spanish-born Mexican Marxist journalist, during the latter's visit to Tampico and Ciudad Mante from 4-6 April 1966. Mascaro's wife, Carmen Garcia de Mascaro, has also been a close contact of the Cubans in Tampico.

4.

5
4
3
2
1

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

STATE	#	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AID	OCN	FBI #3	
			CINCSO # (ALSO SENT CARACAS)						IEIA	IANS

(Note: Field distribution indicated by "a")

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CI/COG	1	WH/R	1	WH/MEXI	1	WH/AV				CS-311/08152-66
CI/CS/WH	1	WH/PI	1	WH/C	3					LIENVOY/LITENPO
SI/CI	1	WH/CA/R	1	WH/AVE	1					(LIENVOY/LITENPO-1)
SI/CI	1	WH/CA	1	WH/PAK	1					CS-311/08152-66
CA/PI/AF	1	WH/A	1	WH/ARA	1					COORDINATING OFFICERS
TOTALS	IE 3, CI 4, FI 4, CA 2, WH/C 3 (1), DO/H 1, WH 9 (1)									WH/C/RR:ENK WH/3/V:VCHB:POH:KX

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

-2-

CS-311/08152-66

5. Mascaro Neves was picked up on 26 May by agents of the DFS (Direccion Federal de Seguridad) and was brought to Mexico City from Tampico. He was immediately deported to Venezuela. The basic reason for Mascaro's deportation was his close association with Rico Galan.

1. Source Comment: Mexican security officials are convinced that Rico Galan is a key Communist figure and that he is involved in plans to establish bands of guerrillas in the Mexican countryside.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY	Mexico/Dominican Republic	REPORT NO.	CS-311/06825-66
SUBJECT	The National Liberation Movement- Observance of Dominican Republic Week; Criticism of Visit to Mexico of President Johnson	DATE DISTR.	27 May 1966
		NO. PAGES	2
		REFERENCES	
DATE OF INFO.	25 April 1966		
PLACE & DATE ACQ.	Mexico, Mexico City (27 April 1966)	FIELD REPORT NO.	HMM-10335

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE:

1. On 25 April 1966 the National Liberation Movement (MLN - Movimiento de Liberacion Nacional) held a meeting in its offices at Republica de El Salvador No. 30-301 in observance of the Week of Solidarity with the Dominican Republic. Only about 35 persons attended the meeting which was chaired by Luis Cordova Ortiz and Guillermo Calderon Ita, in the absence of leftist journalist Victor Rico Galan who could not attend because of illness.
2. Cordova devoted his speech to a denunciation of the United States' "armed invasion" of the Dominican Republic, calling it an act which has aroused the indignation of the entire world. On behalf of the MLN he demanded the withdrawal of U.S. troops from that country.
3. Guillermo Calderon spoke briefly about the U.S. presence in the Dominican Republic, but devoted the better part of his speech to a criticism of the visit to Mexico of President Johnson on 14 April 1966. He accused the Mexican and United States governments of having kept secret until the very last minute the fact of an official visit which was falsely described as a courtesy visit. The visit was made on the pretext of unveiling the Lincoln statue, he said, but the fact that President Johnson brought with him all the members of his cabinet and his principal advisors, notwithstanding their

5
4
3
2
1

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

STATE #	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NBA	AID	OCR	FBI #3
							USIA	I&NS

(Note: Field distribution indicated by "o")

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CI/ICG	1 WH/FI	1 WH/MEXY	#			HMM-10335
CI/OPS/WH	1 WH/CA/P	1 WH/PACY	#			LITENFO
CA/INT	1 WH/O	1 WH/7/DR	2			(LITENFO-12)
CA/PROP	1 WH/1	7 WH/SDOM	1			CS-311/06825-66
WH/R	1 WH/MEXI	1 WH/SDR	1			WH/7/DR/R BK PCH
TOTALS	IK 2, CI 4, FI 3, CA 2, WH 13 (1), DO/A 1.					BY HB:POH:K

preoccupation with problems in Vietnam, the Dominican Republic and elsewhere, proved that Johnson had come to deal with matters of great importance to him and to Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz. Or, he added, was it that Johnson had come to give instructions, or orders, to continue his policy of oppression of the people, in this instance Mexico.

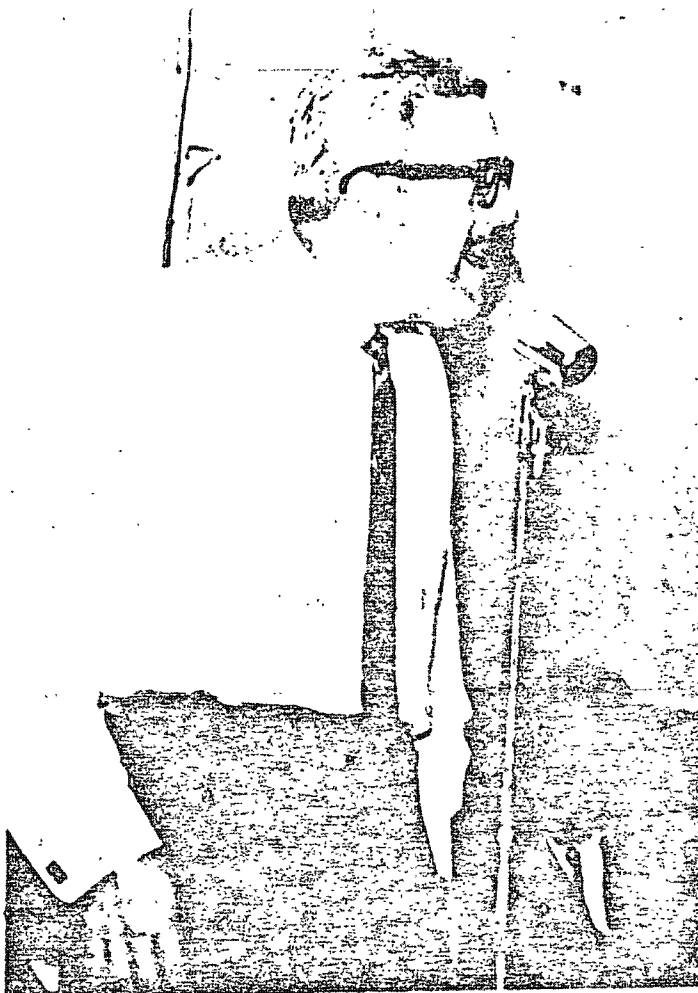
4. Calderon criticized sharply the Mexican Government for its methods in organizing the elaborate reception for President Johnson. The system of herding together the populace is accomplished, among other means, through threats made by union leaders to workers that they will lose a day's pay or suffer other losses if they do not participate in welcoming ceremonies. Calderon denounced officials of the Ministry of Foreign Relations for having remained silent in the face of a proposal by Secretary of State Dean Rusk for the creation of an international police force - "the type of security force that has in the past protected countries from North American aggression".
5. Again on 28 April the MLN held a meeting in observance of Dominican Week, this one attended by approximately twenty-five persons. It was announced at the last moment that the journalist Alberto Domingo, who was to have attended the meeting, would not be present because of a more pressing engagement. In his absence Armando Castillejos Ortiz and the poetess Norma Carrasco improvised a program. Castillejos expressed regret that the MLN does not possess adequate publishing facilities to keep the Mexican public informed of the existing situation in the Dominican Republic. He recommended that those present take advantage of every opportunity, in their places of work and at gatherings elsewhere, to disseminate by word of mouth the facts of North American domination over the weaker nations of the world. He noted that ninety percent of the citizens of the United States are not in accord with U.S. foreign policy.
6. Norma Carrasco's contribution to the meeting consisted of the reading of poetry which she had composed depicting the United States' invasion of the Dominican Republic.

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
Rico-Galar-		1. RI FILE NO.			
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			3. DATE
		4. SOURCE CRYPTONYM			5. DATE OF INFO.
		6. EVALUATION			
7. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	9. DISSEMINATED IN		10. DATE	

DOCUMENT DISPOSITION	
11. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE	12. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.



14-00000

INDEX YES NO _____
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____
 X REP TO FILE NO _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

Johnson

AWG 1-03

22 SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

FROM: MEXICO CITY

FILE RID REP TO BRANCH
 DESTROY NO

ACTION: IW RID COPY (ADVANCE COPY TUBED CS/DO ~~0200Z~~ B)

INFO: DDP, FILE, ADDP, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, FI/D, FI/INT 6,
 CS/DO, DO 4, DO/H 4, CA/O 4, CI, FI/SPG, WH 13, WE 8.

S E C R E T 112327Z

APR 11 0140Z 66 IN 94278

DIR INFO PACY CITE MEXI 6851

INTEL MHFOLIO

SUPDATA LIENVOY: 10 APRIL; CONVERSATION OF JORGE L. TAMAYO

AND VICTOR RICO GALAN

FILED 11/2325Z

REPORT CLASS SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY: MEXICO

DOI : 10 APRIL 1966

SUBJECT: LEFTIST HISTORIAN'S PLAN TO REFUTE POPULAR IDEA
 THAT U.S. AIDED MEXICAN EXPULSION OF FRENCH INVADERS
 (1861 - 1867)

ACQ : MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (11 APR 1966) FIELD NO. HM4-10,242

IW COMMENT:

WL/REG	R											
WH/L/M	S											
											TDCS-314/04789-66	
											<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE	PRIORITY
											BASIS ON	1874-10,242
												LIENVOY (LIENVOY)
											LIAISON:	H
											GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	
RELEASING		DATE DISTRIBUTED 11 APRIL 1966 0249 Z										
S E C R E T												

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No

Rico Galan

INDEX YES NO _____
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____
X REF TO FILE NO _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

APR 1 1955

S E C R E T

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

FROM _____

FILE RID RET TO BRANCH
DESTROY BIO _____

ACTION:

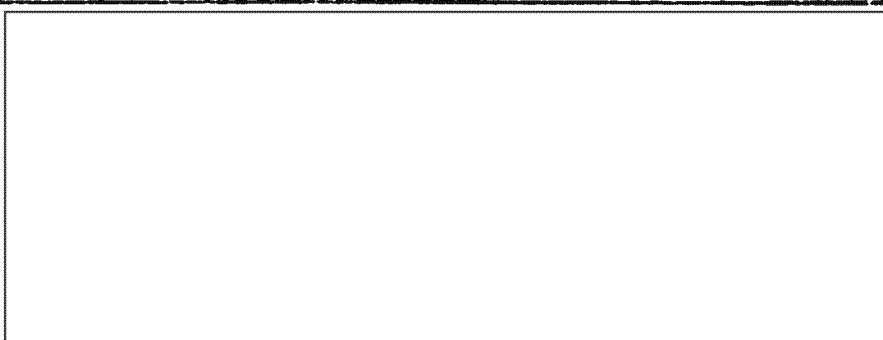
RID COPY

INFO:

VR, FILE, ADOP, CA 2, CA/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, FI/D, RI/INT

IN 94278 PAGE 2

SOURCE :



IN COMMENT.

RELEASING IWO	DATE DISTRIBUTED	TDCS	
		ROUTINE	PRIORITY
		BASED ON	
		LIAISON	
S E C R E T		<small>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</small>	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

~~SECRET~~

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

ROUTINE

Intelligence Information Cable

COUNTRY MEXICO

TDCS -314/04789-66

DATE OF INFO. 10 APRIL 1966

DISTR. 11 APRIL 1966

SUBJECT

LEFTIST HISTORIAN'S PLAN TO REFUTE POPULAR IDEA THAT U.S. AIDED MEXICAN EXPULSION OF FRENCH INVADERS (1861 - 1867)

PLACE & DATE ACQ. MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (11 APRIL 1966)

REF IN 94278

SOURCE AND

FIELD REPORT NO. HMM-10,242

[Redacted area]

1. JORGE L. TAMAYO CASTILLEJOS, MEXICAN LEFTIST, DISCUSSED WITH THE LEFTIST JOURNALIST VICTOR RICO GALAN HIS FEARS THAT DURING THE CEREMONY ON 15 APRIL AT WHICH MRS. LYNDON JOHNSON WILL PRESENT A STATUE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN TO THE MEXICAN PEOPLE, REMARKS WILL BE MADE ON THE ADMIRATION WHICH THE MEXICAN PATRIOT BENITO JUAREZ FELT FOR LINCOLN AND ALSO THAT IT WILL BE SAID THAT THE UNITED STATES WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN FORCING THE WITHDRAWAL OF FRENCH TROOPS FROM MEXICO IN THE 1860'S. TAMAYO SAID THAT THE LATTER

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

SECRET
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

STATE/ONE CIA AEM/ACM NAVY AIR JCS SECRET NSA MAC AID USA OCI ONE OCE OAS OO
CIA/RMCC, SECRET SERVICE (PRS), OS 4, FBI

NO FOREIGN DISSEM IN

SECRET

IN 94278

TDCS-314/04789-66 PAGE 2

STATEMENT IS UNTRUE EVEN THOUGH BOTH IDEAS ARE VERY CURRENT IN MEXICO.

2. TAMAYO TOLD RICO GALAN THAT SOME YEARS AGO WHEN THEN-PRESIDENT ADOLFO LOPEZ MATEOS WAS THE GUEST OF THEN-PRESIDENT EISENHOWER AT A DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE, PRESIDENT EISENHOWER PROPOSED A TOAST TO THE HUNDRED YEAR FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES DURING WHICH THE UNITED STATES HELPED MEXICO EXPEL THE FRENCH INVADERS. TAMAYO SAID THAT THE TOAST WAS PUBLISHED AND THAT HE THEN PREPARED A RATHER LONG ARTICLE WHICH INCLUDED THE TEXTS OF LETTERS WRITTEN BY JUAREZ WHICH DENIED THAT THE UNITED STATES HAD HELPED MEXICO AGAINST THE FRENCH. THE PIECE WAS PUBLISHED IN THE LEFTIST WEEKLY SIEMPRE. TAMAYO SAID THAT THE MEXICO CITY DAILY EXCELSIOR ALSO PUBLISHED ALMOST THE ENTIRE TEXT OF THIS REBUTTAL.

3. TAMAYO SUGGESTED TO RICO GALAN THAT THIS SUBJECT BE MADE THE THEME OF RICO'S NEXT ARTICLE FOR SIEMPRE. RICO GALAN SAID THAT HIS NEXT ARTICLE HAD ALREADY BEEN TURNED IN BUT THAT THE EDITORIAL HAD NOT YET BEEN WRITTEN AND THAT HE WOULD SUGGEST THE IDEA TO JOSE PAGES LLERGO, SIEMPRE PUBLISHER, BECAUSE HE BELIEVED THAT PAGES WOULD BE INTERESTED. (FIELD COMMENT: SIEMPRE APPEARS ON THURSDAYS.)

4. TAMAYO SUGGESTED THAT THE EDITORIAL TAKE AS ITS THESIS THE STATEMENT THAT THE GOVERNMENT OF NAPOLEON III

SECRET

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

14-00000

REF ID: A66109

NO FORN DISSEM IN

SECRET

IN 94278

TDCS-314/04789-66 PAGE 3

BLACKMAILED THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY SAYING
THAT IF THE UNITED STATES HELPED MEXICO FRANCE WOULD HELP
THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

5. FIELD DISSEM: STATE, ARMY, NAVY, AIR FBI, CINCSO.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

NO FORN DISSEM

INDEX: YES NO _____

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **14**

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH **SECRET** REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DESTROY SIG. _____

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

1		3
2		6
3		7
4		8

FROM **MEXICO CITY**

ACTION **WHP** RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO **FILE LA C/OP2 E/INT2**

S E C R E T 042315Z

GUAT INFO DIR CITE MEXI 6753

REF GUAT 5881 (W 5983)

5 APR 66 089052

INFO REF PASSED ODENVY LOCALLY AND PERMISSION GRANTED

30 MARCH 66 BY ODENVY PASS INFO TO HIGH LEVEL GUAT SOURCE.

S E C R E T

CFN 6753 5881 ODENVY 30 66

BT

SECRET

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

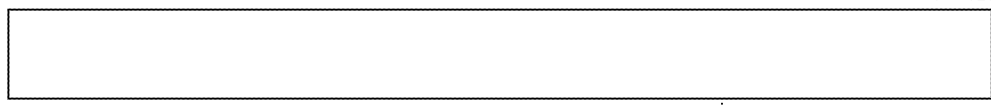
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY Mexico/Guatemala	REPORT NO. CS-311/04619-66
SUBJECT Possible Travel to Guatemala of Victor Rico Galan, Mexican Leftist Journalist	DATE DISTR. 1 April 1966
	NO. PAGES 1
	REFERENCES
DATE OF INFO. 21 March 1966	
PLACE & DATE ACQ. Mexico, Mexico City (23 March 1966)	FIELD REPORT NO. IMM-10014

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.



Victor Rico Galan, leftist journalist who writes for both Siempre and Politica, is planning to visit Guatemala clandestinely to investigate the disappearance of Victor Manuel Gutierrez Garbin, Guatemalan Communist Party (IGT) leader of the Guatemalan exile community in Mexico, who returned to Guatemala in late February.

Field Comment: TDCS-314/03186-66 reported that Gutierrez Garbin and three other Guatemalan leftists were arrested and executed by the Guatemalan authorities on 6 March 1966.

Source Comment: Rico Galan could only enter Guatemala illegally since he was declared persona non grata by the Guatemalan Government in 1963 after he visited the country to interview President Peralta. While there, he also managed to talk with Marco Antonio Yon Sosa, guerrilla leader. Upon his return to Mexico, Rico Galan wrote articles favorable to the rebels and most unflattering to the Peralta government. Rico Galan's interview with Yon Sosa was arranged through Adolfo Mijangos Lopez who is now living in exile in Mexico.

5
4
3
2
1

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

STATE #	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AID	OCR	FBI #3
							USIA	IA&S
CINCSO # (ALSO SENT GUATEMALA CITY)								

(Notes: Field distribution indicated by "a")

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CI/ICC	1	WH/PI	1	WH/2/Guat	2			IMM-10014
CI/GIS/WH	1	WH/CA/P	1	WH/GUAT	1			LINKREL
CA/DET	1	WH/G	1	WH/IACY	1			(LINKREL-1)
CA/PROP	1	WH/L	1					CS-311/04619-66
WH/R	1	WH/MEXI	1					COORDINATING
TOTALS	15	CI 4, PI 3, CA 2, WH 9 (1), DO/H 1.						WH/2/RO: [initials]

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3367 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID REF. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. SC

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON-UNIT NOTIFIED

CS COPY

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION: 104 X **RED COPY** ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT: TIME: BY:

INFO: FILE VR, CI/OPS, FI, FI/INT 2

SECRET 302311Z

MEXI INFO DIR CITE SUAT 5904

REF: HMM-10214, 24 MARCH 1965

1. REQUEST PERMISSION PASS TO LIAISON REF INFO PLANS
 VICTOR RICO GALAN TRAVEL GUATEMALA CLANDESTINELY
 INVESTIGATE DISAPPEARANCE VICTOR MANUEL GUTIERREZ.

2. ALSO REQUEST MEXI POUCH PHOTOS OF RICO.

SECRET

CFN 302311Z 5904 HMM-10214 24 1965 VICTOR RICO GALAN VICTOR
 MANUEL GUTIERREZ MEXI RICO

BT

AR 11/1
 31 MAR 1965 36941

CS COPY

20133607
 31 MAR 66

REPORT COVER SHEET		SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM	PROCESSING ACTION
FROM Mexico City	REPORT NO. HMM-10,214		COVER SHEET MARKED FOR INDEXING
REPORTING OFFICER Lee R. MYLECHUAINÉ	DATE OF REPORT 24 March 1966		NO INDEXING REQUIRED OPS DATA REPORTED SEPARATELY
REPORTS OFFICER Olivia C. RAGNITY	PROBABLE LIREBEL		CS DISSEMINATION
APPROVING OFFICER Willard C. CURRY	SOURCE CRYPT LIREBEL-1		TDCS DISSEMINATION
FIELD DISTRIBUTION			
INTRA-AGENCY		EXTRA-AGENCY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 - Hqs. 1 - CUAT 4 - Files 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Ambassador, Minister, Political Affairs 1 - Legal Attache 1 - CINCSO through Panama City 	
<p>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</p> <p>LIREBEL-1 received the reported information from LIELEGANT who said that the Mexican Government was aware of Rico's plans.</p>			
SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM			

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

GRADING OF SOURCE: A: Completely reliable. B: Usually reliable. C: Fairly reliable. D: Not usually reliable. E: Not reliable. (Applied to sources of doubtful honesty or loyalty, regardless of their competence. F: Reliability cannot be judged. (Applied to untested or insufficiently tested sources).

APPRAISAL OF CONTENT: 1: Confirmed by other independent and reliable sources. 2: Probably true. 3: Possibly true. 4: Doubtful. 5: Probably false. 6: Cannot be judged.

~~SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

COUNTRY Mexico

REPORT NO. HGG-10,214

SUBJECT Possible Travel to Guatemala of
Victor Rico Galan

DATE OF REPORT 24 March 1966

NO. PAGES 1

REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO. 21 March 1966

PLACE & Mexico, Mexico City

DATE ACQ. (23 March 1966)

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

Victor Rico Galan, leftist journalist who writes for both Siempre and Politica, reportedly is planning to visit Guatemala clandestinely to investigate the disappearance of Victor Manuel Gutierrez Garbin, Guatemalan Communist Party (PCT) leader of the Guatemalan exile community in Mexico who returned to Guatemala in late February.

Field Comment: HGG-4148 reported that Gutierrez Garbin and three other Guatemalan leftists were arrested and executed by the Guatemalan authorities on 8 March 1966.

Source Comment: Rico Galan could only enter Guatemala illegally since he was declared persona non grata by the Guatemalan Government in 1963 after he visited the country to interview President Peralta. While in Guatemala at that time he also managed to talk with Marco Antonio Yon Sosa, guerrilla leader. Upon his return to Mexico, Rico Galan wrote articles favorable to the rebels and most unflattering to the Peralta government. Rico Galan's interview with Yon Sosa was arranged through Adolfo Mijangos Lopez who is now living in exile in Mexico.


~~SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

DISTRIBUTION

SECRET

(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	3. DATE
		4. SOURCE IDENTIFIED	5. DATE OF INFO. 6. EVALUATION
7. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	9. DISSEMINATED TO	10. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
11. GROUP REFERRED TO THIS FILE		12. TRANSFERRED TO a) FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
13.			
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ? CIT ? GCC ? SPANISH BORN MARXIST JOURNALIST ALSO HAS NAMES OF OTHERS INVITED TO THE CONGRESS.</p> <p>050-009-001 MEXI-06351 22 FEB 66 HMM -10163 P2</p> <p>R 6603150503</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>			
14. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. 			

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET 3P

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WHD

XX

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO [Redacted]

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM Chief of Station, Mexico City

XX

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

SUBJECT 0 Press Expose of Victor Rico Galan's Connection with Yon Soza

INDEXING

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

NOT RECORDED
INDEXED
DATE: FEB 10 1966

ACTION REQUIRED: FYI

1. On 13 January 1966 a Mexico City newspaper, El Heraldo, published an article which cited a taped speech by Victor Rico Galan to Yon-Soza's guerrillas as evidence of Rico Galan's efforts to undermine the January 1966 visit of Mexican President Diaz Ordaz to Guatemala. A copy of this article is attached. The taped speech mentioned in the article is obviously that which Guatemalan authorities captured from Yon Soza's guerrillas in October 1964 following a guerrilla attack on a Guatemalan military garrison. This tape was subsequently made available to KUEARK and was passed via the [Redacted] to Mexico City Station for possible exploitation in Mexico. The content of the taped speech was later passed to President Diaz Ordaz by COS, Mexico City, with a view to stimulating pressure toward Rico Galan's expulsion from Mexico as an undesirable alien. How El Heraldo obtained or got word of the taped speech is not known. Since the El Heraldo article was pegged to the current trip to Guatemala of President Diaz Ordaz, it is very probable that the expose was stimulated directly by the Presidency, in line with a GOM campaign to neutralize all existing and potential opposition locally to the Presidential trip.
2. In a sharp rebuttal in the 26 January 1966 issue of the prominent Mexican leftist magazine Siempre, for which he writes regularly, Victor Rico Galan

(continued)

Attachments: NOT RECORDED
Articles As Stated (HEREWITH)

Distribution:
2 - WHD w/atts hw
1 - [Redacted]
2 - Files

NOT MICROFILMED

CROSS REFERENCE TO

13 201-733380

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

HPMA-28237

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE

9 February 1966

FILE NUMBER

201-336475 FPH: P-7354
201-73780 FPH: P-7867

CONTINUATION OF
DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
HMA-282J7

denounces the El Heraldo accusations against him, denies any involvement on his part in subversive activities in Guatemala, attacks Guatemalan President Peralta Azurdia as weak and fearful about his personal safety, and insists (quite correctly) that the speech he taped for delivery to Yon Sosa's guerrillas in October 1964 could not possibly have had anything to do with President Diaz Ordaz' trip in January 1966. A copy of the Rico Galan Siempre article is attached.

3. At this stage the Station has no additional information on the origin or purpose of the El Heraldo attack on Victor Rico Galan. As and if such information develops through Station governmental contacts, the Station will advise addressees accordingly.

Willard C. Curtis
for Willard C. CURTIS

POR VICTOR RICO GALAN



Sr. José Pagés Llergo,
Director de SIEMPRE!
Admirado y respetado:
Tengo honra de referirme a un asunto que me concierne personalmente, y uso por ello el estilo epistolar. Como el asunto involucra cosas que le importan al país, confío en que esta carta será de interés público, aunque para seguir un orden lógico me vea obligado a empezar por el aspecto personal que hay en él.

Como usted sabe, El Heraldo de México publicó el pasado día 13 un cintillo que decía "Fracasó la conjura comunista", bajo el cual se afirmaba que los guerrilleros guatemaltecos, en connivencia con malos mexicanos, preparaban una algarada o atentado —esto no se especifica—

contra el Presidente Díaz Ordaz, con motivo de su viaje a Guatemala. Según la nota "informativa", que llevaba las misteriosas siglas SNG (¿Servicio de Noticias de Guatemala?), el principal agente en esa conjura sería yo, y como prueba se ofrecía la supuesta versión taquígráficas de una cinta magnetofónica grabada por mí. Como existió, en efecto, una cinta que yo grabé, y como en el "pastiche" publicado por El Heraldo se utilizan frases que pronuncié realmente, creo necesario explicar la historia de todo ello.

Visité por primera vez Guatemala en octubre de 1963. En el número de SIEMPRE! del 30 de ese mes y año, apareció publicada una entrevista mía con el coronel Enrique Peralta Azurdia, que se iniciaba con esta descripción de su persona: "El coronel Enrique Peralta Azurdia, "hombre fuerte" de Guatemala, go da de ninguna manera la impresión de ser fuerte. Por el contrario, es oscuro, de hablar premioso, con una constante actitud tímida y sin brillantez alguna. No tiene esa tono decidido de los militares guatemaltecos que, digan cosas inteligentes o tontas, lo hacen con un énfasis de cuestión sancionada. En los pocos minutos de conversación con él, me expliqué muy bien por qué — pese a mi insistencia en contrario — aceptó sólo contestar mis preguntas por escrito. La transacción final consistió en que, una vez satisfecho el cuestionario en esa forma, habláramos brevemente en su despacho, sobre todo con el objeto de obtener una fotografía".

Esa discreta sugerencia de su tartamudez mental enfureció al coronel. Y más aun, cuanto que en el mismo número de SIEMPRE! apareció otra entrevista, también mía, con el entonces líder del movimiento guerrillero guatemalteco. El coronel Peralta Azurdia le dijo a un colega chileno que lo entrevistó días después que yo, que se vengaría de mí donde quiera que me encontrase. ¡Y me imagino, no sin humor, el coraje que debe haber hecho cuando el colega chileno publicó su propio reportaje... y coincidió conmigo en lo de la tartamudez mental del señor coronel!

Lo cierto es que el hombre intentó en reiteradas ocasiones cumplir su promesa. Con motivo de su informe de gobierno, transmitido por radio y televisión a toda Guatemala, me acusó de haber ido a ese país a organizar "grupos de choque", y la AP y la UPI se encargaron de difundir la noticia, que la patriota, nacionalista y solidaria prensa mexicana publicó profusamente. El coronel "se vengaba", y yo callé por no dar importancia a la irritación de un personaje tan menor, irritación que, por otra parte, me explicaba perfectamente.

Regresé a Guatemala un año después, precisamente en octubre de 1964. Y, efectivamente, grabé un mensaje en cinta magnetofónica, destinados a varios guerrilleros a los que no pude ver. Nada tenía de misterioso ese mensaje. Contiene un saludo, algunas apreciaciones sobre el movimiento guerrillero hechas sobre el terreno por el observador, por el periodista, y noticias para los que tenían familiares en México. Ni una sola palabra que fuera necesario ocultar, ni una sola idea que no haya publicado, no una, sino mil veces. ¿Acaso es un misterio mi solidaridad abierta y pública con quienes luchan por la libertad de su patria? Mucho menos que misterio es delito, y yo me enorgullecía de esa solidaridad.

Lo cierto es, sin embargo, que esa cinta no llegó a sus destinatarios, porque fue capturada por el ejército guatemalteco. Y el coronel Peralta Azurdia encontró en ella la fórmula perfecta para una serie de manobras que por un lado, satisficieran su tipo de egoísmo y por

otro, pero no la única, ni mucho menos. Antes hubo rumores, acusaciones y chismes contra muchas personas, a las que se acusaba de ser mencionadas en la cinta y de colaborar conmigo en mis tenebrosas conspiraciones. En mayo de 1965, el diario guatemalteco Prensa Libre — el de mayor circulación en su país — hizo pública una de esas "versiones". ¿De dónde la habla obtenido? De un boletín enviado por la oficina de prensa del coronel Peralta Azurdia. Y esa "versión" tenía por objeto justificar la expulsión — entonces reciente — del distinguido intelectual y político guatemalteco Francisco Villagrán Kramer, mencionado en la cinta, lo cual era "prueba" de que conspiraba conmigo.

¿Y por qué sólo Prensa Libre publicó la versión? Pues por la razón simple de que provenía de un boletín oficial, y los otros periódicos de Guatemala se negaron a aceptarlo si no se les permitía oír la famosa cinta. Y claro que no se les permitió. Bajo una dictadura militar, los periódicos guatemaltecos tuvieron más ética profesional que El Heraldo en un régimen de libertad de prensa. Pero así son las cosas. Y algo que es también importante hacer notar: Prensa Libre, tan oficialista que acogió la sucia calumnia, es el periódico que ha hecho la campaña más grosera y negativa contra la visita del Presidente Díaz Ordaz a Guatemala.

La "versión" de El Heraldo tiene por objeto acusarme, a mí y a otras personas, de conspirar para echar a perder la visita del Presidente Díaz Ordaz a Guatemala. Yo fui a ese país por última vez — repito — en octubre de 1964, cuando el licenciado Díaz Ordaz era Presidente Electo. ¿Cómo iba a saber que se proponía visitar Guatemala? ¿Cómo iba a hablar de los asaltantes del cuartel de Ciudad Madera, en Chihuahua, si eso sucedió a fines de 1965, y en octubre de 1964 nada sucedía en Chihuahua? Eso, para mencionar sólo dos de las más abultadas falterdades de la "versión". Se utilizan unas cuantas frases auténticas, y se edaba una supuesta grabación para cada caso. Sencillo y sin problemas.

Pero, además, el coronel Peralta Azurdia se propone otra cosa con la "versión" de El Heraldo. Se propone justificar las extremadas precauciones policíacas que tomó para preservar su vida — no la del Presidente Díaz Ordaz — y la mala impresión que eso, y la falta de asistencia popular a la recepción, tuvo que causar al huésped y a su comitiva. Pese a que la tartamudez mental del coronel Peralta Azurdia y la de sus colaboradores mexicanos en el sucio edabo de la cinta no les permitió siquiera relacionar ésta con el viaje presidencial, la noticia termina diciendo: "Por todo esto (¿por qué?), el gobierno de Guatemala creyó pertinente tomar todas las medidas necesarias que garantizaron la seguridad del mandatario mexicano y de los miembros de su comitiva, durante su visita a nuestra nación".

Pero la verdad es que tales precauciones se tomaron para garantizar la seguridad del coronel Peralta Azurdia — esa sí muy amenazada —, y no la del Presidente Díaz Ordaz, contra el cual no tenía nada el pueblo de Guatemala, y el que sólo los periódicos reaccionarios — en particular Prensa Libre — atacaron. Tan es así, que si bien en la capital el Presidente mexicano fue encerrado en un automóvil blindado — para proteger a Peralta Azurdia —, y si bien en la capital acudió poco público — para no aplaudir a Peralta Azurdia —, en La Antigua, a donde el licenciado Díaz Ordaz fue solo, sí hubo recepción popular entusiasta y se braron las precauciones policíacas. ¡Claro, no estaba Peralta Azurdia!

Y, en relación con esto, hay algo que el público mexicano debe saber. La Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala la considero seriamente la idea de otorgarle al Presidente Díaz Ordaz el grado de doctor honoris causa. El asunto se debatió extraordinariamente en el Consejo Universitario, y varios maestros propusieron la idea, porque significaba el reconocimiento a un mandatario civil y universitario, e indirectamente una bofetada a las gorilas de uniforme que gobiernan Guatemala. Y los consejeros alumnos estuvieron de acuerdo en que la tendencia era buena, pero objetaron el propósito por una sola razón: porque, por motivos de protocolo, la Universidad se veía obligada a invitar y recibir en su recinto al coronel Peralta Azurdia. En tal caso — dijeron — los estudiantes no acudirían. Y, ante este peligro, que desvirtuaba el verdadero objetivo político del proyecto, la Universidad no otorgó el grado. Esta claro que no lo otorgó por una sola razón: por no recibir a Peralta Azurdia, no obstante las buenas intenciones para el Presidente Díaz Ordaz.

Así son las cosas, así es la verdad. Y si el coronel Peralta Azurdia cree de verdad que me puede echar a mí la culpa de todo eso... pues

H. Schmitt # N. M. A. 28 239
 201-336444

OS Capri

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		INSTANT IDENTIFICATION	
		7. RI FILE NO.	
		8. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	9. DATE
		10. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	11. DATE OF INFO. 12. EVALUATION
13. ANALYST	14. DATE PROCESSED	15. DISSEMINATED IN	16. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
17. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		18. TRANSFERRED TO BY FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
<p>19.</p> <p>RICH GALAN, VICTOR 201-336474 SEX M DOB ?</p> <p>CIT MEXICO JOC ? JOURNALIST, CUBAN AGENT, MBR MLN NATL COMMITTEE MAY ATTEND IRI-CONE CONG ZIMM -100667</p> <p>019-120-032 X1-05662 22 DEC 65 92</p> <p>IMV</p> <p>R 6601130849</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>336474</u></p>			
20. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔	

Berame

INDEX: YES NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 2
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH
DESTROY SIG. _____

30 SECRET GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION SR 8 RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, YR, WH 8, NE 6, CI, CIOPS, CIK 2, FI

S E C R E T 082355Z

DIR INFO NEW'D CITE MEXI 5556 **9DEC65-IN 10793**

PEDWOOD LCIMPROVE

REF DIR 63266

1. NO MEXI TRACES CARMEN CANO.
2. ANTONIO GONZALEZ DE LEON (SUBJ) CURRENTLY ASSISTANT SUBDIRECTOR GENERAL IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS DEPARTMENT OF MEXICAN FOREIGN OFFICE, HAS BEEN IN THIS JOB SINCE AT LEAST AUG 64.
3. PER LIFEAT AND LIENVOY SUBJ IN OCCASIONAL OFFICIAL (NOT SOCIAL) CONTACT SOVS, POLES, CZECHS 64-65. AUG 64 SUBJ DESCRIBED AS HANDLING UNITED NATIONS AFFAIRS.
- 4 PER LIFEAT SUBJ INVITED 4 PAR 57 RECEPTION SOV EMB MEXICO, DID NOT ATTEND BECAUSE IN NEW YORK. SUBJ THEY WITH FOREIGN OFFICE.
5. PER LIFEAT ON 7 MAY 65 SUBJ CALLED VICTOR RICO GALAN 241-336474, COMMUNIST JOURNALIST AND KNOWN CUBAN IS AGENT, SAID HE HAD TO TALK TO RICO AND ARRANGED MEET FOR COFFEE. SUBJ ASKED HOW LOCATE GONZALO MARTINEZ. RICO GAVE MARTINEZ HOME PHONE 24-88-24, WHICH UNLISTED. PRETEXT CALL ESTABLISHED THIS PHONE OF GONZALO MARTINEZ CORSAOLA, PRI PRESIDENT FOR

SECRET
File:
Rico Galan 201-

SECRET

IN 10793 Page 2

MEXICO CITY (FEDERAL DISTRICT) AND PRO COMMUNIST.

SECRET

CFR 5556 63266 NO MEXI CARMEN CANO ANTONIO GONZALEZ DE LEON

(SUBJ) AUG 64 LIFEAT LIENVOY NOT SOCIAL SOVS POLES CZECHS

64-65 64 UNITED NATIONS AFFAIRS 4 APR 57 SOV NOT ATTEND NEW YORK

7 MAY 65 RICO GALAN 201-336474 CUBAN RICO COFFEE GONZALO MARTINEZ

RICO 24-SS-84 GONZALO MARTINEZ CORBALA PRI PRO

BT

SECRET

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 37

A-REP TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID REV. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	6	
3	7	
4	8	

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE #, WH/CE C/1/2, 1/0/05, CA2, CA/PRO, DOY, V/H3, C/4/24 F, fillint

S
SECRET 372395Z
DIR WAVE CITE MEXI 5531

CS copy

ACTION

7 DEC 65 09866

1. LIENVOY OF 3 DEC REPORTED REQUEST BY CUBAN ALFREDO VINAS IN HAVA TO VICTOR RICO GALAN FOR SERIES OF INTERVIEWS WITH PROMINENT PERSONALITIES RE TRI-CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. RICO GALAN TO SEND TAPE OF INTERVIEWS TO HAVA.

2. NAMES SUGGESTED TO RICO INCLUDED: VICENTE LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, PPS SEC GEN; FORMER PRESIDENT LAZARO CARDENAS DEL RIO; DEPUTY ENRIQUE RAMIREZ Y RAMIREZ (ALSO PUBLISHER OF EL DIA); LUIS CARDOZA Y ARAGON, GUAT COMMUNIST IN MEXI; GUILLERMO CARNERO HOKE; JOSE PAGES LLERGO, PUBLISHER OF SIEMPRE; AND OTHERS RICO THINKS SUITABLE. RICO SAID PAGES IMPOSSIBLE BUT WILL CONTACT OTHERS AT ONCE.

SECRET

CFN 5531 3 DEC CUBAN ALFREDO VINAS HAVA VICTOR RICO GALAN
TRI-CONTINENTAL RICO GALAN HAVA VICENTE LOMBARDO TOLEDANO
PPS SEC GEN FORMER LAZARO CARDENAS DEL RIO ENRIQUE RAMIREZ Y
RAMIREZ EL DIA LUIS CARDOZA Y ARAGON GUILLERMO CARNEPO HOKE
JOSE PAGES LLERGO RICO

CS COPY

BT

SECRET

[Handwritten signature]

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE			
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	3. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION
4. ANALYST	5. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED TO	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
14.			
<p>RICO GALAN, VICTOR 201-136574 SFX M DUB ?</p> <p>CIT ? UCC ? ON THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMM. & MEXICO, MEXICO CITY MOVIMIENTO DE LIBERACION NACIONAL /NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT/ C.P. FRONT ORG</p> <p>R 6510190621</p> <p>FILE IN 201-<u>226474</u></p>			
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔	

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO	Chief, WHD	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City	XX	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	0 MHSPAWN/Rico Galan Denigration Campaign		

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

REFERENCE: MEXI-4243

MICROFILMED
AUG 11 1965
DOC. MICRO. SER.

1. Attached herewith is a "portrait" of Victor Rico Galan compiled from information available to the Station and tailored to the outline proposed in MEXI-3822 for a phased denigration campaign targeted on Subject. This study has been passed to the contact cited in paragraph 3 of reference with appropriate caveats with regard to sourcing of hitherto unpublished portions as a basis for a projected article on Subject.

2. The "last-ditch" effort by LILISP-E to place an exposé of Rico Galan in a Merida newspaper (as noted in reference) has not yet borne fruit. The special article by the LILISP-E news service has been prepared but last-minute rewriting problems have held up distribution. Copies of the article will be forwarded as soon as they become available.

Willard C. Curtis
for
Willard C. CURTIS

Attachment:

- 1. As Stated (HEREWITH)

Distribution:

- 3 - WHD w/att hw
- 3 - Files

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO 10-50-126-20/3	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER HMMA-26900 CLASSIFICATION SECRET	DATE 5 August 1965 FILE NUMBER 50-126-22/3
--------------------------------------	--	---

68

Notes for
A Portrait of a Castro-Communist
Agent

MICROFILMED
AUG 11 1975

Victor Rico Galan was born 6 February 1928 in El Ferrol, Spain. He is Spanish by birth, became a Mexican citizen by naturalization in March 1949. He is married to Ingeborg Diener de Rico Galan, born 11 May 1929 in Mexico City. He resides at Ernestina Larrainzar 19-B, Col. del Valle in Mexico City. He writes for both Siempre, Mexico City leftist news-weekly, and Politica, pro-Communist bi-weekly newsmagazine.

VRG reportedly talked to Fidel Castro and Che Guevara in 1961 regarding the formation of the Movimiento de Liberacion Nacional (MLN) in Mexico. With their approval he became one of the founding members of the MLN and later headed the MLN Press and Propaganda Committee. In a speech to the MLN in April 1962 he stated, "The government must be made to understand that only the people have the right to violence." (This was in reference to the Mexican government repression of the Communist Party and its arrest of David Alvaro Siquieros.)

In an article in Siempre in March 1963 VRG advocated the formation of a new political party reflecting the ideology of General Lazaro Cardenas, former President of Mexico. VRG said this new political party was needed to truly represent the radical tendencies of the 1910 revolution. VRG conceived this new party as the political arm of the recently-formed MLN, which could thus develop into a broad national pro-Communist movement like the FRAP in Chile.

VRG has always been very close and sympathetic to the Castro-Cuban revolution. In 1961 he was a member of the Periodistas Mexicanos Amigos de Cuba. Also in 1961 he was reported to be a member of the Committee for Solidarity with the Cuban Revolution. In March 1962 he was reportedly a member of a group of four pro-Castroites who made an abortive physical attack on Emilio Uranga, writer for Siempre who has written anti-Castro items. As the group converged on Uranga other members of the Siempre staff intervened and the matter was settled without violence.

From October to December 1962 VRG was in Cuba, as a correspondent for Siempre and also reportedly to gather material for a political biography

48 COPY

6477

100-100000-10000

of Fidel Castro. In an article written for Siempre while he was in Cuba (Siempre 31 Oct 62) he extols the great Cuban revolution and the advantages Castroism has brought to the lower classes. In a later article (Siempre 14 Nov 62) he attacks the Soviet Union and Khrushchev for their weakness during the Cuban missile crisis. He refers to Fidel Castro as being the vanguard of the revolution against Colonialism.

From late May to mid June 1963¹ VRG was again in Cuba, this time to interview Fidel Castro following the latter's return from the Soviet Union. VRG reportedly spent 8 days with Fidel Castro, five of them aboard the Cuban leader's yacht, and also interviewed other Cuban leaders, including Blas Roca, Secretary-General of the Partido Socialista Popular (PSP - Cuban Communist Party); Ernesto "Che" Guevara Serna, Minister of Industries; Oswaldo Dorticos Torrado, Cuban President; and Raul Roa Garcia, Minister of Foreign Relations.

It was during this May-June 1963 contact with Fidel Castro and other Cuban leaders that VRG received a major operational assignment. He was given the mission of traveling through Central and South America to contact local Communist and guerrilla leaders. His job was to persuade these groups to begin campaigns of violence and terror immediately in order to take the pressure off the FALN in Venezuela, whose program of terror, heavily subsidized by Castro, was beginning to run into increased resistance from the Venezuelan government forces. On this trip VRG also had the mission of bringing about greater unity among the various Communist and terroristic groups.

In late 1963 VRG undertook his assigned mission. He traveled to Panama, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Nicaragua and Brazil and contacted key Communists in each of these countries.

Among the Communist leaders which VRG contacted on this trip were Hugo Victor, President of the Partido del Pueblo (PDP - People's Party, a Communist group) and David Turner, a leader of the Vanguard of National Action (VAN - a pro-Cuban, radical revolutionary organization) in Panama; Gomez Ayay, a guerrilla leader in Guatemala; and Francisco Juliao, the revolutionary peasant leader, in Brazil.

In Nicaragua VRG met several times with Alvaro Ramirez Conzales, Secretary-General of the Movilizacion Republicana (MR - Communist Political Front) who was also a member of the Central Committee of the Partido Socialista in Nicaragua (PSN), the Nicaraguan Communist Party. VRG's visit with

Ramirez was given considerable radio and press publicity in Nicaragua. The press referred to "secret meetings" in VRG's hotel room between Ramirez and VRG. Ramirez answered by writing letters to the newspapers, saying he met VRG quite openly in his office and that VRG had called on him because he (VRG) was a legitimate journalist who was seeking interviews with various political figures. On 24 October Ramirez was interviewed on radio and finally reluctantly admitted that he had gone to VRG's hotel room. He said his purpose in going there was to take VRG to his (Ramirez's) office.

In Panama VRG stayed at the Hotel International. While in Panama he visited US installations and was seen taking many pictures. His talks with Hugo Victor and David Turner were aimed at getting the VAN and the PDF to resolve their differences and to unite. Turner briefed VRG on VAN's preparations to establish an armed movement in Panama. Victor, on the other hand, spurned VRG's to unify the two groups.

Following this trip in late 1963, VRG returned to Cuba (in January 1964) and visited Fidel Castro again and to report on the results of his contacts with Central and Latin American Communist leaders.

In late March 1965 VRG (with his wife) again traveled to Cuba to report to Cuban leaders. He returned to Mexico in early April 1965.

In May 1964 VRG was invited to visit Red China, ostensibly as a guest of the All-China Journalists Association, which indicated it would be willing to pay all costs, including transportation. Because of other pressing work in connection with his assignments on behalf of Castro, VRG did not accept this invitation.

Over the years 1961 to 1965 VRG's contacts with the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City have increased steadily. He meets frequently and regularly with various officials of the Cuban Embassy, usually at his home, at the Siempre offices or at the homes of the Cuban officials in Mexico City.

His most frequent contact is with Manuel Eugenio Vega Perez, Third Secretary of the Cuban Embassy and chief representative of the Dirreccion General de Inteligencia (DCI - Cuban Intelligence Service) in Mexico. Obese and outwardly jolly, Vega Perez was the driver of a beer truck in Havana prior to the Cuban Revolution which launched him on his intelligence career.

Another VRG Cuban intelligence contact is Ramon Sinobas Casado, Counselor of the Cuban Embassy. Sinobas is Vega's assistant in handling VRG. It is apparent that these contacts are primarily for the purpose of channeling VRG's reports and instructions to and from Cuba. In the course of his work as an agent for Castro and the DGI, VRG is known to have acted as a courier, carrying material and large sums of money to pro-Cuban groups in Central and Latin American countries.

In October 1964 VRG received another important assignment from his Cuban masters. VRG was requested to travel to Guatemala to make a personal survey of the strength and weaknesses of Marco Antonio Yon Sosa's guerrilla forces and to lay the basis for a more energetic implementation in Guatemala of the tactical principles for guerrilla warfare laid down by "Che" Guevara. This was, in effect, a follow-up to his earlier visit to Yon Sosa during his swing through Central American countries in late 1963. At that time, VRG attempted to persuade Yon Sosa to align himself more closely with Castro's objectives in Latin America. The results of this visit to Guatemala were written up by VRG in a special report to Castro. VRG's conclusions at that time were not completely favorable to Castro.

Yon Sosa is known to be a forceful and independent guerrilla leader who prides himself on his ability to maintain himself and his followers independently of ideological guidance from either Havana, Peking or Moscow, although he is quite willing to accept arms and financial support from any of these Communist capitals. In the past Castro's efforts to bring Yon Sosa to heel have been thwarted mainly by the influence the Chinese Communists have been able to exert over the Guatemalan guerrilla leader. In addition to the direct aid provided by Peking to Yon Sosa and his guerrillas in Northeastern Guatemala, there is the fact of Yon Sosa's Chinese background (Yon Sosa's father was Chinese) which has served to tie him emotionally to the Red Chinese.

It was the continuing recalcitrant attitude of Yon Sosa which apparently prompted VRG's second mission to Guatemala in October of 1964. VRG was instructed not only to talk to Yon Sosa but also to try to influence Yon Sosa's guerrilla forces directly in line with Castro's objectives. In addition to prepared material which VRG used for lecturing the guerrillas he brought with him special propaganda films for indoctrination purposes.

In late October 1964 the Guatemalan authorities captured a number of tape recordings from Yon Sosa's guerrillas following a guerrilla attack on a government

garrison. Included in these tapes was one made by VRG for delivery to the guerrillas during his early October visit with them. A copy of this tape is attached. The tape consists mainly of an exhortation by VRG for unity (between the Partido Guatemalteco del Trabajo (PGT) and the 13 November Group) and a plea not to permit ideological arguments to replace action. In this speech VRG reveals himself to be a hard-headed revolutionary activist, not merely an intellectual leftist. His approach to revolution is completely practical, not theoretical.

To cover his mission as a Castro political action agent to Yon Sosa, VRG later published an "interview" with the latter (in Siempre No. 593, 4 November 1964).

VRG's involvement in the recent Dominican crisis is the latest example of his work on behalf of Castro. In early January 1964 VRG travelled to Santo Domingo, returning a week later to Mexico. Ostensibly this trip was to report on Dominican Republic affairs for Siempre. Actually this was merely a cover for a Communist propaganda assignment. Shortly after VRG left Santo Domingo, thousands of copies of a pro-Castro brochure, entitled "Siempre visita la Dominicana" and signed VRG, were distributed among Communists and Communist sympathizers in the Dominican Republic. A copy of this brochure is attached.

During his January 1964 trip VRG contacted both the Movimiento Popular Dominicano (MPD), a terroristic revolutionary Marxist-Leninist and strong pro-Chicom group, and the 14th of June Movement, the Agrupacion Politica Catorce de Junio (APCJ), a militant, revolutionary pro-Castro group. His contact with the MPD resulted in his furnishing material to the subversive MPD publication, Libertad. But his principal contact, one that developed rapidly into a very active relationship in the period preceding the Dominican crisis, was with Juan B. Mejia, leader of the APCJ. These two have maintained close and frequent contact over the past year. During the Dominican crisis VRG served as a relay point for material and instructions from Cuba to the APCJ and also acted as a reporting channel from Mejia to the DGI and the APCJ's Castro-Cuban leadership in Cuba.

As in previous operations of this kind, VRG cloaked his relationship with Mejia under a journalistic cover. An "interview" he conducted with Mejia appeared in the 2 May 1965 issue of the Cuban newspaper Hoy. A copy of the text of that article is attached.

In mid-May 1965 a gaffe by Mejia's and VRG's Cuban superiors exposed the Mejia-VRG-Cuba channel publicly. In an article carried by Porto Alegre (Brazil) newspaper Correio do Povo on 20 May, datelined New York 19 May by Louis Wisniaer, a Radio Havana broadcast of 18 May was reported to have mentioned a declaration by Juan Mejia sent from Santo Domingo to VRG in Mexico, who then sent the declaration to Radio Havana. After citing this channel by which it received the Mejia statement, Radio Havana proceeded to broadcast the following excerpts from the declaration: "Numerous leaders of the 14 June Party have disappeared but I (Mejia) know that they are now in the mountains leading guerrillas. The 14 June Party has control of the situation in Santo Domingo." The Correio do Povo noted editorially that the Radio Havana broadcast seems to negate the Castro effort to deny that the 14th June Movement in the Dominican Republic is tied to him. The article concludes by noting that Mejia was one of the 58 Communists listed by the Americans, and that this confession by Havana puts new light on the question of American intervention in the Dominican Republic. Not noted in the article is the fact that VRG's role as an intermediary between Mejia and Castro is clearly exposed by the Radio Havana broadcast. A copy of the Correio do Povo article is attached.

When the Dominican rebellion erupted VRG began to agitate with the Siempre staff for outright and total support to the pro-Castro forces in the rebel camp. These efforts began to bear fruit when VRG was allowed to personally brief and dispatch a Siempre correspondent-photographer team to the Dominican Republic in early May 1965 to report on the crisis. The correspondent was Luis Suarez Lopez; the photographer was Luis Rodrigo Moya Morono. The resulting articles in Siempre produced by this VRG-Suarez-Moya team were violently anti-US and pro-Castro Communist in their interpretation of the crisis -- so much so that they apparently touched off a bitter dispute between VRG and Jose Pages Llargo, Siempre director, who prefers to stick to the traditional Siempre role of a pseudo-independent outlet for a variety of leftist causes. VRG's efforts to reorient Siempre along more militant pro-Communist lines has long been known in journalistic circles in Mexico and the Suarez-Moya incident appears to have precipitated an open fight between the two. VRG is apparently aiming for a showdown with Pages Llargo over this issue, since several Siempre writers are known to have been individually approached by VRG over the past weeks to enlist their support against the present Siempre editorial policy, which VRG regards as too "opportunistic."

INDEX: YES NO _____

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 32

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH 24 **SECRET** GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

DESTROY SIG. _____

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

FROM Mexico City

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	0
2	0
3	7
4	0

ACTION WH-8 CS COPY RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, VR, CA-2, CI/PROP, D-4, D/H-3, WH/C-2, CI/RPS, CI/EC-2, CH/PEG

E C F D I 201937Z

DIR CITE MEXI 1243

26 JUL 65 IN 19087

UNSPAWN

REF A MEXI 3222 (IN 92168) CS COPY

R DIR 21422 *

1. RICO DENIGRATION CAMPAIGN OUTLINED REF APPEARS STALLED AT MOMENT. FIRST ATTACK ALONG LINES REF A PARA 1-A WAS MADE ON LILISP-E NEWS BROADCAST 26 JUNE (SEE HMMA-26530). SHORTLY AFTER BROADCAST AN OFFICIAL OF MINISTRY OF GOVERNACION CALLED RADIO STATION AND WARNED MANAGEMENT THAT WHOLE CRITICISM OF POLITICAL IDEAS AND VIEWS TOLERABLE PERSONAL ATTACKS ON INDIVIDUALS AS IN RICO BROADCAST WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED.
2. AT ABOUT SAME TIME LILISP-E ARTICLE PREPARED PER REF A PARA 1-A WAS REJECTED BY EL UNIVERSAL AS BEING TOO LIPELONS. POSSIBLY RELATED TO GOVERNACION INTEREST IN LILISP-E RICO BROADCAST, EXCELSIOR ADVISED MEXARILE IN 12 JUL LETTER THAT IN FUTURE EXCELSIOR WILL NOT REPLAY LILISP-E ARTICLES THAT INCLUDE PERSONAL ATTACKS ON INDIVIDUALS. IN FOLLOW-UP TALK WITH EXCELSIOR MANAGEMENT LILISP-E ARTICLE ON NENA AND PABLO FONS INVOLVEMENT IN DRUG SMUGGLING (SEE HMMA-26619) WAS

SECRET

CS COPY

201-326474

00 000A

~~SECRET~~

IN 1987 P 2

TIED BY EXCELSIOR EDITOR JULIO SCHERER GARCIA AS EXAMPLE OF LILISP-E ARTICLE WHICH EXCELSIOR UNABLE ACCEPT.

3. IN EFFORT DETOUR ABOVE OBSTRUCTIONS LILISP-E ATTEMPTING PLACE RICO STORY (PHASE 1) IN MERIDA NEWSPAPER VIA LILISP-E SPECIAL NEWS SERVICE ARTICLE WHICH CAN THEN BE REPLAYED MEXICO CITY PRESS. MEANTIME, PURSUANT DIR 82482 APPROVAL, STATION IS ALSO PREPARING MATERIAL BASED REF A FOR PASSAGE TO ROBERT STROTHER, ROVING EDITOR FOR READERS DIGEST, WHO HAS TOLD COS THAT HE WOULD WELCOME AND WOULD BE ABLE REPLAY THIS MATERIAL IN SELECCIONES, READERS DIGEST LA EDITION, WHICH WOULD THEN PROVIDE PEG FOR REPLAY LOCALLY AND ELSEWHERE IN MH AREA.

~~SECRET~~ * IF PAPER'S REFUSE PRINT ORIGINAL MAYBE CHANCE THEY REPRINT FROM LILISP-E BULLETIN

CFN: 4243 3822 21422 RICO DENIGRATION REF REF A PARA 1-A LILISP-E
26 HMMA-26530 GOBERNACION RICO NOT BY LILISP-E PER REF A PARA 1-A
EL UNIVERSAL GOBERNACION LILISP-E

RICO EXCELSIOR ENLABILE 12 JUL EXCELSIOR NOT REPLAY
LILISP-E EXCELSIOR LILISP-E NOM PASLO FONG HMMA-26619 EXCELSIOR
JULIO SCHERER GARCIA LILISP-E RICO I MERIDA VIA LILISP-E
MEXICO CITY DIR 82482 REF A ROBERT STROTHER COS SELECCIONES

LA MH

~~SECRET~~

00 000A

SECRET
(When Filled In)

177 177

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
		1. RI FILE NO.				
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			6. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.		9. EVALUATION
5. ANALYST	10. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION						
12. COPIES REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION						
<p>14.</p> <p>CALAN, VICTOR RIGG 201-331474 SEA M DOB 7</p> <p>CIT CUBA SEC 7 EDITORIAL WRITER FOR THE PUBLICATION DISPATCH, SOURCE OF GEORGE AUVACK, A NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBER OF THE SOCI- ALIST WORKERS PARTY /SWP/</p> <p style="text-align: right;">019-004-131 DBU -16279 19 JUL 65 FBI P2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 6512011453</p> <p style="text-align: right;">FILE IN 201- <u>331474</u></p>						
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.				➔		

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

SECRET

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

ROUTINE

COUNTRY MEXICO/DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

TDCS -314/09444-65

DATE OF INFO. 2-3 JULY 1965

DISTR. 10 JULY 1965

SUBJECT

TRAVEL TO MEXICO OF FAMILY OF EMILIO CORDERO MICHEL,
DOMINICAN EXILE

PLACE & DATE ACQ. MEXICO, MEXICO CITY (7 JULY 1965)

REF IN 15676

SOURCE AND APPRAISAL

FIELD REPORT NO. HMM 9776

[Empty box for source and appraisal]

501-753070

1. ^{*ec} ON 2 JULY 1965 EMILIO CORDERO MICHEL, DOMINICAN EXILE IN MEXICO CITY, TOLD VICTOR RICO GALAN, MEXICAN COMMUNIST JOURNALIST, THAT HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN WERE DUE TO ARRIVE IN MEXICO CITY ON 11 JULY 1965, AND THAT THEY WOULD BE TRAVELING VIA MIAMI, FLORIDA. CORDERO SAID THAT HE HAD HAD TROUBLE GETTING HIS FAMILY TO MEXICO; THE VISAS WHICH HE HAD OBTAINED FOR THEM HAD BEEN CANCELLED BY THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT AFTER THE DOMINICAN CRISIS ERUPTED, BUT HE HAD SPOKEN WITH GENERAL LAZARO CARDENAS, LEFTIST FORMER PRESIDENT OF MEXICO, WHO HAD BEEN INSTRUMENTAL IN HAVING THEM REVALIDATED.

2. CORDERO INFORMED RICO GALAN THAT HE WAS LOOKING FOR WORK AND THAT

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

STATE/INR DIA ARMY/ACSI NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA OCI ONE OCK ORR OO
AD/CI 2 CIA/INMCC FBI I&NS

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

MFO 1-64 (20)
IN 08676

SECRET

RID/MIS

TDCS-314/09444-65 PAGE 2

THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY HE MIGHT WORK WITH THE MEXICAN OLYMPIC COMMITTEE
"WITH LOPEZ MATEOS". CORDERO ADDED THAT THE DIRECTOR OF EL DIA,
MEXICO CITY MARXIST DAILY NEWSPAPER, WAS GOING TO RECOMMEND HIM.

3. ON 3 JULY 1965 CORDERO SAID THAT HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN WERE
DUE TO ARRIVE IN MEXICO ON 7 JULY, ^{AND} THAT THEY WERE TRAVELING VIA KINGSTON,
JAMAICA, BECAUSE THE AMERICANS WOULD NOT GIVE THEM A VISA FOR MIAMI.

4. (FIELD COMMENT: CORDERO AND HIS WIFE, JOSEFINA PEINADO DE CORDERO,
ARE BOTH MEMBERS OF THE 14TH OF JUNE MOVEMENT.)

5. FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR FBI CINCSO CINCLANT. (ALSO

SENT

END O. MESSAGE

SECRET

SS. HV 01 11 92 700

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

INDEX YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES _____

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

FROM MEXICO CITY

PERSON/UNIT NO. *7/1/ SECRET*

DATE *130 PM '65*

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5	3
2	5	
3	7	CFI
4	8	CFI

ACTION *WH8* RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE, IR, WEG WH/CR, C/IC2, C/OPS,

SECRET 222155Z

DIR INFO CITE MEXI 3880

REF MEXI 3471

23 JUN 65 IN 96425

1. FOLLOWING FROM LIFEAT COVERAGE VICTOR RICO GALAN AND CARLO COCCIOLI 16 JUNE 1965:

A. RICO TO COCCIOLI. LATTER STATED THAT ORENGO (PHONETIC-PRESUMABLY SARLER ORENGO OF REF) RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM ACHIETIERI (POSSIBLY AGET CO.) YESTERDAY AUTHORIZING AND PRESSURING HIM TO GO TO CUBA TO "PRESENT THIS MATTER...IN THIS QUESTION IN WHICH YOU ARE HELPING US, I WOULD LIKE YOU (RICO) TO GET MAXIMUM MORAL BENEFIT. ORENGO NEEDS A VISA; HE IS APOLITICAL, ON NEITHER SIDE. HE WILL NEED A VISA TO GO TO TALK TO WHOMEVER YOU SAY". COCCIOLI WOULD RECOMMEND THAT ORENGO TALK TO ALEJO CARPENTIER BUT "THIS IS SIMPLY A POLITICAL QUESTION". RICO SAYS HE TOOK UP THIS MATTER AND "THEY TOLD ME THAT IN CASE THIS MAN INSISTS IN THIS MATTER I SHOULD PUT HIM IN CONTACT WITH THE AMBASSADOR. HE IS STAYING AT HOTEL MARIA CRISTINA. COCCIOLI SAYS HE IS A VERY GOOD FRIEND, HAS BEEN ONE FOR MANY YEARS. COCCIOLI WANTS TO GIVE HIM (ORENGO) PRECISE INSTRUCTIONS, AS RICO SHOULD INDICATE, ~~ALSO THAT THE CASA SCHST~~ (PHONETIC-POSSIBLY AGET) WOULD BE INTERESTED FOR YOU TO MAKE THE BOOK". RICO SAYS

~~SECRET~~

*Victor Galan 201.
201-336474*

SECRET

PAGE 2 IN 96025

N O, WOULD PREFER THIS NOT BE DONE, FOR OTHER REASONS WHICH THEY WILL DISCUSS LATER. RICO WILL PHONE EMBASSY AND TRY TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW WITH AMBASSADOR FOR TOMORROW. RICO WILL TAKE HIM TO TALK TO AMBASSADOR WHO SPEAKS FRENCH. COCCIOLI DOES NOT WANT TO GET MIXED UP IN THIS MATTER. HE WOULD ACCOMPANY THIS MAN WITH PLEASURE BECAUSE COCCIOLI COULD EXPLAIN TO AMBASSADOR SINCERELY WHAT IS BEHIND ALL THIS. THIS MAN IS TECHNICAL ATTACHE OF THE DIRECTION GENERAL DE ACHATS (?) AND HE KNOWS ALL ABOUT CASTRO TO DATE. HE WAS SENT PRECISELY FOR ACHATS ~~ACHATS~~ ^{(PURCHASES} ?).

B. RICO TO COCCIOLI: RICO HAD TO GO BY (CUBAN) EMBASSY BECAUSE PHONES WERE BLOCKED. TALKED WITH AMBASSADOR AND WILL EXPECT THEM ON FRIDAY (18 JUNE) AT 1700. RICO AND COCCIOLI DISCUSS CUBANA SCHEDULES AND NEED FOR VISA WHICH RICO EXPLAINS HAS TO BE REQUESTED FROM HAVANA. COCCIOLI SAYS ORENGO HAS LITTLE TIME, WAS TO LEAVE FOR PARIS ON SUNDAY BUT NEANWHILE HAD RECEIVED THIS TELEGRAM TO GO HAVANA. RICO SAYS AMBASSADOR WANTS COCCIOLI AND RICO TO ACCOMPANY ORENGO. THEY PLAN TO MEET AT COCCIOLI'S AT 1630 ON FRIDAY.

SECRET

SECRET

CFN

~~RE LEAVE ARTICLE PUBLISHED 5 H 00 T 10 6
IN MEXICO, PUBLISHED MEXICO CITY LA PRESS.~~

ORIG :
ENIT :
EXT :
DATE :

WII/1
4523
21 Jun 65

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 26

SECRET

201-336474

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
ROUTING			
1	1	5	
2		6	FI
3		7	CA
4		8	CA

TO : MEXICO CITY

21 Jun 65 22 000

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: **WHD** INFO: VR, FILE RID COPY CA 2, CA/PROZ, CA/PEG, SIG CEN, WH/CA,

silops, silic 2

TO MEXI INFO CITE DIA

21420

MIISPAWN

REF: MEXI 3322 (IN 92168)*

1. CONCUR WITH STATION'S APPROACH. UNDER FIRST PHASE OF DENIGRATION (PARA L A) REF COULD TICHBORN MAKE USE OF EMILIO PACHECO WHO ON BOTH PAYROLLS TO ENCOURAGE PAGES LLERGO OUST RICO GALAN FROM SIEMPRE?
2. HOPE THAT IN SECOND PHASE, YOU CAN EXPOSE SUBJ DIRECTLY. IF PAPERS REFUSE PRINT ORIGINAL MAYBE CHANCE THEY REPRINT FROM LILISP-E BULLETIN. MAJOR SECURITY CAUTION IS NOT PLAY DENIGRATION ALL ASSETS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

END OF MESSAGE

*Ref article provides long-awaited peg launch press campaign aimed at exposing Victor Rico Galan as Castro-Communist agent.

8
4
3
2
1

Desmond Fitzgerald
Desmond Fitzgerald
Chief, WHD

[Redacted Signature Box]

Rico Galan
201-336474
Director

[Redacted Box]

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY 40

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 15

R-REF TO FILE NO. 24 **SECRET** GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

FILE RID DET. TO BRANCH REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DESTROY SIG. _____

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM: Mexico City

1		6
2		0
3		7
4		0

ACTION: WH-8 RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO: FILE, VR, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC-2, FI

*Checklist
in sub*

SECRET 102237Z
DIR CITE MEXI 3762

10 Jun 65 11 87724

1. ON 31 MAY LIFEAT ON VICTOR RICO GALAN (VRG) REPORTED CALL FROM MIREYA DE VAN RABEN, MEMBER CENTRAL COMMITTEE PARTIDO OBRERO REVOLUCIONARIO (TROTSKISTA) (POR/T), MEXICAN SECTION FOURTH INTERNATIONAL

WIFE OF JOAQUIN VAN RABEN BRETON, WHO REPORTEDLY TREASURER OF POR/T. MIREYA INVITED VRG TO DINE WITH VAN RABENS AND SOME AMERICAN ECONOMISTS. VRG MET THESE PEOPLE - THE ZINOVAK (PHONETIC). ANOTHER COUPLE ALSO COMING WHOSE NAME MIREYA FORGOT, AN ECONOMIST, INTERESTING, WELL-TRAVELED WHOM VRG MUST ALSO KNOW. THEY ARE AMERICANS, SPEAK SPANISH.

2. ON 4 JUNE LIFEAT ON VRG REPORTED VRG CALL TO OFFICE JOAQUIN VAN RABEN WHO MANAGER OFFSET DIVISION GESTETNER S.A. JOAQUIN SAID VRG WAS TO HAVE PHONED HIM YESTERDAY TO CONFIRM WHETHER THEY WERE GOING TO MEET "THERE AT 1600". VRG SAID NO, APPOINTMENT WAS CONFIRMED HERE AT 1700. JOAQUIN INSISTED IT WAS TENTATIVELY AT 1600 AND ADDED THEY ALSO HAD TO TALK ABOUT "THAT FAMOUS TRIP". WHAT ABOUT TRIP? VRG SAYS "WE ARE GOING TOMORROW (SATURDAY) AT NOON". OR CAN WAIT TILL SUNDAY. JOAQUIN WILL TRY TO ARRANGE THINGS TO LEAVE SUNDAY. VRG SAID IF JOAQUIN CAN'T, O.K. WILL SEE

SECRET

SECRET

IN 87724 P₈

EACH OTHER THURSDAY WHEN VRG RETURNS, JOAQUIN CAN CONTACT VRG
IN MONTERREY.

3. NO INDEX.

SECRET

CFM

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO
Chief, WH Division

MARKED FOR INDEXING

XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED

INFO.

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

Victor RICO Galan and Arnaldo ORFILA Reynal

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Source: LIENVOY/2

1. Attached is microfilm on which were photographed the Gobernacion files of Victor RICO Galan (201-336474) and Arnaldo ORFILA Reynal (201-)

2. These were made available on loan by LIENVOY/2 on 7 June 1965.

Willard C. Curtis
WILLARD C. CURTIS

Enclosure:
Microfilm

Distribution:
3 - WH, w/encl

1 att



WS CURTIS

201-336474

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HMMA-26313

9 June 1965

CLASSIFICATION

PAGE FILE NUMBER

SECRET

201-336474
201-

VICTOR RICO CO. JR.
Calle de Madrid 30.
Mexico D.F.

Luisa Portugal 43-12-10-2202

Señor Rico
M. P. P.

Como filiación a la inscripción que elevé el 26 de Enero último al Sr. Director de Migración, Secretaría de Gobernación y a fin de cumplir todos los trámites exigidos para que la esposa e hijos del que suscribe Víctor Rico ~~CO.~~ puedan entrar en México, se permite la for-
ma de, pues la estancia en esta República tiene esta-
do por estar en posesión de la fórmula 5, nº 118,220
expidida en México el día de 11 de Mayo de 1938,
de 1932, y de la fórmula 14, nº 129,14 expedida en México
D.F. el 14 de Mayo de 1939.

Los hijos Víctor Rico Galán, Fernando Rico Galán,
y Ana María Rico Galán, nacidos en la ciudad de Toluca,
Estado de México el 5 de Febrero de 1928, el 9 de Abril de 1929
y el 14 de Mayo de 1930, respectivamente, continúan
viviendo en la actualidad, con 11, 10, y 9 años.

La forma en que por las trágicas vicisitudes de
la guerra me vi obligado a abandonar a mi familia, no me ha
permitido el tener en mi poder la partida de casamiento
que acredita oficialmente mi matrimonio con mi esposa Fer-
nanda Galán Quirós, a que además desde el comienzo de la
guerra estuve separado de mi familia y del lugar donde se
encuentra ubicada. Entre la actual familia existente
existen muchos emparentados con quienes se tienen antiguas vin-
culas de amistad y a quienes les consta de manera induda-
ble el matrimonio, y por ello me es este escrito una cer-
tificación que así los acredita, ya que en el único registro
libro de que dispongo para probar esta verdad.

CON 3 ANEXO

También adjunto al presente escrito, una cer-
tificación de la Unión Social "Trabajos y Salud", en la
cual se indica que por la ley se me ha reconocido el dis-
frute de los medios económicos suficientes para el soste-
nimiento de mi familia cuando llegue aquí. A mayor abundar
en el presente otro documento de garantía suscrito por
proprietario del restaurant "Milagros", Sr. Barón Prieto.

Espero de su recto proceder que con los informes
y documentos que se aportan juntamente con el presente
escrito habrá de resolverse en mi instancia favorablemente.

México D.F. 30 de Enero de 1940.

V.R.

SECRETARIA DE
GOBERNACION
E 1 11 6

Sr. Director de Migración, Secretaría de Gobernación.

Página número
4724

que quedan en el documento
en Luisa Portugal

POR. \$ 500.00

Recibi de los Sres. Trigueros y Ginard la suma de:--
\$ 500.00 QUINIENTOS PESOS MONEDA NACIONAL, por concepto de co-
----- misiones durante el presente mes por ventas hechas -
por mi conducto.

México, D. F. 31 de Enero de 1940.

(J. R. ...)



México D.F. 30 de Enero de 1940.

TRIGUEROS Y GINARD.

(J. R. ...) *(J. R. ...)*



TRIGUEROS Y GINARD

CAROL GINARD

AGENTES EN GENERAL

ISABEL LA CATOLICA, 33
DEPARTAMENTO 200
MEXICO, D. F.

La razón social "Trigueros y Ginard"
con cédula de Empadronamiento n° 12527.

Certificamos

que el Sr. Victor Rico González, tra-
baja como comisionista en esta casa, siendo sus
ingresos mensuales de 100.00 pesos.

Lo que hacemos constar a petición del
interesado.

México D.F. 30 de Enero de 1940.

TRIGUEROS Y GINARD.

[Handwritten signatures]



... y el ... como "la pluma"

RESTAURANT
MILAGROS"

MUSTAFAS CARRANZA ST ALTOB
101 CERRITOS 1,75-00
MEXICO, D. F.

COMA ESPAÑOLA
Y FRANCESA
MAS AMERICANAS
VICIO A LA CARTA
ESPECIALIDAD EN
BANQUETES

Ramón Rodríguez Prieto, ciudadano español, con
residencia en México D. F., copropietario del Restau-
rant Milagros, en V. Carranza # 47, y con su Fórmula
I4 / I284I9, manifiesta:

Que se compromete a la manutención, viajes y trans-
lado de la Sra. Fernanda Galain Sueiras, esposa del
Sr. Victor Rico Gonzalez, y sus hijos menores Víctor,
Fernando y Ana María Rico Galain.

Y, por los efectos legales oportunos, firmo el
presente escrito en México a 30 de Enero de 1,940.

Ramón Rodríguez Prieto
RAMÓN RODRIGUEZ PRIETO



DEPARTAMENTO DE MIGRACION.

CLASIFICACION.- 4/361.87407/2382



ACERCA.- Victor Rico Galán, Fernando Rico Galán y Ana María Rico Galán.

ASUNTO.- Victor Rico Galán, solicita la internación de los todos sus hijos.

000

Handwritten initials and marks on the right side of the document.

Att. a ... 201-336774

Los que suscriben Señores Marcial Fernandez Vazquez, Benito Dopico Ferrero y Jesús Dopico Ferrero, con Residencia legal en México, mediante las formas 5a y 14a, números 118226-122504 y 122487 expedidas en Veracruz en 28 de Junio y 7 de Julio de 1.939, respectivamente, profesores del Instituto Hispano Mexicano "Ruiz de Alarcon" de esta capital y con domicilio, el primero en la Avenida de Coyocacan 100-C y los segundos en la Calle de Serapio Rendón Números 96-20 y 98-28 respectivamente, certifican ante quien corresponda que desde la infancia conocen y mantienen amistad con el Señor Victor Rico Gonzalez, ya que los cuatro han vivido y nacido en la ciudad de Ferrol (Galicia) y les consta de una manera cierta que el Señor Rico Gonzalez, contrajo matrimonio en Septiembre de 1.922, con Doña Fernanda Galan Sueiras, también natural de Ferrol, y de cuyo matrimonio existen tres hijos, llamados Victor, Fernando y Ana Maria, de doce, diez y nueve años respectivamente.

Y para que conste y surta sus efectos ante quien corresponda y a petición del interesado, expedimos la presente que firmamos y rubricamos en esta ciudad de Mexico D.F. a treinta y uno de Enero de mil novecientos cuarenta.

Benito Dopico Ferrero

Marcial Fernandez Vazquez

Jesús Dopico Ferrero



surta y a usarse en el extranjero como "La pluma"



SECRETARIA DE GOBIERNO Y FOMENTO

COLEGIO:	COLEGIO DE ABOGADOS
GRUPO:	GRUPO DE ABOGADOS
NUMERO DEL OFICIO:	352-10/2392

ASUNTO: Se comulga que los hijos de los señores se inscribieron en 1942 como mexicanos en virtud de la Ley de 1940.

México, D.F., a 10 de febrero de 1942.

Al C.
Secretario de Gobernación
Dirección General de Fomento
Departamento de Migración
México, D.F.

15730

352-10/2392

Me es grato comunicar a usted que con fecha 15 de febrero de 1942, por vía de autorización de la Coma 5 número 347757, expedida por el Sr. Comisario de Migración, Sr. Juan M. Galán, esta Oficina le ha permitido la internación de la señora Fernanda Galán Suelvas, de nacionalidad española, en calidad de inmigrante por un año, con características de asilado político, de conformidad con su correo, Pasa 5913 ex ediente 4/351.1 "42/2392, de 15 de febrero último, en virtud de lo que se permite la internación de sus hijos menores Víctor Rico Galán, Fernando Rico Galán y Ana María Rico Galán, para el exclusivo objeto de que se unan con su esposa, señora Leonor Victor Rico Gonzalez, de la misma nacionalidad quien se encuentra en territorio nacional en la misma calidad, de quien deberán depender sus hijos ante. Se les advierte la obligación que tienen de inscribirse en el Registro de Migrantes dentro de un plazo que no exceda de 30 días a partir de la fecha de su internación, y de pagar el impuesto de la misma en la forma que se indica en el artículo 90 de nuestra Ley General de Fomento en vigor.

SECRETARIA DE GOBIERNO Y FOMENTO
DIRECCION GENERAL DE FOMENTO
DEPARTAMENTO DE MIGRACION

Manuel General

Comunicación y Archivo
DEPARTAMENTO DE MIGRACION
FEB 26 1942



SECRETARIA DE GOBIERNO Y FOMENTO
DIRECCION GENERAL DE FOMENTO
DEPARTAMENTO DE MIGRACION

BOGIVA 39 10 59

SECRETARIA DE GOBIERNO Y FOMENTO

duría y a ostentarse en el extranjero como "la pluma"

DIRECCION GENERAL DE INMIGRACION.
ESTUDIO DE PROMOCIONES.
EXILIOS Y VARIOS.
4/381.8°40"/7302.

Entrada internacion de las personas
abajo citadas.

A. C.
Jefe de la Oficina de Población,
NUEVO LARDO, Tamps.

12111

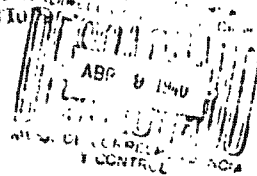
Ref: Su of. 687 de FO de marzo
ultimo.-

Por su atento oficio citado en anteceden-
tes, ha quedado enterado esta Secretaría, de que con fe-
cha 22 de marzo ultimo, permitió la internacion de la
Sra. VERONICA GALAN BUSTARIZ e hijos menores VICTOR NICO-
GALAN, FERNANDO NICO GALAN y ANA MARIA NICO GALAN, todos
de nacionalidad española, de acuerdo con correograma 6913
de 18 de febrero ultimo.

Atentamente.

SUPLENTE PROVISORIO, DE INMIGRACION.
México, D.F., a 2 de abril de 1940.

JOSE C. DE LA CRUZ
JOSE C. De la Cruz



C.e.p. Revisión y Crítica de Documentos.

otz-ent.-15730.-3/cpa.



... de la sabiduría y a ostentarse en el extranjero como "la pluma"



SECRETARIA GENERAL
DE LA REPUBLICA

3518 / 2392

DEPENDENCIA DIRECCION GENERAL DE AVIGUACIONES PREVIAS	
SECCION JEFE	
NUMERO DEL OFICIO	13476
SUBORDINADO	10-200

R 53032

ASUNTO: Se remite original escrito.

México, D. F., a 5 de octubre de 1959.

C. SECRETARIO DE GOBERNACION
PRESENTE.

Por ser de su competencia, me permito remitir a usted, el escrito de fecha 28 de abril anterior, en el que el Profesor JORGE GUTIERREZ H., Secretario de la Junta de Mejoramiento Moral Civico y Material de Papantla de Orizaba, Ver., en relación a hechos que se imputan al Sr. VICTOR RICO GALAN, en su calidad de Extranjero.

Atentamente.
SUPRACID EPECTIVO. NO ELECCION.
EL DIRECTOR.

Manuel Rosales Miranda
LIC. MANUEL ROSALES MIRANDA.



AJH-rcl

C.-C AL Prof. JORGE GUTIERREZ HERRERA.
Olivo 7.- PAPANTLA de ORIZABA, VER.

(AÑO DEL PRESIDENTE CARRANZA)

...expresion de la sabiduria y a ostentarse en el extranjero como "la pluma"

5101
A DE MEJORAMIENTO MORAL CIVICO Y MATERIAL

OLIVO NUM. 7

PAPANTLA DE OLARTE, VER.

Vol. 1402
Rev. - 541

Victor Rico Galán es uno de los tantos extranjeros que sobran en el país.

- ★
- PRESIDENTE
Milo Arellano
- VICE-PRESIDENTE
Rafael Caballero
- SECRETARIO
J. Jorge Gutiérrez H.
- TEORERO
Mingo Yorio Lamoglia
- VOCALES
- Hermínio Martínez C.
- Ernesto Bauza S.
- Pedro Bourista R.
- Narciso Jiménez
- Angel Pulido Grassi
- Nieves Martínez
- Nemorio Martínez P.
- Sra. Rosa Elvira de la Sierra
- Sra. Guadalupe Solas García
- Sra. Elvira Blasco de Villa
- Sra. Nieves Morgado de C.
- CONTRA ★

C. Lic. Fernando López Arias,
Procurador General de la República
México, D.F. 28811

Ante la magnitud de los problemas nacionales, se ha hecho pesar su serenidad e inteligente política, y ha demostrado que, independiente del ejercicio de su calidad moral, y de su grande condición de amigo, es usted el revolucionario que -- ejemplo sus compromisos con el pueblo mexicano y -- ejerce el poder con la seguridad de su propia responsabilidad, haciendo pesar el Derecho como inviolable principio y como condición irrenunciable de los magníficos preceptos de la Ley.

Usted se debe a México, señor Procurador -- por el trabajo y piense, desentendiéndose de cobardes artículos que circulan plenos de insultos y comentarios de quienes no creen en la relevancia de su actuación, partiendo esta crítica de los emboscados que por sistema hacen de la murmuración una arma ignoble y descastada para volcar -- sus engraves.

La grande y firme línea y la provechosa habilidad de una persona tan distinguida moral e intelectualmente, como Víctor Rico Galán, y otros tantos que han llegado a ser conocidos como artífices de fondo en prestigiosas revistas capitalizadas para venenosos fines -- que -- han demostrado su desprecio a las leyes e instituciones, y su desprecio a la tradicional hospitalidad mexicana, parte del debermente pretencioso de enseñar a sus lectores de la lección de cómo caer -- que -- es enemigo de la clase -- por lo que se deduce que Víctor es uno de los tantos extranjeros que sobran en el país.

Lo que ha hecho usted es que se respeta nuestra soberanía y simultáneamente ha defendido y defendido incólumne todos los derechos de los trabajadores mexicanos, por lo que sería un error imperdonable confundir su digna y patriótica actitud como una claudicación de los ideales y principios que siempre ha sostenido y defendido.

... la máxima expresión de la sabiduría y a ostentarse en el extranjero como "la pluma"

A P E N D I C I O

Zapantla de Olarte, Ver., abril 20 de 1959

Al Secretario de la Junta,
Profr. Jorge Martínez Herrera

SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y RIEGO

C. PRESIDENCIAL
ZAPANTLA DE OLARTE

Profr. de la zona dirigida por el Sr. Martínez Herrera en esta zona de cultivo de las siguientes:

los
ha
ro
es
de
cond.
Dato

ACCIÓN

u
ha
ba
conf
do lo
dido.

La e
nos.
bro
lar
en:

Handwritten signature and box

de 1959

de Junta
de Herrera

DISTRITO DE PROTECCIÓN
EST. DE PROTECCIÓN
DILZ.
351.840/2392.

COMUNICACION DE ASUNTOS Relativo persona se cita.

COM. PRESIDENTE MUNICIPAL. C. D. 311
PAPANTLA DE OLARTE, VEN.

57164

En escrito de 20 de abril del año en curso, dirigido al Sr. Procurador General de la República y turnado a esta Dependencia el 5 de octubre anterior, se dice lo siguiente:

Tanto la magnitud de los problemas nacionales, no ha hecho pesar su seriedad e intolerante política, y ha demostrado que, indiferente del ejercicio de su calidad moral, y de su grande condición de amigo, es usted el revolucionario que cumple sus compromisos con el pueblo mexicano y ejerce el poder con la seguridad de su propia responsabilidad, haciendo pesar el derecho como inviolable principio y como condición irrenunciable de los magníficos preceptos de la Ley. Usted se debe a México, señor Procurador y por El Trabajo y Alfama, desentendiéndose de cobardes artículos que circulan plenos de insultos y comentarios de quienes no creen en la dignidad de su actuación, partiendo esta crítica de los efebos que el sistema hacen de la murmuración una arma innoble destinada para volcar sus aspiraciones. La ayuda y dinero ajeno y la propaganda habilidosa ha permitido que personas tan descalificadas, moral e intelectualmente, como Victor Rico Galán y otros tantos más hayan llegado a destacar como artículos de fondo en prestigiosas revistas europeas para vergüenza de la intelectualidad mexicana. No obstante su condición de extranjero Rico Galán ha demostrado su desprecio hacia nuestras Leyes e instituciones, y su desprecio a la tradicional hospitalidad mexicana. Escriba deliberadamente pretendiendo engañar a sus lectores de que lloraron e o consideran que el régimen del Sr. Lic. Adolfo López Mateos, es enemigo de la clase trabajadora. Por lo que se deduce que Victor es uno de los tantos extranjeros que sobran en el País. Lo que ha hecho usted es que se respete nuestra soberanía y simultáneamente ha defendido y dejado incólumes todos los derechos de los trabajadores mexicanos, por lo que sería un error imperdonable confundir su digna y patriótica actitud con una declaración de los ideales y principios que siempre ha sostenido y defendido."

Lo que se permite transcribir a usted, con la atenta solicitud de que se sirva girar sus respetables órdenes, a efecto de que se haga una pinadosa invocación sobre el autor, así como la calidad dignitaria de que es titular dicho extranjero, su domicilio y las actividades a que se encuentra dedicado, informando oportunamente a este Departamento.

57164

GUARDIA

Handwritten initials or signature

ATENCIÓN

SUPLENTE EFECTIVO, NO DEL CCYK.
México, D.F. 4 de noviembre de 1959.
EL SUBJELO DEL DEPARTAMENTO.

LIC. ALEJANDRO CORTES SAN VICENTE.

SEÑOR

Control, Diff. Sr. Lic. Manuel Rosales Miranda, Dirección General de Averiguaciones Previas, Procuraduría General de la República, Ciudad. Con relación a su oficio número 13476 Co. 5 de octubre anterior.

... (faded typed text) ...

SECRETARÍA DE GOBIERNO
ESTADO LIBRE ASOCIADO DE PUERTO RICO
NOV 12 1959
DEPTO. DE MIGRACION

... (faded typed text) ...

Handwritten signature and initials on the right side of the document.

Editorial

RESPECTO A MEXICO

La conducta del señor Victor Galán participando en el último alboroto de agitadores extremistas, plantea ante la opinión pública la necesidad de conocer a fondo cuál es y cuál debe ser la actitud de las autoridades con individuos que, si bien poseen la calidad de mexicanos por haberseles concedido la naturalización, su misma situación les impone observar ciertas normas de respeto y consideración hacia su nuevo país y sus instituciones.

Las leyes mexicanas, por su esencia democrática, son de igual aplicación para todos los habitantes del país, y únicamente ciertas esferas de acción se consideran reservadas para los mexicanos. Especialmente en el terreno de la acción política, nuestras leyes señalan discriminaciones en favor de los mexicanos que reúnan ciertos requisitos respecto a su nacimiento y a su ascendencia. No nos corresponde analizar la justificación de estas normas, o desaprobadas, porque evidentemente responden a necesidades de nuestro desenvolvimiento histórico, aceptadas y puestas en práctica por la nación y sus gobiernos.

El señor Rico Galán y todos los que como él poseen la calidad de mexicanos por naturalización, gozan de todas las prerrogativas y derechos concedidos por las leyes del país, y también poseen todas las obligaciones y deberes por ellas señalados. En cambio a un extranjero como el norteamericano Barry Bernard Primus, quien tomó parte en el escándalo del domingo último, inmediatamente se le expulsó del país, porque a ningún extranjero se le permite inmiscuirse en nuestros asuntos políticos y no por su parentesco con una respetable familia mexicana como es la del pintor Alfaro Siqueiros.

Pero las garantías y las prerrogativas de que es titular el señor Victor Rico Galán, a pesar de su calidad de auténtico pandillero de la pluma, no quieren significar que las autoridades policíacas y migratorias investiguen a fondo cuáles son sus actividades y cuál su verdadera situación migratoria. No nos referimos al término gratitud, que debía ser suficiente para quienes como Rico Galán han sido aceptados por México como sus hijos, porque esa palabra es desconocida en el léxico de individuos afectos a considerarse como la máxima expresión de la sabiduría y a estentarse en el extranjero como "la pluma"

ABC
21 Aug 1962
Cob 3
my 7

RECEIVED
OCTOBER 19 1962
SAN VICENTE
MIGRACION
DIA DE GOB
ESPACIAL
12 1962
MIGRACION
A
nt

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief of Station, [redacted]

XXX

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO.

Chief, WH Division

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

✓ Victor RICO Galan 201-330417

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

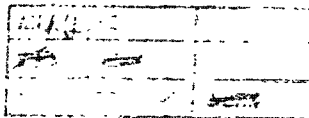
Attached hereto is the information derived from the recently recruited and still untested BELME-1, by Gary H. REYMAEDER on 18 May 1965. Apologies are made for the quality of the typing, but the LILEX unit, of which REYMAEDER is a member, is an outside unit and still without a secretary.

for
Willard C. CURTIS

ATTACHMENT: As stated above, h/v

Distribution:

- 2 - COS, [redacted] w/att. h/v
- 1 - Chief, WHD w/att. h/v
- 3 - Files



SS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

MEM-2686

DATE

7 June 1965

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

FILE FILE NUMBER

201-

Field File No. 2-734

SECRET

Victor Rico Galán

1. ESLIME-1 met Galán in the latter part of August 1964 in Guatemala. He was assigned to help bring Galán to Yon Sosa. He met Galán on Kilometer 17 of the "Highway to the Atlantic", at the village of Sixxang El Chato, and drove him to Kilometer 189, where others were waiting to guide him from there.

2. Galán told E-1 that he was a reporter and was coming to interview Yon Sosa. He said that he had come before and that he crossed the border clandestinely. Someone from the group that met them at Kilometer 189 told E-1 that this was the fifth time that Galán had come to see Yon Sosa and that he carried messages and money to Yon Sosa.

3. After E-1 arrived in Mexico City, Galán asked the party for permission to interview him for an article for Siempre. He wanted to interview E-1 about his arrest, torture by the police, and expulsion from Guatemala.

Victor Manuel
Gutierrez told E-1 to grant the interview and to give Galán all the details he needed. E-1 talked to Galán, in the offices of Siempre, on three occasions, twice in March and once in April. However, he did not give him the interview as at that time he had not yet obtained papers permitting him to remain in Mexico and did not want to ~~jeopardize~~ jeopardize his chances of obtaining them. He promised to send Galán a card when his papers were obtained and give him the interview then.

4. E-1 does not like the idea of giving this interview to Galán and has not contacted him even though he now has his papers. He plans to do nothing unless Galán contacts him again. Then he will have to give the interview since Gutierrez told him to and he has no reasonable excuse for refusing.

SECRET

5. E-1 said Galán has also made propaganda films which were shown to the guerrillas in Guatemala. They were simple films which could be made in the home, generally just consisting of someone giving a talk or lecture. They were made both in Spanish and in the local Indian language. E-1 said that the last film Galán made was confiscated by the police. He didn't know if it was the Guatemalan or the Mexican police.

The former reel?
711

SECRET

this typed by E!

SECRET

Victor Rico Galán ha trabajado hasta la fecha como agente de enlace para las guerrillas del 13 de Noviembre.

Lo conocí en Guatemala donde lo ayudamos a pasar para las montañas para una entrevista con Yon Sosa la cual realizó.

Posteriormente en esta ciudad al enterarse que no encontraba en esta nos entrevistamos pidiendome material informativo para sus articulos referente a la situacion de las torturas y condiciones de vida en las carceles de Guatemala y referente a la muerte de Mazariegos.

En Guatemala fue a ultimos dias del mes de agosto y nosotros nos habiamos colocado estrategicamente para turnarnos, a tratar de pasarlo hasta el kilometro 189 de la carretera al Atlantico, para ese proposito. En el kilometro 17 en la aldea El Chato, de la misma carretera fui comisionado para conducir el vehiculo para su traslado.

En esta ciudad, el solicitó al Partido una entrevista, para conmigo, para lo cual el Partido dio su aprobacion. Nos vimos personalmente tres veces en el mes de marzo dos veces y en Abril, una vez.

El Partido me dijo que le proporcionara una informacion detallada dando nombres de los jefes de Policia donde habia estado detenido y a que clases de torturas habia sido sometido. Todo esta informacion no la pasé anteriormente debido a mi situacion migratoria que en ese entonces no se habia definido totalmente.

made films in Guatemala and other places in the office of...
Miguel...

SECRET

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

X-REP TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

FROM: MEXICO CITY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 8

26/25 **SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1		5	<u>FILE</u>
	2		6	<u>CA</u>
	3	<u>(1)</u>	7	<u>DC</u>
	4		8	<u>REG</u>

ACTION: WHA RID COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

INFO: FILE VR, WHIC B, WHIC 2, SI/PS, FI, FI/INTZ, CAZ, CA/PROP

SECRET 071745Z

* PER LIENVOY 3 JUN EMILIO CORDERO PRO-CASTRO DOMINICAN COMMIE LIVING MEXI TRYING TO ARRANGE 7 JUN 55 #84808 INTERVIEW FOR SWBTS.

SAGO INFO DIR SOON WAVE CITE MEXI 3695
REF MEXI 3653 (IN 82262)

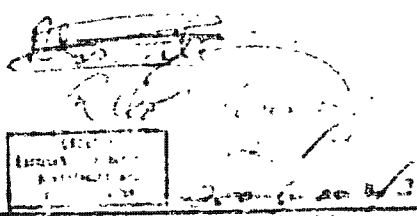
PER LIENVOY 3 JUN ALONSO AGUILAR MEMBER MEX NATIONAL DIRECTIVE COUNCIL TRIED ARRANGE INTERVIEW FOR SUBJS PEF WITH GEN. CARDENAS. SAID SUBJS LEAVING FOR CHILE 4 JUNE. VICTOR RICO GALAN, LEFTIST JOURNALIST, SUSPECTED CUBAN AGENT, ALSO INFORMED ELENA VAZQUEZ GOMEZ, AIDE TO GEN. CARDENAS THAT SUBJS DESIRED INTERVIEW. LATER, RICO INFORMED EDMUNDO JARDON OF PRENSA LATINA THAT SUBJS GIVING PRESS CONFERENCE 4 JUNE.

SECRET

CFN

Rico Galan

48

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO EBAA-207W
TO AND	Chief of Station, Mexico City Chief of Station, [redacted] Chief, WHD		200-6-263/3
FROM	Chief of Base, [redacted]		3 June 1968
SUBJECT	MHSFARN/WUINDIGO Article Published 20 May 1968 in <u>Correio do Povo</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY
ACTION REQUIRED	See below		
REFERENCES	A. DIR 12070, 20 May 1968 B. LORE 0948, 29 May 1968		
<p>Attached is a newspaper article which appeared in <u>Correio do Povo</u> in Porto Alegre, Brazil on 20 May 1968. This article was discussed and summarized in Reference B. Reference A requested this article be pouched to Chief of Station, Mexico City for immediate replay.</p>			
Attachment: a/s		Terrence P. MOORE	
Distribution: 2-Mexico w/2 cys att 4-Hqs w/att 2-Files w/att 2-[redacted] w/att			
			

3P

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
		SECRET	
TO	Chief, WHD	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO:			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	LIFEAT Coverage: Victor Rico Galan, 20-23 May 1965		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
201-336474			
1. 19 May 1965: 0625 - 1745 hours:			
<p>A. Unidentified caller to Rico Galan: Caller wrote an article on the Dominican situation for SIEMPRE but SIEMPRE director Jose Pages Llergo rejected it saying the magazine was full of things on the Dominican situation and he wanted the writer to produce something about Colombia. Caller wishes to consult with Rico Galan on his assignment.</p>			
2. 20 May 1965: 1745 - 2130 hours:			
<p>701-132139-PR N.V. (NIKOLAY LEONOV, Soviet Press Attache and Identified KGB, to Rico Galan: Rico tells Leonov that "that man" was supposed to call him at noon today. Where can he find him? Nikolay is sure after 1500 hours. Victor asks him to call again at 1530 or 1600 hours. Nikolay will.</p>			
<p>B. Manuel Marcue Pardini to Rico: Rico tells Marcue that the other person will do the piece on the Dominican situation for <u>Politica</u> because he (Rico) is doing the Dominican thing for <u>Siempre</u>.</p>			
<p>C. Leonov to Rico: Rico tells Leonov that "that man" hasn't come, what shall they do? He will try to call him later and he promises to call Nikolay afterward. Nikolay says he will be busy between 1630 hours and 1700 hours but that his wife will be in. Victor comments that "that man" was supposed to call him as soon as he arrived.</p>			
Distribution:		continued	
3- C/WHD		201-336474	
		MICROFILMED MAY 28 1965 DOC. MICRO. SER.	
		201-336474	
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	100A - 26223	28 May 1965	
	CLASSIFICATION	NEWS FILE NUMBER	
	SECRET	200-7-38/13	

D. Rico to Dr. Emilio Cordero, Dominican exile in Mexico City: Rico complains to Cordero that he was supposed to call and that the other (Nikolay) has already called twice. Cordero says that he called yesterday but there was no one in, they told him they had gone out together. Is the friend there? Victor says no, that he said he would be busy between 1630 and 1700 hours and Victor will be busy until 1900 hours. Cordero asks to let it go until tomorrow, as he himself is very busy. He suggests coming to Victor's at 1600 hours. Victor prefers to call before that at 1530 hours. Cordero congratulates him on his article in Siempre. A foolish thing, Victor says. Cordero asks him if he has seen Luis Suarez' article and what did he think of it? Rico says it is written in first person, very superficial, very much a personal adventure. Very journalistic, Cordero comments. Yes, but journalistic like Serer's (Station comment: Probably Julio Sherer Garcia, writer for daily Excelsior) and to Victor it appears to be more...Cordero says that the situation there grows worse. Victor asks if he saw Mayobre's thing. Cordero says yes, very good. Well, comments Victor, that of Mayobre was not expected but it is that the thing is so obvious. Cordero will call tomorrow at 1500 hours.

E. Saul (Inu) to Rico: Saul tells Rico that a friend arrived from New York yesterday. Would he like to talk with him? Rico says of course. They decide on Monday at Rico's home. When Rico says he does not speak English Saul says that since he doesn't either they will have to have another person.

3. May 21: 0615 to 2400 hours:

A. Leonov to Rico: Leonov greets Rico in a very friendly way. Rico says that yesterday he talked with The Man, he had a lot of work and preferred to leave it for today. He asks Leonov to call again at 1600 hours. Leonov will call.

B. Luis Suarez and Rico Galan: Suarez sent a very strong article against the United States on the Dominican situation which was published yesterday. He did not want to lose the chance no matter what they thought and they said that he had abandoned the work, never having had a contact with "them". Suarez and Rico discuss the articles on the Dominican situation published by both Suarez and Sherer Garcia of Excelsior. Rico says that Sherer's article was the first to give the Latin American point of view on the Dominican situation. Suarez agrees but says, "the interview with Caamano, no." Victor comments that Sherer did a good job. Suarez does not know what happened with Sherer. He published one thing that he showed him in Santo Domingo, after he published the thing about the CAS the following day, and no more, he dried up, they have not published him anymore. Suarez comments that the President received him. Why? It seems unbelievable that they have made this effort in order to publish only two days. Rico terminates the conversation with congratulations to Suarez.

C. Cordero to Rico: Victor is waiting for a call from The Man (Leonov?) at 1600 hours to make a date at 1700 hours at home. Emilio accepts and will be there at 1700 hours.

D. Leonov to Rico: Victor sets the meeting for 1700 hours at his home. Leonov agrees.

CONTINUATION OF
DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO.
HMA-26223

4. 22 May: 0715 - 1730 hours:

A. Emilio to Rico: Emilio asks pardon for waking Rico who replies, calling Emilio Maestro, that he was already up. Emilio wants to see him today at 1000 hours about something urgent. If it is urgent, Rico will wait for him.

B. Rico to Cordero: Rico tells Cordero that he will be waiting for him between 1530 and 1600 hours and asks him to bring all the data that he has. Cordero asks if he wants economic data or...All that you have, Rico says. Cordero will come.

C. Leonov to Rico: Rico tells Leonov that he has been waiting for "the man" (Cordero?), he was calling him. Leonov says he went for a long walk and has just got back. He'll come in twenty minutes. Victor will be waiting for him.

5. 23 May: 2100 hours 23 May to 0720 hours 24 May:

No items of interest.

Willard C. Curtis

1-28 0010

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	76	
17	SECRET	GROUP 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> BY
PERSONALITY NOTICES		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED.		
MAY 22 12 26 PM '65		1	1	1
		2	2	2
		3	3	3
		4	4	4
FROM	Mexico City	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME
ACTION	WHS	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED	<input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	<input type="checkbox"/> TUBED
INFO				

VR. FILE CR2, CAPOA, C/OPS, C/IC2, F, FLINT, WH/E

CR
 22 MAY 65 07 3624
 H

SECRET 212358Z

DIR INFO SDOM CITE MEXI 3520

1. LIFEAT COVERAGE VICTOR RICO GALAN 3739 - 15 MAY TO 0500 15 MAY.
 - A. EMILIO CORDERO TO RICO: CORDERO WANTED TO SEE RICO TO TELL HIM SOME THINGS. CORDERO TALKED TO LUIS WITH RODRIGO YESTERDAY. HE WILL COME BY RICO'S HOUSE IN ABOUT 15 OR 30 MINUTES. (CITATION COMMENT: LUIS MAY BE LUIS SUAREZ, SIEMPRE CORRESPONDENT.)
 - B. CORDERO TO RICO: CORDERO ASKS IF RICO HAS SOMETHING URGENT TO DISCUSS WITH HIM. RICO SAYS NO, HE THOUGHT CORDERO WANTED URGENTLY TO TALK TO HIM. NO. HE ONLY WANTED TO TALK TO HIM ABOUT SOME THINGS LUIS TOLD HIM. RICO HAS ONLY TALKED TO LUIS BY PHONE. CORDERO SAYS THAT RICO'S ARTICLE IN SIEMPRE IS VERY GOOD. THE THESIS OF THE PIECE IS THAT A NEW REGULATION HAS BEEN CREATED IN THE OAS ADMITTING THAT INTERVENTION IS VERY GOOD. RICO COMMENTS THE IDEA OF LEAVING THE OAS IS POPULAR. ALBERTO PRESENTED IT AT THE ROUND TABLE AT THE UNIVERSITY (AS A POSSIBILITY). THERE WAS A LOT OF APPLAUSE WHEN IT WAS MENTIONED. ALSO A LOT OF GOOD COMMENTARY

WHS

all
 200 3 4 5 7

ON RICO'S ARTICLE. THE GENERAL'S ARTICLE WAS WHAT WAS A
FAILURE. (STATION COMMENT: POSSIBLY GENERAL LAZARO CARDENAS
DEL RIO, LEFTIST EX PRESIDENT OF MEXICO.) AFTER SO MUCH FIGHTING,
TO COME OUT WITH WHAT EVEN THE CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
HAVE SAID. MAX TALKED TO CARRILLO FLORES YESTERDAY. (STATION
COMMENT: ANTONIO CARRILLO FLORES, MEXICAN FOREIGN MINISTER.)
MAX SUGGESTED THAT MEXICO WITHDRAW FROM OAS, OR AT LEAST THREATEN
TO. SAID THAT MEXICO IS STUDYING THIS. RICO IS A LITTLE
DOUBTFUL. BOTH CARRILLO'S AND MAX'S COMMENTS HAVE TO BE
TAKEN WITH A GRAIN OF SALT.

73624

P-2

C. JOVAN MIRIC, YUGOSLAV CORRESPONDENT IN MEXI TO RICO:
MIRIC SAYS THINGS ARE BLACK. RICO AGREES THAT IT LOOKS BAD.
BUT MIRIC THINKS THEY HAVE TO WAIT A LITTLE YET. MIRIC WILL
SEE RICO AFTER RICO FINISHES WRITING HIS ARTICLE SO THEY CAN
TALK. MIRIC ALSO TELLS RICO THAT THE MATTER OF HIS SUCCESSOR
IS ARRANGED, HE HAS RECEIVED HIS VISA.

D. MIRIC TO RICO: FIFTEEN MINUTES AGO MIRIC'S APARTMENT
WAS MACHINE GUNNED FROM THE STREET. MIRIC CALLED POLICE
HE IS NOT GOING TO SHUT UP ABOUT THIS BUT WILL MAKE IT PUBLIC.
NO ONE ANSWERED WHEN HE CALLED GOVERNACION. WHO DID IT?

10 55

1:22

SECRET

MIRIC DOES NOT KNOW. IT IS SOMETHING FROM CARACAS. THERE WAS A CAR AND THEN MACHINEGUN FIRE. HIS WIFE SOFIA WAS IN THE BEDROOM WITH THE CHILD. THE FIRING BROKE WINDOW PANES, CURTAINS. RICO ASKS IF THIS WAS "LOS GUSANOS?" YES, "THE DOMINICAN WORKS."

73624

P3

E. RICO TO ANTONIO ELIZONDO: RICO CALLING ELIZONDO TO SEE IF THERE ANYTHING THEY CAN DO TO HELP MIRIC. RICO TELLS ELIZONDO HE SHOULD PHONE THEIR BALKAN FRIEND SO HE FEELS THEIR SOLIDARITY. ELIZONDO WILL CALL.

F. RICO TO MIRIC: WHAT IS NEW? NOTHING. NO NEWS. MIRIC ASKS IF RICO HAS HEARD HOW THINGS ARE THERE IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. ARE THEY BLACK? THEY'RE VERY BLACK. MIRIC AND RICO WILL TALK TOMORROW.

G. MIRIC TO RICO: HE IS LEAVING MEXICO IN A WEEK WHETHER HIS SUCCESSOR ARRIVES OR NOT. WHY EXPOSE MYSELF FURTHER? IS THERE ANY NEWS ON THE DR? RICO SAYS NOTHING, HE HAS BEEN LISTENING TO THE VOICE OF AMERICA BUT THERE IS NOTHING.

H. RICO TO MIRIC: DISCUSS SHOOTING ABOUT WHICH MIRIC REALLY KNOWS NOTHING, SAYS HE HAS NOT DESERVED THIS AND SUCH A THING HAS NEVER HAPPENED TO ANY OTHER CORRESPONDENT. HE

SECRET

SECRET 73674
24

ASKS RICO IF THERE IS ANY NEWS ON THE DR. RICO SAYS NO,
GARCIA INZAUZI (PHONETIC) AND GARCIA VALS DINED AT HIS HOME
TONIGHT. GARCIA I. ONCE FLEW TO HAVA WITH MIRIC. (STATION
COMMENT: PROBABLY MARIO GARCIA INCHAUSTEGUI, FORMER CUBAN
AMB TO UN, NOW DIR ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN CUBAN
FORN MINISTRY. IN MEXI FOR CEPAL CONF HAS RETURNED TO CUBA.)
MIRIC REFERS AGAIN TO SHOOTING AND SAYS IS LEAVING IN A WEEK
IF THERE IS NO EXPLANATION ON THIS. MIRIC SAYS HE IS GOING
TO UNITED STATES (LAUGHES) WELL, OR TO THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

2. DISSEM AT HQS DISCRETION.

CFN

SECRET

w/H/1/a

DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PROCESSING ACTION
TO		MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief of Station, [redacted]	XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief, DO Chief, WH (Attn: Wallace R. PARLETT); COS, Washington;	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	Chief of Base, [redacted]	MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES REFERENCE: NYDO-C695 <p style="text-align: center;">Attached is an article transmitted by <u>ANSA New York</u> on <u>17 May 1965</u>. The article was given to the ANSA representative in New York by WUINDIGO/1.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Guy W. RUTHERFORD</p> <p>Attachment: As Stated</p> <p>Distribution: Orig. & 1 -- [redacted] w/1 att. 2cc -- WH w/1 att. 2cc -- CCS w/1 att. 2cc -- DO w/1 att.</p>		
<i>Ries Julian file</i> <i>201-336474</i>		
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	GWRD-1136	21 1965
	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	20 May 1965
		HQS FILE NUMBER 200-6-263/3

SECRET

Attachment to UNDA-1136,
dated 20 May 1965

"ON FRIDAY, MAY 13, RADIO-HAVANA CITED JUAN B. NEJIA LEADER OF DOMINICAN
'14 OF JUNE' PARTY WHO HAD GIVEN AN INTERVIEW TO MEXICAN JOURNALIST VICTOR RICO
GALAN IN WHICH HE DECLARED OVER THE TELEPHONE THAT 'MANY OF THE 14 JUNE MOVEMENT
HAVE DISAPPEARED BUT AT THE SAME TIME NUMEROUS CONTINGENTS OF INSURGENTS ARE
REPORTED IN THE MOUNTAINS OF THE REGION' AND THAT 'THE 14 OF JUNE MOVEMENT HAS
MUCH CONTROL OF THE SITUATION.'"

Distribution:

Orig. -
1 - MH
1 - COS
1 - DO

BRONX	
NY	
TELE	
DATE	

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PRICE NO ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

TO	Chief of Station, Washington	XX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.	Chief, DO Chief, WH (Attn: Wallace R. PARLETT); Chief, SR		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief of Base, []		MICROFILM

SUBJECT
ISOLOG/OPERATIONAL -- Meeting with MUNDICO/1, 18 May 1965

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED: DO -- See para. 3; WH -- See para. 4.

REFERENCE: NYOO-0695

1. Attached is a Contact Report of a meeting with MUNDICO/1 on 18 May 1965. As indicated, w/1 approached Mauro LUCENTINI and persuaded him to send a modified version of the 2 May Havana broadcast via ANSA channels to Buenos Aires. In an effort to supplement this coverage, Subject also prepared a longer version for the paper Correio do Povo in Porto Alegre, Brazil.

2. As shown in the Contact Report, Lucentini apparently has at least a social relationship with Gregory KALININ. w/1 stated that Lucentini, a friend, is a conservative and, to his knowledge, does not have any leanings toward communism.

3. For DO: Base would appreciate traces on Lucentini in order to determine his political leanings and connections.

4. The Base should be advised if either of the two stories mentioned in paragraph 1 is published.

Guy W. RUTHERFORD

Attachments:

1. Contact Report
2. Spanish Copy for Porto Alegre Newspaper

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 -- COS w/2 atts. in dup.
2cc -- ~~DO~~ w/2 atts. (single copy)
2cc -- ~~DO~~ w/2 atts. (single copy)
2cc -- SR w/att. 1 only.

Rec'd [unclear]
201-336474
MAY 21 1965

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	UNDA-1135	20 May 1965
	CLASSIFICATION	WOS FILE NUMBER
	SECRET	200-6-263/3

19 May 1965

CONTACT REPORT

SUBJECT: Meeting with MUINDICO, 18 May 1965

1. RUTHERFORD met W/1 at the latter's apartment on 18 May 1965.

2. The following information was obtained:

a. Dominican Republic. During the briefing by the WH representative on 14 May, it was agreed that W/1 would attempt to have the Havana broadcast of 2 May replayed through his friend Mauro LUCENTINI of ANSA, New York. It was felt that this approach would be more desirable than using W/1 directly, in view of his efforts to appear as a liberal journalist. During the meeting W/1 attempted to contact Lucentini, but ascertained that he had gone off on a holiday for the weekend. Upon learning that Lucentini would return to New York City during the evening of 16 May, it was agreed that W/1 would contact him at that time in an effort to have the story transmitted on 17 May. In addition to the major capitals in Latin America, W/1 also thought that the story would be sent to Rome.

b. Following a 'phone call from the WH Desk, RUTHERFORD subsequently briefed W/1 on the fact that the same story had been carried in the 2 May edition of Hoy in Havana. (COMMENT: RUTHERFORD pointed out to the Headquarters rep that, in his opinion, it might not be advisable to inform Lucentini of the Hoy article as it might raise an objection in his mind concerning the current value of the news.)

c. Briefed on both the radio broadcast and the Hoy article, W/1 was disinclined to mention the Hoy article to Lucentini for the same objection noted above. He was instructed to use his own discretion.

d. On the evening of 16 May W/1 contacted Lucentini and outlined his request. He explained to Lucentini that this was a good opportunity for a scoop on a hot item. W/1, in order to offset any objections on the part of Lucentini, told him that the radio broadcast had occurred on 13 May. He did not mention the Hoy article. According to W/1, Lucentini was less than enthusiastic about transmitting the story through his facilities, pointing out that it was no longer news. After some persuasion, according to W/1, Lucentini finally agreed to send the following abbreviated story to Buenos Aires either the evening of 16 May or early 17 May:

'On Friday, May 13, Radio-Havana cited Juan B. Majia leader of Dominican '14 of June' party who had given an interview to Mexican journalist Victor Lico Galan in which he declared over the telephone that 'many leaders of the June 14 movement have disappeared, but at the same time numerous contingents of insurgents are reported in the mountains of the region' and that 'the 14 of June movement has much control of the situation.'

e. In order to supplement the Lucentini effort, W/l prepared a more detailed version of the radio broadcast and cabled it to Corraie do Povo in Porto Alegre, Brazil. He paid for the cable in New York (\$40.70) and signed it with his first and last initials and "our NY correspondent." The cabled article in Spanish is forwarded herewith as attachment #2.

f. G. Kalinkin. On 17 May W/l was invited to a cocktail party at the home of Lucentini, 305 East 56th Street, NYC. The reception was on the occasion of the departure of Ricardo Berla, Vice President of Olivetti Underwood in New York. W/l was surprised to find that Kalinkin, the Soviet employed in the UN Secretariat, was present. It will be recalled that W/l originally met Kalinkin at the home of Faubion Bowers in Manhattan in June 1964. Lucentini was also present on that occasion. W/l could not comment on whether Lucentini met Kalinkin for the first time at the Bowers affair. W/l is not aware of any close relationship between Kalinkin and Lucentini.

3. Finances:

Rutherford paid W/l the following:

a. Cable to Brazil-----	\$40.70
b. Round-trip cab fare to ANSA-----	2.00
TOTAL-----	\$42.70

A signed receipt was obtained.

4. Next Meeting: Friday, 21 May, at 1100.

Guy W. RUTHERFORD

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	01	
34 SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
FROM: MEXICO CITY		TO: [] [] [] []		
ACTION: WH8		BY: [] [] [] []		
INFO: VR. FILE WEG, CI, CILOPS, CFIC2, FI		DATE: 1910		

19 MAY 65 11 71360

SECRET 192138Z

PRIORITY DIR INFO ROME MILA CARA CITE MEXI (34)

1. 15 MAY LIFEAT COVERAGE CARLO COCCIOLI REPORTED HE WOULD GO DOWN NEW YORK 20 MAY VIA EASTERN FLIGHT 900 ARRIVING NEW YORK 205 HOURS. COCCIOLI SAID HE ADVISING CERTAIN FRIENDS IN NEW YORK HIS ARRIVAL. LATER TOLD VICTOR RICO BAHAN HE RETURNING MEXI 31 MAY.

2. SAME DAY LIFEAT REPORTED COCCIOLI RESERVED ROOM AT UNIDENTIFIED HOTEL FOR 6 JUNE IN NAME MR. SARLER ORENCO (PHONETIC), FRENCHMAN. ORENCO ARRIVING MEXI BY AIR FROM NEW YORK AT 1151 ON 6 JUNE. COCCIOLI TOLD HOTEL ORENCO WOULD DEFINITELY ARRIVE, THAT ORENCO ON OFFICIAL MISSION AND HIS PROGRAM (TRAVEL?) PLANNED FOR SOME TIME.

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET - 10 MAY 1965

3



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES **20**

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO BRANCH			
R	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> INDEXED		UNIT	TIME	BY
INFO	R				
COPY	NR. FILE D04, 20/H3, CAZ, CA/PROP				
Y	Y				

19 MAY 65 IN 71410

R
I
C
O
P
Y

S E C R E T 192015Z
 MEXI INFO DIR NYDO DOST SDOM CITE BUEN 3635
 REF: DIR 10787 *

REGRET TO REPORT THAT AS OF NOON 19 MAY REF STORY HAS NOT APPEARED CLARIN OR OTHER BUEN PAPER. NOW CHECKING TELAM, WHICH BELIEVE IS ANSA SUBSCRIBER, IN EFFORT TO GET STORY PRINTED IF IT ARRIVED. WILL TAKE ACTION PER REF IF IT APPEARS.

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

S E C R E T
 CFN * **SECRET**
 PLACED STORY ANSA WIRE ON GALAN INTERVIEW.

R
I
C
O
P
Y

Review 201
Just

ORIG. [redacted]
UNIT: WH/1
EXT: 4523
DATE: 17 May 65

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM
3 SECRET

1	5	2
2	6	1
3	7	1
4	8	R

TO: [redacted] MEXICO CITY [redacted] (DODS)
FROM: DIRECTOR WASHINGTON

17 MAY 65 19 25z
"PRIORITY"

CONF: WH 8 INFO ADDR, DO 4, DO/H 3, CA 2, CA/PROP, VR, FILE

TOPRTY BUEN INFO MEXI NYDO DOST (R) 5064 CITE DIR

10787

1. ACTING THROUGH WUINDIGO HQS PLACING STORY ON ANSA WIRE SERVICE 16 MAY ON VICTOR RICO GALAN INTERVIEW WITH JUAN MEJIA, DR LEADER 14 JUNE MOVEMENT, WHICH WAS BROADCAST BY RADIO HABANA 2 MAY.

2. EXPECT STORY APPEAR CLARIN AND/OR OTHER BUEN ANSA SUBSCRIBERS 17 OR 18 MAY. IF NOT OVERLY LONG, PLS CABLE FULL TEXT STORY MEXI INFO DIR FOR IMMEDIATE REPLAY.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/4
DO/C

WH/2 [signature]

5
4
3
2
1
[signature]
Desmond FitzGerald
Chief, WHD

3
4
3
2
1
[signature]
C/WH/1

RELEASING OFFICER

COOPERATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

←-----→

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 17

3 **SECRET** GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION COPY DUPLY

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED MAY 18 9 47 AM '65 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION WH 8 ADVANCE COPY UNIT TIME

INFO VR. FILE, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, CI, FI/INT 2

SECRET 172032Z
DIR CITE MEXI 3435
REF MEXI 3419 (IN 67829)

ACTION

7 MAY 65 IN 69232

LIFEAT COVERAGE VICTOR RICO GALAN REINITIATED 1000 HOURS

15 MAY.

SECRET

CEN

SECRET

*Finance
mark for
201
VRG-*

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

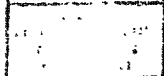
TO	Chief, WHD	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	OPERATIONAL/LIFEAT VICTOR RICO GALAN		MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
<p>ACTION: For Your Information</p> <p>REFERENCES: DIR 08156 DIR 08366 DIR 09327</p> <p>1. Attached are reels 25 and 26 of LIFEAT coverage of Victor Rico Galan, covering period 0700 to 2230 hours on 1 May 1965 and 2230 to 0845 hours on 2 May 1965.</p> <p>2. Tape 25 contains Rico Galan report on 1 May to Fundora of Radio Habana on his conversation with Juan Bautista Mejia.</p> <p>3. Tape 26 contains conversation between Emilio Cordero and Rico Galan in which Cordero reports to Rico the substance of his 1 May conversation with Mejia in which Mejia asked Cordero to have Rico tell Radio Habana to avoid any mention of Mejia or the 14th of June Group. (It was erroneously reported in the update in intel report HMM-9689, MEXI 3312 of 6 May 1965 that Cordero played a tape of his conversation with Mejia for Rico Galan. Cordero read his notes on his conversation to Rico Galan who recorded the notes.)</p>			
<p>Attachments: n/w Reels 25 and 26</p> <p>Distribution: 5 - C/WHD, w/a 3 - Files</p>		<p><i>Olivia C. Reagerty</i> for Willard C. CURTIS</p> <p><i>COPIED TO FILES, EXT. 6867</i> <i>per attachment. Records</i> <i>center file no. 67-353</i> <i>Box no. 5</i></p> <p><i>201-336974</i></p>	
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HDDA - 26095	14 May 1965	
	CLASSIFICATION	MOS FILE NUMBER	
	S E C R E T	200-7-38/13	

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PROCESSING ACTION	
TO	Chief, WHD	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico <i>W.C.</i>		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	Operational/LIFEAT Victor RICO Galan			
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES				
ACTION: For Your Information				
1. Attached are copies of transcripts of reels 22 through 32, covering periods 29 April through 8 May 1965, of LIFEAT coverage on Victor RICO Galan.				
2. The substance of these transcripts was forwarded by cable to Headquarters on 11 May 1965. (MEXI 3370, 3372, 3373, 3374, and 3376).				
<i>Olivia G. Ragwitz</i> for/Willard C. CURTIS				
Attachments: h/w Transcripts Distribution: 12 - C/WHD, w/atts				
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE		
	DDIA - 26083	14 May 1965		
	S E C R E T	MEXI FILE NUMBER 201-336476 7-7354		

104

CS COPY

31-376471



From 0620 to 1210, 29 April (Thursday) 1965

2.0 In. MO asks Inge(bord) Rico (v), who answers, for Victor Rico Galan (VAG). He is asleep. MO is Emilio Cordero, a Dominican. When will he be up? Around 0900 or 0930. MO will phone back

2.2 Out to 27-13-84. Sra. Diener with Sr. Gonzales, who answers. About a napkin ring she ordered....About her papers...they have lost they ones she left with Sr. Gonzales for his signature. She always leaves one copy at the factory and the third is for jewelry shop while the second one is her copy....She likes to know what her prices are and how much she owes exactly...

3.5 Out to 03. Time is 0921 (29 April).

3.7 In. Casilo (not Emilio) Cordero, Dominican, with VAG, who answers. Jose Luis talked to VAG last night. Yes. They would like to talk to VAG today. Come by in an hour - at 1045. Come by VAG's house. Casilo will come with Max. VAG knows him. Casilo and Max and some others (will come to see him).

4.2 Out to 42-15-65. VAG with MO, who answers. MO has new car. A new Chevelle. Asks to speak to MO's husband. Will be xxxxxxxxxx in "Siempre" offices. Went there about an hour ago.

4.5 Out to 46-43-24. VAG with MO, who answers "Siempre," a for Alberto.

Alberto takes the phone. Has the Director returned? No, will be back until tomorrow. VAG is writing a bombshell on Santo Domingo, "as is natural." VAG says that he has some very useful data in the article, reporting, he did there. Would like Joaquin to look for it and send it to him? This was published in 1963 (in "Siempre") when VAG went to Santo Domingo. Should have come out in January or February of 1964, not 1963. It came out in the Second Division. It has a photo of Tavares and may have one photo of Bosch. But one of funeral of Tavares. Alberto will send it to him.

VAG asks if Alberto has seen the golden road that the PAI is giving. They should keep today's (copy) of "El Dia" because "we can use it for many years."

Some Dominican friends are coming to visit VAG now. He will prepare some very good article.

6.0 Out to 46-66-93, 3 times. Busy. Complete. VAG with Sr. Deschamps (ph). D. has seen the matter of the (U.S.) Marines. Yes. VAG is with some Dominican friends who want to give a press conference today at 1600. VAG asked for something like this - when the Guatemalan affair took place - VAG called Julio and Julio gave the matter to the Head of Information. Probably due to the civil war they have there (where Deschamps works). The Head of Information sent Carlos Jimenez who came drunk. This conference will take place at 1600 at the house of Dr. Maximo Mascolo Mejia Alcant, Ave. Valerio Trujano 2222 323, Apt. 5-3, Colonia Florida. He does not have a phone. MO would like Lopez Azuara to go talk to them so they could publish something ahead of time in the "Extra." They are now with VAG. Perhaps MO can locate Lopez Azuara and have him phone VAG. VAG gives MO his phone.

meel 73-KICO-22
29 April 1965

- 2 -

6.0 contd.

MO can't locate Lopez Azuara until 1300. LA could go to same address around 1430. The Dominicans can go by "Excelsior." That would be fine. Call MO anyway at 1330. MO is Eduardo (Deschamps).

VKG would like to talk to Eduardo. E. is at home sick in bed. VKG can visit him. ED's address is Reforma 10-504. VKG will call before he goes by and will probably go today. VKG hopes that the "beast" (MO's wife) won't be there. No, she has gone to France. Then, there is no problem.

After 1100, 29 April

9.2 Out to 25-80-32. MI (Dominican probably) with WO, whom he calls "Chinita." MI identifies himself as Tobias (?). Did Ramon Grillo (ph) phone back again? No. But WO got the message that they should meet at 1200 at "Las Bresas"? Yes. Tell him, if he calls back, that they will be there at 1200. Fine.

9.3 Out to 31-06-06. VKG asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Miric. Not there now. Will be there around 1330 or 1400. Ask him to phone VKG urgently.

9.7 Out to 45-91-36. VKG with Tonia, who answers, for Luis Suarez. Went to see Sr. Angel Sanchez. Does she have his phone there? Yes, but they were meeting near Cine de las Americas. If he phones in, ask him to phone VKG. In any case VKG will leave a message for him at "Siempre."

10.2 Out to 46-43-24. Busy.

10.5 Out to 35-24-28. VKG with MO, who answers at "Siempre." When Luis Suarez comes in, ask him to phone VKG at home.

11.0 Out to 35-36-52. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks WO, who answers at "Politica," for Sr. Gomez Lorenzo. Not there yet. Is he at home? She thinks so. Asks for his home phone. (During wait - MI tells Emilio to go take (some protest) to the Presidencia while MMK phones...) Gomez Lorenzo's phone is 39-39-59.

11.5 Out to 39-39-59. Marcio Mejia Ricart with Gomez Lorenzo's daughter, who answers, for GL. Not there. They want to talk to GL. Should be in the office in about an hour. Advise him that a group of Santo Dominicans - leaves address where it is to be. GL should invite someone who works at "Diario de la Tarde" and should select someone who is "adequate" (sympathiser).

13.2 Out to 46-60-15. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks WO, who answers at "Prensa Latina," for Jordan.

Sr. Jordan takes the phone. MI tells him about the press conference they are planning for today at 1600...giving address... Fine, will go.

14.0 Out to 10-20-36. MI asks WO, who answers, for Mario Gonzalez Marquez (of "La Prensa"). Phone 12-08-31.

meel 73-KICO-22

- 2 -

Keel 72-WICO-23
29 April 1965

- 3 -

14.2 Out to 12-08-53, three times. No rings, complete. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers, for Mario Gonzalez Marquez. They can't find him. He may be on the 8th floor. Asks for Editor-in-Chief. Not there now either. MMK says he (Mario Gonzalez Marquez) and MMK are friends. Wants to invite him to press conference... leaves details...

15.5 Out to 45-44-40, twice. Busy.

16.0 Out to 35-61-97. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers, "El Dia," for Eduardo Ramirez. Phone 35-61-97.

16.2 Out to 35-61-97. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers, for Leonardo (not Eduardo) Ramirez. Not there. Asks for ~~Muzqui~~ (ph). Muzquia
Not there. Asks for one of the Directors.

(During wait, MMK tells VAG that the first act of Bosch's govt, and this is in his (Bosch's) book which was just published, and he asked this of President Kennedy - was to take away from Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey the oil refining company. That was the first obstacle he ran into to..)

MO returns to phone and asks who he wants. Fuente, Cuenca, ~~Ariza~~ Arriola or any of them. None of them is there. Sr. Muzquia will be in around 1300 and Leonardo around 1200. Tell Leonardo that MMK called...leaves details on press conference (on Santo Domingo). A press conference of exiled Dominicans...They want to give him some information. If Leonardo does not come in on time, give info to Muzquia.

18.0 Out to 35-61-70. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers, if Cuenca is there. No.

18.2 Out to 48-04-40. Marcio Mejia Ricart, asks MO, who answers, for Santos (?) Arriola. Wrong number.

18.3 Out to 48-04-30, twice. No answer (...During out rings... MMK says he has all that was agreed (on between U.S. and Santo Domingo?) not here but in Santo Domingo...even again devaluation, permission for intervention in Santo Domingo...)

19.2 Out to 24-05-06. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Marcio Mejia Ricart asks for Sanchez (not Santos) Arriola...Wrong number.
24-65-06.

19.7 Out to ~~24-05-06~~. Wrong number.

20.0 Out to B-12-11. Busy.

20.2 Out to 13-41-23. Marcio Mejia Ricart for Head of Information of "Universal". Call 21-08-78.

20.5 Out to 21-08-78. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks for Head of Information. Phone 12-08-73. Asks for his name. Sr. Demetrio Holaros.

21.0 Out to 12-08-73, four times. No rings.

22.0 Out to 16-65-01. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers at

Keel 72-WICO-23

- 3 -

neel 72-xICO-22
29 April 1963

- 4 -

22.0 contd.

"France Presse," for Sr. Katz. His secretary is not in yet, but should be in soon - Sr. Alvarez. MO is Jorge Vasquez, an editor. Would like to invite any one of them to Dominican press conference. MAM explains they are a group of exiles. The Dominican Embassy is also having a conference today (of press). Does MO know what the Amb. has said? No, nothing yet. They made no comments yesterday. What was the last cable from Santo Domingo? That the supporters of Bosch were attacking the airport, San Isidro. Things have changed greatly (in their favor) this morning. Gives MO the details about where the press conference is to be....

23.0 Out to 35-63-99. Marcio Mejia Ricart with MO, who answers, for Sr. Rosenberg. MO answers "Prensa Asociada" (AP). Rosenberg is on another phone. Best call back. Asks if they have had any news from Santo Domingo. Have not heard anything. Asks him to phone back in a few minutes.

23.5 Out to 46-91-88. Marcio Mejia Ricart with MO, who answers (indistinctly), for Head of Information. Wants to invite him to press conference on Dominican affair...

MO takes the phone. MAM says there is a group of exiles here, among whom is the group of 14 de July, the Central Committee, here... They have a lot of information to give..invites him to press conference at 1600....Thanks.

24.2 Out to 45-44-40. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers at "Ovacionse", for Sr. Lopez Antunez (Pph).

LA takes the phone. Victor Rico Galan takes the phone. Greetings. Asks if LA has any info on the Dominican activities. The O.E.A. is now in meeting where the Americans are going to explain why they disembarked there. The situation in Santo Domingo appears that Bosch's troops continue in control. V&G was told that there was a France Press cable that they were attacking San Isidro - military and civil men. MO has not seen this yet.

The Dominican exiles here are giving a press conference this afternoon and V&G needs MO's help. This is at the house of Dr. Marcio Mejia Ricart, Ave. Valerio Trujano 325, Apt. E-3, Colonia Florida. MO will send a reporter.

When will they see one another? Does V&G still go to the café of...No. Where does V&G go now? To none. He has coffee at home. MO will call V&G and comeby to see him.

12-08-73.

25.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~. Busy.

Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 12-08-73, twice. Busy, no rings.

26.0 Outy to 12-67-65. Marcio Meji Ricart asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Bclafios. Phone 12-08-73. The phone is always busy. They are using it now. Call back in about 10 or 20 minutes.

26.5 Out to 13-66-01. Hangs up.

26.7 Out to 33-63-99. MI asks MO, who answers "Associated Press," for Sr. Rosenberg.

neel 72-xICO-22

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-23
29 April 1965

- 3 -

26.7 contd.

Sr. Rosenberg takes the phone. VAC (v) takes phone. Asks if they want to send a reporter to press conference of exiled Dominicans... gives address of Dr. Marcio Mejia Ricart. Morris Rosenberg. Press conference is at 1600. K. is alone at the office and will be hard to get there. They, the exiles, can go by K's office. That would be fine. They are also going to "Excelsior," so can go easily to see K. K's office is on the same floor that the Editing Office of "Excelsior" is.

27.5 Out to 25-80-32. MI asks WO, who answers, if anyone has phoned ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Mejia. Cuernavaca called and he should report in for Sr. Ramon Grullon (ph). MI talked to the girl and told ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ her to tell him to come to Mexico City. WO says the girl went out and she did not know this. MI is Marcio (Mejia Ricart). Sr. Tobias should report in.

13-15-08

28.0 Out to ~~XXXX~~ No rings.
21-04-57

28.2 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~. Marcio Mejia Ricart with WO, who answers, for Sr. Mario M Wakuja (ph), Information. Phone 18-50-80. "Novedades."

28.5 Out to 18-50-80. Marcio Mejia Ricart with MO, who answers, for Head of Information, then asks for Sr. Wakuja. Not there right now. MO is Hector Azu Alzuye (ph). A group of exiled and deported Dominicans are here and will give press conference...gives details...Editors have picked up their orders for today. Call tonight. MI says they have information on U.S. marines...He should have phoned early. In case one of the Editors returns, he will send him there. MMK says that he is a friend of Ramulo O'Farrill, Jr. Tell him, who must be at Televicentro, in case he is interested. He is at Televicentro in case MMK wants to talk to him because they don't communicate with him there.

Reel off at KF 30.0, 1210, 29 April 1965

Reel 72-RICO-23

- 3 -

From 1310 to 2140, 29 April (Thursday) 1965

- MI
- 2.0 ...conv in progress when recording begins....~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXX~~ is telling MO about press conference. MO (American) asks who will be there. Marcio, Emilio Cordero, Leandro Guzman and MI. They may locate another Dominican (or two), but there is not much time and they have to edit some declarations. (MI must be Tobias.) MO will be there. They don't have a phone at house of Mejia Ricart.
- 2.2 Out to 13-15-07. No rings.
 Out to 13-15-08. No rings.
 13-15-08
- 2.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~. MI asks MO, who answers "El Nacional," for Head of Editing. Phone 18-56-876. He is Sr. Flores.
- 2.7 Out to 18-56-76. Marcio Mejia Ricart with Sr. Flores, who answers. Says they have here a group of exiled Dominicans here, of different political parties, and would like to invite them to a press conference. MO says they are already going to send a reporter. That must be a conference of the Embassy. Gives details on their (exiles') press conference.
- 3.5 Out to 23-06-46. Victor Rico Galan asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Valentin Puchero. Not there. Where can VRG find him? Should be at home at 1400 or 1500.
- 3.7 Out to 15-50-11. No answer.
- 4.0 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ In. Otomi Iltasas (?ph) with VRG, who answers. MO is at "Siempre." VRG could not get there. Come by his house - is about 30 minutes. MO makes note of address.
- 4.5 Out to 46-60-15. VRG asks MO, who answers, for Jardon. MO is Todio. Wants phone number of "Cuestion de Minutos" and also the phone of Leonov (of Soviet Embassy).
 "Cuestion de Minutos" is locked up. They don't have phone of Leonov but can give him Leonov Puchero's phone. No, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ and Cucherov and Doldov (Tph) are out and VRG supposes they are with Leonov or Leonov knows where they are. Call the (Soviet) Embassy. VRG had wanted to call the Press Dept. What is the phone of the Embassy? 13-60-55.
 Asks if VRG can go to the Press Club tonight at 2030. They are having a meeting of Association in Conference room. Have they given VRG given his tickets to the dinner? No. They will talk there tonight.
- 5.5 Out to 15-60-55. VRG asks MO, who answers at Soviet Embassy, for Leonov. Not there. Call Press Office, 15-23-04.
- 5.7 Out to 15-23-04. VRG asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Leonov. Not there right now. MO is Posada. Wants to locate Cucherov or Doldov (ph). Call back later - around 1500 or 1530. Ask them to phone VRG because there is a press conference today which will interest them. VRG leaves his phone for them to call.

Reel 72-RICO-23
29 April 1963

- 2 -

6.2 Out to 35-36-52. VAG asks MO, who answers, for Gomez Lorenzo. Not there. Ask him to phone VAG when he comes in.

6.5 Out to 35-61-97. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers "El Dia," for Hernandez Ramirez. Not in. And Muzquiz (or Muzquin)? Not there. Tell them about their press conference....

24-23-15

7.0 Out to 22X18428. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks MO, who answers, 66r Dr. Bauer (77ph) or where they can locate him. At 20 de Noviembre Hospital. His wife is not there. He will come home around 1400 and then goes to Sanxaria Laboratorio Midi (ph).

7.5 Out to 22-18-20. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks for Sr. Arnedo (ph). Won't bethere until in the afternoon.

7.7 In. MO asks Sra. Diener, who answers, for Casta (maid). Casta takes the phone...her boyfriend...about visiting her... where she is working...

After 1235, 29 April

8.5 In. MO with VRG, who answers. MO has sent VAG (his article on Santo Domingo). Did VRG say anything to Renato? Renato did not phone VRG yesterday. They will (their talk) until Saturday. They don't see much discussion. MO thinks they will all get together to collect (money). Can talk tomorrow then.

9.0 In. MO with VRG, who answers. MO tells VRG that he is at Teatro de la Paz arranging an performance of "Historia del Zoologico (?)." Can VRG wait a little more for him to get there. VRG says he is going out now. Can meet tomorrow at 1300 at "Siempre." All right.

9.2 In. Rojas with Inge (Rico), who answers, for VRG. Call back in 30 minutes. Will he be there a while? She thinks so. MO will come by then.

9.5 In. Miric with Inge (Rico), who answers, for VRG, who called him. He just went to corner and will be right back. Is Miric at home? Yes. She will have VRG phone him.

10.0 In. Sr. Suarez asks maid, who answers, for VRG. Will be back in 20 minutes.

10.5 In. MO asks VRG, who answers, for Sra. Rico. Sra. Rico takes the phone. Asks to speak with Casta. MO's her brother...Maid takes the phone...about bringing her clothes... Will go for it now...

11.0 Out to 31-06-06, twice. Busy.

11.5 In. Sr. Miric with VRG, who answers. VRG tells him about the press conference of Dominicans (exiles) at 1600...Miric knows Marcio Mejia Ricart. Will MRK give the press conference alone? No, there "are more serious persons" there (to talk).

Reel 72-RICO-23

- 3 -

Reel 72-AICO-23
29 April 1965

- 1 -

11.5 contd.

Miric called VRG last night, about 3 times. From 2000 to 2300. They went out to dinner. Miric wanted VRG's opinion on what happened. VRG thinks this is normal. The disembarkation of the (U.S.) marines "is normal. It is within all the calculations, analyses of the reality. You understand that if they can bomb a Socialist country, logically in their backyard, they (U.S.) can do what they want." Will VRG go to conference? No. Miric would like to talk to VRG about 15 minutes. Come by VRG's before the conference. Miric has car problem. Or Miric can come by after the press conference. Thinks he will do that.

12.2 Out to 45-40-4-Incomplete.

Out to 45-40-04. VRG (v) asks WD, who answers, for Sr. Suarez. Who is calling? VRG says he has wrong number.

12.5 Out to 45-91-36. VRG with Pepita, who answers. Greetings. Asks if VRG knows where Luis is. No, VRG is calling him. Pepita is waiting for him. Luis called when VRG went to barber shop... She can have him phone VRG. VRG explains about the press conference of Dominican exiles and he should be interested in this...

13.5 In. Luis with VRG, who answers. A group of Dominican exiles came to see VRG - among them Marcio Mejia Ricart, Luis' friend. There are "more serious" people in this (than MIRA). They are going to give a press conference today at 1600. Luis is interested. Luis saw VRG's article today in "El Dia" and Luis follows VRG's line (against U.S.). VRG is also writing an article for "Siempre." Gives Luis the address where conference will take place. VRG also called Doidov (ph) or Cucheyov (ph), but not there. Did not find Leonov in either. Left a message for them to call VRG. Because when the conference of Mary Brack (ph), they did not appear either. They came by VRG all one afternoon getting the declarations from VRG. Luis will also go. More than news, what they have is idea to understand the problem.

Has VRG read "Ultimas Noticias" today? No. All are declarations of things going on there "since they have don't been able to dominate (Boach movement). They say it is a Communist subversion, Czech arms and there is an O.B.A. meeting. They don't mention Boach." VRG is not surprised and would not be surprised if they did not get another Cuban crisis out of this same situation (another pretext, he means, to invade Cuba?). "Ultimas Noticias" only makes mention of Communism and Cuba. VRG says that since 1927 they (American) haven't landed in America. Very grave situation and precedent.

Does Luis have Marcio's phone? No. About where Valerio Trujano is located...

15.2 In. Leonov with VRG, who answers. Greetings. VRG says Leonov has a Catalan accent. VRG looked for TASS and PRAVDA correspondents. Thought they might be with Leonov... Explains about the press conference. They might be interested. Leonov just saw them. Gives details about where conference will be... These exiles may have information - to understand the problem. L. says it looks confusing now. VRG won't go. VRG is now working on this, and has already worked with them. VRG has been in Santo Domingo. Luis will also go. Miric will also go. Leonov will advise TASS and PRAVDA correspondents.

When can they have coffee? Tomorrow morning? Meet in the afternoon. Call VRG around this same time tomorrow to arrange time. Fine
Reel 72-AICO-23

Reel 72-RICO-23
29 April 1965

- 4 -

16.0 In. Luis with VRG, who answers. Asks if he knows about the conference of Dominicans...Of course, they occupied (his house) like the marines and VRG even helped them organize this conference. VRG is not going to conference.

Luis saw VRG's article. Yes, but they did not put on the signature. It is best that way. With a signature it would have been Luis' article. Without signature, it appears more editorial. Luis prefers it this way politically. This was just an error, since VRG talked to Alberto about this. It was an error in the shop. Luis is happier about this. When Luis sends this to Puerto Rico it carries more weight this way. Luis asks if he charges for this. VRG thinks so, but will ask. Ask with discretion. What most interested him was that it came out. VRG will call MO on Saturday or Sunday so they can get together.
After 1440, 29 April

16.7 In. Luis with Inge (Rico), who answers, for VRG.
VRG takes phone. Greetings. Luis saw Noe a while ago. Noe will probably arrange Luis' matter. Good! Sent greetings to VRG. Asks if there is nothing new. No. Hasn't Efrain called VRG? No. Then, there is nothing to be done. Asks VRG to pick up tickets. Yes, he will do this tomorrow.

17.0 Out to 46-60-15. VRG ~~xxxxxxxx~~ with Jardon, who answers. Greetings. What is new in Santo Domingo? Quite a bit. Just a moment. The last message they received came from San Juan, Puerto Rico. They have obtained complete control of City of Santo Domingo. In ~~the~~ the morning, they had heard that the insurgents had obtained control of all radio systems (stations) of the capital and started attack on base of San Isidro. France Presse told VRG about the attack of San Isidro. The last heard is that they are in control of Santo Domingo city. They have taken 4 tanks, destroyed another 2 in capital. They will see if they can take over San Isidro. That is the air base. And the (U.S.) marines? VRG heard a radio bulletin that they disembarked another 100 marines. They had said yesterday that, in case it were necessary, they would disembark 1,000 not 100 ~~xxx~~ marines. And reactions? Hasn't anyone protested? No, besides Cuba and USSR, no one. What did USSR say? Doesn't say. MO goes on that the total amount of men fighting for Bosch is 15,000 - civil and military men. The major part is civil because, apart from Caamaño (ph) and Montes, who refused to accept transaction, the rest of the officers backed out (of revolution)...

There is a quite well founded rumor that ~~xxxxxxxx~~ it is not remote that the marines, "are made to feel the need, to protect liberty and democracy, to intervene categorically and to find proofs of the Castro-Communist intervention. There is also speculation that there will be a change of 180° in the Latin American situation and that the O.S.A. meeting may not ~~be~~ result as planned (to protest against intervention in Santo Domingo)." Jardon says this is possible. Did VRG notice yesterday in Johnson's message, at the end, "the disembarkation of marines will not only take place in Santo Domingo, but this (group) will be lent to citizens of other countries, some of which have already asked for "our" (U.S.) help." VRG says that he is referring to citizens of other countries living in Santo Domingo. Jardon disagrees, then says, yes, it can be interpreted in the ~~x~~ two ways. VRG asks Jardon to send a cable with this rumor. It can be true or false. Jardon will do so. He will include it in the message he sends out at 1800.

VRG asks Jardon to call him if anything important comes up. Yes.

Reel 72-RICO-23

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-23
29 April 1965

- 3 -

17.0 contd.

Will Jordon have Fidel's speech on Sunday? He is sure he will, but thinks the complete text will be sent on Sunday. Should have it complete around 1800.

18.5 In. Sra. Rico with VAG, who answers. Greetings. VAG has been very busy with the Dominican affair. Some Dominican friends were at his house this morning and phoned a lot. Sra. R. says Bosch won't get in. She read it. The NY last news is that they (insurgents) have taken the whole capital, Santo Domingo, and the Americans were disembarked. Bosch won't go. That is the agreement made but people did not accept this agreement and fighting has continued...

18.0 In. Edmundo (Jordon) with VAG, who answers. There is some news. The Peruvian Chancellor criticized the disembarkation of U.S. marines, stating that this was grave blow to inter-American relations... Washington states that Mexico criticized the disembarkation of U.S. troops, in the secret session celebrated today in O.E.A. Colombia, Chile, Venezuela and Costa Rica protested that this unilateral action, and requested legal measures so this action would be a combined action. VAG asks for the form in which Mexico criticized this action. Nothing specific in this message. Should have it later. The bombardment of San Isidro has started - an hour ago. Informex should have text of Mexico by now. It would be good to ask for it. Call him if there is anything new. VAG is writing up this for "Siempre."

19.0 In. Miric with VAG, who answers. The marines have entered action. Yes. Two civills have been killed. Miric says there is a new element. ...60 marines around the Embassy. They have opened fire against U.S. Embassy. They tried to enter 4 or 5 Embassies. VAG thinks that these are pretexts (for U.S. action). Miric thinks so. But thinks are more grave. Miric says that there are at least 2 Communist groups and one Pro-Castro group, called the 14 de Junio. They don't know whether they are the ones directing the rebellion or whether they just joined it, but there is great insistence that these are Communists, trained in Cuba and Czech. On the other hand, the 6th fleet of Caribbean is lined along the Dominican coast and a carrier. The Dominican Amb. in Washington continues to insist that this is a Communist attempt to take over Santo Domingo. Does Miric know that this Amb. is not a Dominican? Boquilla Atiles is a U.S. citizen - legally.

Ambas of Mexico, Venezuela, Argentina, Costa Rica, and Colombia spoke in O.E.A. meeting - all protesting the intervention and that this is a violation of inter-American rights. Radio Habana only said that Mexico had censured this, VAG says, but says O.E.A. is trying to cover the intervention. Yes, there is a petition to this effect by Venezuela, that O.E.A. should intervene. Does not say to legalize but means this. The Voice of America says that it is not true that insurgents are not in control the city, that the troops are trying to encircle some points which they hold in Santo Domingo and does not mention the attack of San Isidro. VAG says that UP says that - in cables from San Juan - that insurgents hold the city, attacked San Isidro, destroyed 2 tanks and took 4 tents. There are marines and ~~some~~ ~~are~~ ~~defending~~ ~~Embassy~~ ~~and~~ ~~American~~ ~~property.~~ ~~VAG~~ ~~is~~ ~~writing~~ ~~up~~ ~~this~~ ~~for~~ ~~"Siempre."~~ U.S. citizens. There is a protest of Red Cross. Marines must be at

Reel 72-RICO-23

- 5 -

Keel 72-RICO-23
29 April 1965

- 6 -

19.0 contd.

Hotel Ambassador. There is protest by U.S. Red Cross stating that there are at least 400 dead and about 1,200 wounded. The Americans are distributing milk, etc. Both heard this over Voice of U.S. VRG comments (ironically) that "they are very nice people" (buenas gentes). There is also a Declaration of Dept. of Defense that since marines are there, this does not mean U.S. supports one or another side.

VRG asks if Miric has called...No, not yet. Not there yet. It is nearly 1900. Yes, but he goes to work at 1800.

"These young people" brought their bulletin and a copy for Miric. It is long but does not state anything - saying that it is not true that they are Communists, that this a country fighting against oppression. VRG says this is habitual rhetoric of Latin Americans. Keep it for Miric.

Call VRG if Miric finds out anything about Mexico's position or statements in this.

23.2 In. MO asks VRG, who answers, if they took the declarations by (of exiles). How was the conference? It took place during a terrible rain...Reporters from "Excelsior," "Novedades," and "El Dia." Had declarations all written out for President, Cardenas and PRI. Not really a conference, just a few commentaries. MO gave the men the addresses of press agencies which did not appear. They were going to deliver this declaration. VRG says these people are worthwhile. Declarations were good, according to MO.

VRG asks if MO knew that marines have started to kill people. Read in "Ultimas Noticias" that first exchange of fire took place - with 70 marines at the U.S. Embassy. MO just got ~~was~~ home. Mexico also protested in O.E.A. meeting. Yes, and a lot of countries. Yes, but they wanted to make it a united effort. VRG has not heard the terms in which ~~xxxx~~ Mexico censured this action of U.S.

Has VRG written this yet? He is preparing material. Wants to write it for tomorrow. VRG says it would be best to give this to "Siempre" on Monday. VRG will phone Pajes tomorrow early. Pajes will arrive on the train around 0900 or 1000. Should be at office around 1100. Would like to hand in his article on Monday.

About San Isidro being attacked...There is no foreign correspondent in ~~x~~ Santo Domingo. All information is coming from San Juan. The ones sending out information are Dominican reporters and this is probably being censored. They found out about the marine disembarking through Washington. MO sent a cable in detail when he got home found a cable from Adrede (?) in Berlin - that he wanted info on disembarkation. MO sent info to Berlin.

They will talk tomorrow. MO is Luis (Spanish extraction).

25.5 In. Valentin Cucherov (ph) w/ PASS with VRG, who answers. It was shame he could not attend the press conference of Dominicans. Would like to see these men. Does VC have the address? Leonov gave it to him. Go to see Mejia Ricart there. VRG can give him the address. C. makes note of Mejia's name...address...He can go tomorrow morning to see Mejia Ricart. They have a bulletin written up and some copies of telegrams they have made up (sent). VC will go by there around 1200 or 1300. Call MR on his University phone. MR is a research man at the University. Phone 48-65-60, ~~xxxx~~ 48-65-00, exts. 100, 432, 162.

Are there a lot of interesting things on this? Some. VC thinks this is
Keel 72-RICO-23

- 6 -

Reel 72-100-23
29 April 1963

- 7 -

25.5 contd.

confusing situation in Dominican Republic. What does V&G think? It is complex (side-steps him). Dominican exiles were going to try the Embassy to find out where they could locate Valentin Cucherov.

When can they meet one another? When VC likes. Perhaps on Monday. Call V&G on Monday to arrange a time. Will phone Monday morning. After 2120. 29 April

26.5 In. Miric (v) with V&G, who answers. Cucherov just phoned. He just found out about the press conference. Miric says that that correspondents of News Agencies he likes very much (ironic?). Cucherov asked V&G what he thought about the situation. V&G replied that he thought the situation was confusing.

They say that they (Bosch men) have 50,000 men ready to enter the fight. Continue to attack in mass San Isidro. Is this from Informex? Yes.

There is an official declaration (of Mexico) essentially disapproving the marines. President is still very worried about situation in sister Republic and that the govt. thinks it is ~~unpleasant~~ very sad that U.S. took this action. It is only 20 or 30 lines. Doesn't it mention the O.E.A.? No, but the sense is the same, with an accent of a little more worry. There is news that the Mexican Embassy has also been attacked in Dominican Republic. Have attacked Salvadoran, Peruvian, Mexican, ~~and~~ Ecuadoran and U.S. Embassies. V&G doubts this. Thinks these may have been provocateurs. Why would they attack the Embassies? The Mexican Amb. is in almost constant communication with Mexico - informing what is going on. And it is not sure yet that there are any victims among the U.S. citizens. But there has been further disembarkation. V&G thinks they will occupy the territory. This will be a repetition of 1916. Miric says it won't be the same exactly. No, it was then to form the empire and it is now to defend.

As to the O.E.A., things are not going well. There was a 3 hour meeting which did not resolve anything. V&G heard about this. They are back in meeting.

V&G is going to ask Pajes to let him turn his story in on Monday. Everything is too contradictory yet.

Miric has taken his position and is now writing his story. Miric would like to have text (of Fidel). Call Jardon. If V&G has any news, he will phone Miric.

28.5 Out to 45-60-15. V&G asks NO, who answers, for Jardon (or Pardon)

Jardon takes the phone. Asks if he has the declaration of Mexico. Yes. Asks him to read it. Reads it - summarizing that President Diaz Ordaz has been fraternally and deeply worried about situation in Dominican Republic...that the Mexican Amb. has been in constant telephone contact with Dept. of Foreign Affairs here. Amb. is Lic. Ramon Luis Vasconcelos. Amb. has given refuge and asylum to Mexicans and Dominicans. Situation is confusing to norm Mexican conduct with their international principals, especially with respect to American problems. They can state that they deplore the blood being shed, as stated in the O.E.A., and sufferings of Dominican Republic and sorry that U.S. govt. has had to act in such a manner which reminds them of such sad memories of several countries in the hemisphere and hope that marine force occupation will be the shortest time as possible...that Dominican Republic can resolve their problems without any direct or indirect exterior influence. V&G thinks that it

is quite good within what can be expected.

Reel 72-100-23

- 7 -

00000
7
K001 72-RICO-23
29 April 1963

- 8 -

28.5 contd.

They are expecting another disembarkation of more marines. VAC has heard that this has already taken place. And also said that they (Boech) have 30,000 armed civil people and attacking San Isidro. VAC thinks 30,000 is too much. It was said in Santo Domingo that there were 15,000 (pre-Boech). MO thinks there is not enough arms. Yes, there is enough arms because the army of theirs is better.

30.7 Out to 31-06-06. Busy.

After 2130, 29 April

31.0 Out to 31-06-06, twice. Busy, complete. VAC with MO, who answers. MO to Miric.

VAC has the complete text (of Mexico) and summarizes this for Miric. Reads the text to Miric. (One of the - VAC takes good shorthand. Miric says that this is a positive declaration. No other govt. has declared in this form. Also does not mention the O.E.A. but mentions that hopes that Dominican Republic can resolve its problems without indirect or direct influence (of USA's approve of united attacked).)

There is a report that a group of General Berling of 1,500 men has changed to insurgents. All these items are very different points. Most of them are from San Juan. Boech probably has the phone in his hand there and perhaps thinks are too optimistic. Miric says that the popular rebellion is winning. They, the marines, are supposed to be forming a cordon - for evacuating of Americans - so this must be several thousands. If this is to succeed, the airport is 20 miles from city, the defense line must be quite long.

Keel off at RT 32.2, 2140, 29 April 1963

From 2140, 29 April (Thursday) to 0620, 30 April 1965

2.0 In. Emilio Cordero with Victor Rico Galan (VAG), who answers. EC talked to VAG this afternoon about the attempt(ed coup d'etat) of 8 May 1962. Yes. EC just got a cable..American intervention is covered by Agreement with the U.S. of 1962. That is the Treaty at that EC showed VAG.

Did VAG give those persons a copy of bulletin? No, but he read it to them over the phone.

Did EC see that Mexico made a declaration? Yes, but not strong. It's essence is a help. Yes, but in comparison to the one made by De Leon (it is weak). Yes, but De Leon's attaches a proposal that O.E.A. joined (in united effort with U.S.) EC says that Uruguay's declaration is also very good. VAG has not seen it. EC saw it at UP. It was coming in on teletype.

Did VAG read the report? Yes, but it refers to a very special aspect. EC says it refers basically to the death of Trujillo and the counts coup. This is not very necessary to show in the case of Santo Domingo.

From 0620, 30 April (Friday) to 0700, 1 May 1965

After 0915, 30 April

2.3 In. MO, correspondent of PRAVDA, asks Sra. Diener (ph), who answers, for VAG.

VAG takes the phone. MO identifies himself as ~~Vladimir~~ Vladimir. Greetings. How was VAG's trip? Fine. MO read VAG's article. It was very good.

They told MO about a press conference yesterday, but MO was not at home all day yesterday. Cucherov has the address and everything. MO can't find (Cucherov). C. was going to locate this person (Mejia Ricart).

2.7 Out to 46-51-30. No answer.

3.0 In. Gil asks Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for VAG.

VAG takes the phone. Will they see one another in the afternoon? Yes. Gil will come by (VAG's) at 1730. Fine.

3.2 One extension off the hook...

3.7 Out to 23-02-91. VAG with ...ind. Rosales, who answers. Asks for Pajes. Not back yet. Greetings. Pajes should be in shortly. Must have gotten home late last night, but has a lot of work there pending. VAG wants to submit his article on Monday (instead of today or tomorrow) since he is working on Dominican Republic. VAG thought Pajes was coming in on the train this morning. MO is not sure. VAG wanted to wait on the O.E.A. meeting which is to take place tomorrow and write article on Sunday. VAG has a lot of data, but wanted to turn this in on Monday - to see how things are going. VAG decides to wait to turn this in...

3.0 In. MO with VAG, who answers. Greetings. (VAG recognizes MO.) MO stood VAG up twice. MO invites VAG to lunch. MO is busy. VAG is very busy and full of problems with Dominican affair. VAG waited for MO for two hours yesterday. Should at least phone he can't come. Invites VAG to lunch between 1400 and 1500. VAG is preparing an article on Dominican

mesl 72-AICO-24
30 April 1963

- 2 -

- 5.0 contd.
affair. V&G is going to "Siempre" this morning. If Pajes accepts that V&G turns in article on Monday, then V&G can have lunch with MO. But Pajes does not accept this, V&G will have to write all afternoon to deliver it this afternoon. Call V&G at 1230 at "Siempre." Fine. What phone is it? 46-43-24. In case V&G is not there, call V&G here at home.
- 6.2 Out to 23-48-26. Orders a cab. None now.
Out 7. Orders a cab. None now.
- 6.7 In. Sra. Lupe asks Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for Sra. (Inge) Rico.
Inge takes phone. About a cook..Has one for IK.
- 7.2 In. Julian with Inge Rico, who answers, for V&G. Not there. Greetings. V&G went to "Siempre." If IK see V&G, tell him not to send his brother to him now. Julian has resolved on Reforma (??an apt??)...
- 7.5 In. Sra. Rico with Sra. Diener, who answers. Greetings. V&G is out. In went for child....about everyone... their health.
- 8.2 In. Julian with WI, who answers, for V&G. Not there.
After 1310, 30 April
- 8.5 In. Deschamps with Inge Rico, who answers, for V&G. Not there. Not sure he will be home for lunch. Will be home around 1800. Will he be at "Siempre"? Possibly so, but she thinks not.
- 8.7 In. MO asks maid, who answers, for Sra. Diener. MO is Sra. HINE de la Vega. Not there right now. Sra. de la V. called to say good-bye.
- 9.0 In. MO with V&G, who answers. Asks V&G to hold the phone. MO takes the phone. Asks V&G to leave an article for him today or tomorrow, V&G can't today. Will do so tomorrow. MO is Manuel (Marcue?). There are a lot of things going on. Yes, but will do it tomorrow.
- 9.5 In. Luis with V&G, who answers. Luis made note of phone number of one of "these engineers", of the Dominicans. Luis put this phone on some copies they were going to distribute. Cocheli (ph) wants to talk to them (Dominicans) and is going to send some things to his newspaper in Italy. V&G does not have this phone at hand. When Cocheli phones V&G, V&G can give it to him.
Carlos (Cocheli) takes the phone. Carlos had a lot of things to talk to V&G. Yes, but he never calls. When can he see V&G today? V&G will be there at 1730. V&G is going out right now. V&G will be there between 1730 and 1800. Fine.
- 9.9 Out to ~~25-58-03~~ 25-58-03. V&G asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Balan. Not there.
After 1430, 30 April
- 10.0 Out to J7-12-84. Sra. Diener asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Gonzalez.
Sr. Gonzalez takes phone...about nupkin ring...
- 10.3 In. MO (inadvisably identifies himself) with Inge Rico, who answers, for V&G. Will be in around 1730.

mesl 72-AICO-24

- 2 -

Keel 72-RICO-24
30 April 1965

- 3 -

- 10.7 Out to 37-12-84. Sra. Diener asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Gonzalez. Sr. Gonzalez takes the phone. She asks him to bring her some alcohol...He is going to get some figures from her...(She apparently makes designs for them and they make things for her...gifts gifts...)
- 11.2 Out to 11-03-71, wrong number.
Out to 11-03-70. Tillie (Diener) with Elsa (de la Vega), who answers. Elsa is finally leaving on her trip...to visit (a daughter)...
- 12.5 Out to 03, twice. No rings, complete. Time is 1616 (30 April).
- 12.7 In. Rodrigo with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings... About maids...VRG is not there. Will be home around 1800. VAG will call K. to see if they can get together on Sunday. The Rico's have an engagement on Saturday, but perhaps can get together on Sunday to chat. K. says they will phone the Rico's. Fine, but best phone tomorrow morning. After 1715, 30 April
- 13.2 In. VAG with Inge Rico, who answers. He is on his way home. If "that man" comes, ask him to wait.
- 13.3 In. MO asks Inge Rico, who answers, for maid, Casta. Cuts off or someone hangs up...
- 13.7 In. Samuel asks Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Call back in 30 minutes.
- 14.0 In. MO asks Inge Rico, who answers, for maid Casta. Maid takes the phone. About where he is...visiting her..
- 14.5 In. Samuel with VAG, who answers. Greetings. Samuel stood VAG up the last time they arranged to see one another. Samuel will come by VAG's now to see him.
- 14.7 In. Carmen with VAG, who answers. Greetings. Carmen just came in (to Mexico?). Would like to talk to VAG. Arrange for her to come by tomorrow morning, at 1000.
- 15.0 Out to 14-57-85. Hangs up.
Out to 14-57-89, twice. No rings, complete. VAG with Ramon (Sinova), who answers. Greetings. Asks when they will come over tomorrow. Asks if VAG has a short wave radio (to hear Fidel's speech?). Yes. VAG thought they could come over early and they can chat a little. Suggests they come around 1130. Fine, will come at 1130. Marta and Inge can chat. Has VAG read this afternoon's news? Not yet. "Ultimas Noticias" says a lot of blood is being shed in Dominican Republic. S. has hopes that tomorrow...incredible. That would be good. After 1900, 30 April
- 15.2 In. MO asks VAG, who answers, why he didn't submit his material. He is writing on Dominican affair and will turn it in on Monday. It would be stupid to write this without knowing what O.E.A. says. VAG told him (Pages) he would turn it in on Monday. He (Pages) said no and if he did turn it in on Monday, it should only be one page. VAG will submit 10 cuartillas on Monday and they can publish this if they like. No one will work tomorrow

Keel 72-RICO-24

- 3 -

Reel 72-RIC-24
30 April 1965

- 4 -

13.2 contd.

MO reads V&G Bosch's declarations - announced that the Porteleza de Ozama, that is, the police constituted a great victory!...manifested the fact that probably a few Communists are fighting for constitutional rights, but pointed out that these forces were armed by the Army (?) and trained in the U.S. and not by the Communists. He assured that U.S. govt. and people that the forces were not being directed by "turbas" (Communists?). Bosch stated that it would be impossible to establish in the Dominican Republic a regime similar to the one in Cuba. He pointed out that had the Cubans done what the Dominicans are doing now, Fidel Castro would never have been converted into ...and feudal lord (?) of the Cuban revolution... (MO comments - that this is terrible.) V&G asks what did MO expect from Bosch. Nothing from Bosch. He fell for some reason, MO says. V&G comments that least important thing is his stupidity, the worst part is his reactionary attitude.

Julian came by and wanted MO to go (somewhere), but MO told him (Julian) to tell this to Pajes so he would have some permission (to go). But didn't do anything...

MO suggests that V&G attack Bosch.

Pajes was in a bad mood. He did not even say hello to V&G. And turned his back on V&G when talking about Dominican Republic...V&G will write all necessary and Pajes can do what he likes.

After 1900, 30 April

16.7 In. Sra. Rico with V&G, who answers. About how everyone is... V&G fought with Pajes about turning his article in on Dominican Republic...

17.2 In. MO with V&G, who answers. The PRI Convention approved by acclamation a protest against Dominican affair. How good! They are supporting the govt's (President's) attitude. Does not mention U.S. but talks about beginnings of PRI, Juarez, etc. ~~What~~ It was read by Senator M. Bolaños Cacho. PRI can't be indifferent to problems, a danger of Dominican Republic's losing its liberty, the internal problem can't be resolved by foreign influence nor armed forces which converts into a factor which is against the will of the country. It is quite well done. A good protest.

Dominican Amb. has resigned his post. Can't consent to the fact that his country has been invaded.

V&G has a lot of things or rather a package for doña Aurora (MO's wife). Will take it by.

V&G went by to see Cocheli. V&G told him (C.) that he did not need to talk to Dominican exiles, that V&G can give him a copy of what they said.

MO would like to give this news to Julian, but doesn't know where to call him.

18.0 In. Inge Rico (v) answers. Operator speaks but she does not hear.

After 2130, 30 April

18.2 In. Wrong number.

In, twice. No answer.

In, 5 times. No answer, complete. V&G (v) answers. Long distance is calling. Habana, Cuba is calling.

Reel 72-RIC-24

- 4 -

22.5 Call goes through. MO identifies himself as Nifa. Greetings. MO will send V&G some books on Sunday. However, they want to talk to him about another matter, but one moment.

Sr. Undora (7ph) takes the phone. News there in Habana mention ...Santo Domingo...V&G says nothing is known about this. They have heard that there have been 1,000 killed. There is nothing on cease fire. The P&I protested against the invasion into Santo Domingo today. MO says that they called from Santo Domingo that the people called the Cubans to try to achieve Cease Fire...? V&G will try to phone "him" (?) now. They are sending out special transmission...(Connection poor). V&G will phone now and then call MO back.

23.2 Out to BRX 25-80-32. V&G asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Cordero. Dr. Cordero takes the phone. Greetings. Habana just phoned and they are sending out a special transmission. They just received the news of Cease Fire and would like to know whether this is true or not. Asked V&G to call Santo Domingo to find out whether it is true since they can't. Where can V&G call there? One moment. But give him a number of one that works (that is, a number of a Communist who will give them the picture)...Dr. C. suggests his wife's phone. Couldn't he give him another phone? No, does not have any phone there. Couldn't he let him know where V&G could locate Casagno. Dr. C's wife's phone is 9-66-02. And Tamagno (not Casagno)? Where could he be located? Or any other person who could give him a clear idea of the situation. Mejia would be a good person, but MO does not have his phone. Mejia phoned MO this morning. Doesn't anyone know his phone here? What is C's wife's name? Josefina de Cordero. Josefina Painedo de Cordero. Would she know? Yes, she must know phone of Juan B. (Mejia) or the phone of Elsa Justo. V&G knows Elsa. Fine. Radio Habana called V&G and they are going to send out a special program. Would to check on Cease Fire. Bosch talked about this today. They have been working on this. An American Agent has been dealing about this.

26.0 Out to 09. V&G with Long Distance. Requests a call to Santo Domingo. They have not had communication for 2 or 3 days. V&G says there has been constant communication there. He says he talked to Santo Domingo this afternoon. She checks and says it will be 3 or 4 weeks before there is communication. That is what the N.Y. operator says.

V&G asks to talk to Radio Habana in Cuba. With Orlando ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Pundora (not Undora). MO says Habana is calling V&G right now. Fine. Call goes through.

V&G with Pundora. V&G called and was told he could talk in 2 or 3 weeks. They can't call Santo Domingo...connection very bad... V&G can't hear...MO comes on line and explains that they can hear him in Habana. V&G repeats the matter of P&I. The P&I is having a National Assembly. They protested the invasion in Dominican Republic. About the call to Santo Domingo, it is via New York and the operator in N.Y. answered that communication has been suspended for 2 or 3 weeks. This is false because two friends of V&G, Dominicans, talked to people in Santo Domingo. V&G is going to call these friends to get them to call back. Then, V&G should report back in when he has news from Santo Domingo.

32.2 Out to 25-80-32. V&G asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Cordero. Sr. Cordero takes the phone. V&G just talked to Habana. Was told he could not talk to Santo Domingo. Habana asked V&G to try to talk to Santo Domingo. If Cordero was able to talk to his wife, V&G

Reel 72-RICO-24
30 April 1965

- 6 -

32.2 contd.
would like Cordero to call for him. C. has a call in. He placed his call last Saturday and they gave him his call yesterday. C. placed another call today and he was told they could put his call through on 4 May. There are thousands of calls. Habana has heard about Cease Fire and they want to prove whether this is true or not. Santo Domingo can call here easily. They could send a cable to C's wife and have her call. They could have Radio Habana broadcast for them to call Dr. Cordero here in Mexico. That is dangerous. Or they could say for Santo Domingo to call VRC. The easiest thing would be to send a cable. Yes, but this is very urgent. Could have Radio Habana ask Elsa to phone him. Or just say - anyone to call him. Juan B. could hear this. VRC will do this. MD will phone VRC tomorrow.

33.5 Out to 09, twice. VRC requests a long distance call to Habana, Cuba...reel runs out...

On dial tape, but not recorded:

~~SHXXRX~~

In.

Out to 09.

In.

Reel off at RT 33.7, 0700, 30 April 1965

Reel 72-RICO-24

- 6 -

From 0700 to 2230, 1 May (Saturday) 1969.

2.0 Out to 23-88-20. Srs. Diener asks Josefina (maid), who answers, if the young girl is up yet. Thinks no.
Out to 23-88-20. Busy.

2.2 In. Rosita with Srs. Diener, who answers. Srs. D. phoned Rosita. Asks if she has heard anything from young man (husband). Yes, he called last night. Had not phoned for a week but he had been in small towns and could not phone. Srs. D. said that phone rang a lot from 2330 to 0100 and she was somewhat worried...Max is Rosita's husband...

3.0 Out to 03. Time is 0940 (1 May).
After 1115, 1 May

3.2 Out to 15-91-27. Victor Rico Galan (VKG) with MO, who answers. Greetings...How did things go there (in Cuba)? Fine. VKG needs to see MO. Arrange to get together tomorrow afternoon. VKG will phone MO tomorrow to set time. May go by MO's. MO has been working with, apple polishing Madrazo. Alberto Domingo reprimanded MO and MO replied that this is just exactly what AD with Alvarez Amexquita.

4.5 Out to 03. Time is 1143, 1 May.

4.7 Out to 39-32-48. VAG asks for Sr. Luis Lizaldi. He does not live there. Will he go by there today? Not sure. If he goes by, what time would he come? Not sure. He may come but since his mother is not there (in town), he may not come.

5.0 Out to 45-40-04. Srs. Rico asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Has gone to market (with wife). Ask him to phone her at his brother's house.

5.2 In. Cordero with VAG, who answers. How did VAG arrange things last night? Nothing, VAG could not talk. @ VAG cursed the N.Y. operator because she said that the press calls had preference when they originated in U.S. VAG could not talk to radio Habana because Habana line went out. What did Juan B. say? Didn't C. says that Juan B. talk to Marcio? No, talked to Cordero. Juan B. Mejia, a member of Rho Party. VAG knows him. He said that the fight was continuing and wanted them to make a campaign of protest against what they are saying - that the Dominican movement is Communist. that they are attacking the Embassies, that there is absolute order in the capital, that is, within combat. They are not sacking houses or attacking embassies. He said there was more order there than in the Trujillo's rebellion. MO asked what control they had on the situation and he replied they had a lot.

Marcio talked to Bosch and will put Marcio on with VAG. There was a Cease Fire, but they have not respected the Cease Fire of O.E.A. There has been combat with the U.S. troops. Who gave this out? UP cable. No, AP cable. There are some Americans dead. VAG says - How good! There are 3 dead, 24 wounded and 3 in coma. VAG says that one should say - as Cochell said in an article - blood has run. Yacked blood, but ~~didn't~~ bleed anyway.

Reel 72-1100-25
1 May 1963

- 2 -

5.2 contd.

VKG asks if Juan B. did not mention about the ones who have left (the group)? No. MO asked for companions and Juan B. said there were a lot of disappeared. Two or three members of the Committee have disappeared. They may be dead or ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ went to the hills (left or really went to the hills). The campaign of UP must be combatted. VKG will call Habana today. The civilian people are patrolling the streets. They are maintaining a order. There is combat, of course, but where there is no combat, everything is in order. The movement wants this campaign that they are using Czech arms to be clarified - that it is not true.

VKG and MO could get together tonight. Dominicans are having a meeting tonight around 2000. VKG and MO could get together a little before. About the matter MO took by to VKG. Yes, and other things which VKG wants to get MO help to establish. Then, about 1700? No, best at 1800. MO will come by at 1800 - with his friends. All right.

Marcio (Najia Ricart) with VKG. What did Bosch say? Said there was complete calm and there was no doubt of control, that they were still ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ distributing arms. MMK saw that Bosch was more interested in talking than 3 days ago when MMK talked to him. Bosch said that of the 30 tanks, there are ~~2~~ only 9 left. They (Bosch people) have 11 and 10 are out of combat. No one has published this, at least MMK has not seen this. Bosch said that yesterday morning they conquered Fortales Isama where there were several hundreds of dead, but they had taken it, and there is a cable stating that everyone there was shot. They are still picking up political leaders in city. The National Police has not come over to Bosch yet. The U.S. troops are now entering into action. Of course, if they disembarked in San Isidro, it was to enter into action. Bosch said that things are being arranged (between them and U.S.) but the conditions right now contain immediate evacuation of the (U.S.) troops.

7.5 Out to 09. VKG with long distance. VKG has a call to report in for radio Habana, Cuba. The call is from Director or Sub-Director of radio Habana.

8.0 Out to 14-37-89, twice. No rings, complete. Marta Sinoves with said, Consuelo, who answers. Children will have lunch there. Marta and Ramon will have lunch here and are at 23-07-72. In case they call from the Embassy or the Cuban woman who visited them last night. After 1330, 1 May

8.2 Out to 43-40-04. Srta. Rico asks MO, who answers, for el Sr. MO takes the phone. (MO is Fernando.) Greetings...about Anita's child...children...

10.0 In. Operator tells VKG they will put his call through in a moment.

In. Operator asks if VKG will be in because Sr. is not in. VKG will be at home.

10.5 In. Miric with Ingo Rico, who answers. Greetings. VKG takes the phone. Greetings. What is the news? The marines have entered into action. They have killed some (marines) which, VKG comments, is very good. About political aspect, the condition of Bosch is withdrawal of troops. They talked to Bosch yesterday and this was

Reel 72-1100-25

- 2 -

Reel 72-RICO-25
1 May 1965

- 3 -

10.5 contd.

his reply. He appears to be a little more radical than a few days ago, but "this is an observation of your friend, Marcio, which does not inspire much confidence in me. We talked to him (Boach)." Miric has know him (Marcio Mejia Ricast) a year (and is not inspired much by MMK either).

Will VRG working this afternoon? No, VRG has to go out. They can talk in case there is any news. Before VRG goes out, VRG will call Miric. Fine.

11.0 In. Habana is calling VRG. Ingo Rico (v) answers.

VRG takes the phone. Talks to Fundora. One of the National Directors of the Movimiento 14 de Junio called Mexico called Mexico. This is Juan B. Mejia. He said that it is very important that they point out that the calumnies being circulated are lies - that they are attacking embassies. There is absolute order in the city. The street armed civilians are patrolling the streets. There is no looting. They are still distributing arms, that they have absolute control of city and there are 2 or 3 points of enemy resistance. The police is holed up and has not surrendered. They don't dare go out of their quarters either and it is now only a matter of time that they surrender. ...calls is interrupted because VRG can't hear...VRG asks operator to check another line. There is only one. Line has apparently gone out (to Habana). Operator will call VRG back.

13.2 Out to 46-60-15. VRG with MO, who answers, for Jardon. Won't be in today. MO is Tokio. Radio Habana called VRG last night to see if VRG could talk to Santo Domingo. VRG got some direct information there. VRG did not talk directly, but indirectly. VRG was trying to give information to Habana, but line is bad and could only send a small part. Asks MO if he could send a message via N.Y., urgent, to Prensa Latina for Radio Habana. The only contact they have now is via Mexico. The teletype of Prensa Latina is out of order. They are calling MO's office so MO can send data via Dept. of Communications. This is time consuming. It does go out today, but not right away. VRG will see if the line gets better. Will call MO later if he needs this way to send information. Habana needs this information urgently.

14.0 In. Operator tells Ingo Rico (v) that Habana call is ready.

VRG takes the phone. Call goes through. About the 30 tanks Wessing had, 9 are out of combat, 10 are in the hands of Wessing and 11 in the hands of constitutionalists. There are series of Directors of 14 de Junio Movement that Juan B. Mejia states have disappeared, but there are a lot of people in the hills. Juan Mejia is in Santo Domingo but other Directors are not there...some of the others. Wessing retired to San Isidro but marines have entered into action and there are several dead. Marines have not respected Cease Fire. Have killed some constitutionalists, but also some marines have died. There is a Cease Fire of O.S.A, but has not been respected. VRG tells Fundora to underline the fact that there is complete order in Santo Domingo, that it is a lie that they have attacked Embassies and U.S. Embassy, that they are still distributing arms, that there are 2 or 3 points in city where they are still fighting, but rest of city in power of constitutionalists who are maintaining complete order...Boach called

Reel 72-RICO-25

- 3 -

keel 72-RICO-25
1 May 1965

- 4 -

14.0 contd.

a Dominican here yesterday and he is insisting on immediate withdrawal of (U.S.) troops (for negotiations). Juan B. also said that it is not true that the Americans have taken in medicine, etc. Absolute lie. VRG will call F. when he knows more news.

After 1535, 1 May 1965

17.2 In. Charo (ph) (woman) with Inge (Rico), who answers. Greetings...about maids...Inge asks how Sandino is. Fine. WO says they were with the Cardoso last night and Lia (Cardoso) had said that Inge was going to call her. Inge got a second maid yesterday. WO asks about Inge's visa. Nothing, has done nothing. Was her time limit run out? Inge is not sure. She has to go see about this. Perhaps it is possible in October.

Invites them tomorrow afternoon - around 1600 - to have coffee. Fine.

18.2 Out to 25-20-32. VRG asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Cordero. Not there.

18.5 In. Cordero with VRG, who answers. VRG has a family problem and has to go out. Leave their apt. for another day. VRG will call him. If Cordero hears anything, let VRG know. VRG has notified the other to Habana. There was a report that some parachute troops went in. Yes, but that was given out by news agencies. No, VRG is referring to direct calls. Cordero is going to call New York and also Washington tonight. If there is anything interesting, let VRG know. VRG will be at home tonight.

18.5 In. Josefina asks VRG, who answers, for Inge. Inge Rico takes phone. Asks how things went in Cuba. Fine. They were there 2 weeks. About how Josefina is...children...sickness...

19.2 In. Habana is calling VRG. VRG comes to the phone. WO asks what is new. Nothing. There is a call to go through to Bosch tonight and another one for Santo Domingo, but VRG will call when he has something new. WO is Dikas. When will Fidel talk? Around 1900, Habana time. WO asks VRG to repeat what he said this morning so they can record it. VRG repeats again - about Juan B. Mejia's call from Santo Domingo...Mejia could not give details on who was in the bills, etc. Could not give names.

After 1755, 1 May

21.5 In. VRG with Inge, who answers. Asks if (something) has begun. One moment, she will see. No, they playing "Mozaambique." That means that Fidel will begin (to speak).

Lina
23.0 In. XXXXX with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings...How was party? Fine. Inge rested. It would be good if they could get together. Lina says they may go by there or if not, WO will come by tomorrow. Asks how Julian is. Fine. (Cubans...)

23.5 In. WO asks VRG, who answers, for maid, Costa. Maid takes the phone. WO is Enriqueta...WO was in bed...about how she is...her boyfriend...

keel 72-RICO-25

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-25
1 May 1965

- 5 -

After 2135, 1 May

23.7 Out to 23-80-32, ~~talks~~ WI (Spanish Cuban) asks WO, who answers for Sr. Cordero. Not there, then says one moment. But hangs up. WI holds phone.

24.0 Out to 25-80-32. WI asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Cordero. Not there. But he can be located at 39-07-51.

24.7 Out to 39-07-51. VRG asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Cordero. Emilio Cordero.

EC takes the phone. Did EC hear Fidel? Yes, VRG says they ~~XXXXXXXX~~ are in the center of history. How did he like it? Wonderful. The first two hours were dedicated to Dominican situation. He made a correct analysis of Dominican situation, who Bosch is, etc. And at the end, he gave out his philosophy.

VRG talked to Radio Habana twice. EC was just heading over Radio Habana what Juan B. Mejia stated. And Habana had called Cordero, but there is no line now to Habana. In case EC talks to his wife or Marcio (Mejia Ricart) talks to Bosch, VRG would like to be there. MO thinks Marcio will talk to Bosch. Can VRG talk to him? Yes. And perhaps EC can inform VRG immediately about whatever EC's wife informs him - at whatever time it is. In case anyone calls EC, be it his wife, Juan B., or another member of the Party, he will let VRG know. In case he talks to Juan B., give him VRG's phone so they can phone VRG. Or give VRG's number to any other member (of Party) who calls because VRG is turning over information directly (to Habana). They are very interested.

Marcio Mejia Ricart takes the phone. MMT has not heard all Fidel's speech. Will MMT talk to Bosch? Yes, at 2230, in an hour. Will call from where he is. Could VRG go there so VRG could be there - so MMT can ask him a couple of questions. Fine. Where is MMT? He is at Zempoala 533, between Pilskes and Cuicuilco. Explains where this is located. This is a house, not an apartment. VRG will go by there.

Keel off at RT 27.2, 2230, 1 May 1965

From 2230, 1 May (Saturday) to 0845, 2 May 1965

2.0 Out to 09. Victor Rico Galan (VRG) with long distance operator. VRG has been reporting in from the phone of a friend's house, but he is now at home. As soon as they have communication to Cuba, call him here. With Sr. Orlando Fundora or with Sr. Viñas, Radio Habana.

3.7 In, from long distance. They still don't have communication with Cuba. Will he continue to wait? Yes.

4.0 In, from long distance. Asks with whom VRG wants to talk to in Cuba? With Fundora or Viñas? Yes. VRG takes the phone. Says there is no one by the name of Fundora or Viñas in Radio Habana. Of course, they are the Director and Sub-Director of Radio Habana.

Finally gets through to Fundora. VRG says that they talked to Bosch last night - at 2330. VRG couldn't call him because line was out to Cuba. Bosch made sensational declarations. MO will record it.

They change phones. They asked Bosch what his opinion was of the O.E.A. Commission. VRG did not talk, but a Dominican friend talked to Bosch. However, they recorded the conversation. Bosch said some important things. This friend asked Bosch what he thought of OEA Commission. Bosch said that O.E.A. and nothing are the same thing. Who talked to Bosch. Marcio Mejia Ricart. They then asked Bosch if they the U.S. marines had occupied the city. He said they had and they had gotten as far as Avenida Melia, near downtown area, but that the armed civilians forced them back until Avenida Maximo Gomez, about 3-1/2 kilometers back. Ave. Maximo Gomez is what one might call their combat line since it is the zone where the U.S. Embassy is. So, they made them return to their original pat positions. This took place yesterday afternoon. But the most important thing - they asked Bosch what political solution Bosch saw. He answered "textually - 'It appears that in Washington they are thinking of converting Santo Domingo into Fideicomiso.' Then he commented ironically, so "we get out of colonialism into independence." VRG says that this is of course very grave. As F. knows there are 2 or 3 left in the world - of Fideicomisos - in Southern Africa. This would be unprecedented case - that they convert an independent country into a country under Fideicomiso (Protectorates). When Mejia Ricart asked if they (U.S.) want to convert "us into a colony." Bosch replied that - Yes, into a colony but with 25,000 armed men. Civilians, of course. Bosch further said that "what the people had done was something extraordinary and that he had complete faith in the people." B. did not want to say anything to provoke the uprising of the people because he (Bosch) is out of the country "and from outside, this is a comfortable role. If I were inside I would take up the responsibilities."

VRG had to pay the call since Fundora did not call him. VRG will be ruined this, so Fundora should have a call always in for VRG. VRG will let him know when he has anything new.

F. asks what the situation is inside Dominican Republic. There is nothing new. They are expecting a call from Dominican Republic today. VRG may have something in 2 hours. In this case, VRG will call. F. will then call VRG back at 2300, Habana time, or 2200, Mexico time. (Or 0900, 1000 hours).

From 0845 to 1250, 2 May (Sunday) 1965

Reel 72-RICO-26 asks said, who answers, for VRG.

Reel 72-RICO-26
2 May 1965

- 2 -

13.2 contd.

VKG takes the phone, but gets no reply.

13.2 In. Operator says that VKG talked 7 minutes to Cuba.

13.5 In. Operator asks Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for VKG. VKG takes the phone. Call goes through. Fundora asks if there is anything new. No, not yet, but expects to have something in about an hour - between 1130 and 1200. All right.

14.0 In. Cordero with VKG, who answers. VKG finally talked to Habana. Cordero talked to Juan Pedro Domingo and C. gave him VKG's phone. He will phone VKG. Fine. C. has the notes written down. Can read them to VKG. Call back in 5 minutes so VKG can have paper and pencil.

14.2 In. Cordero with VKG, who answers. C. tells VKG to put his recorder on to take note of what was said. VKG was doing that.

C. says: At 0915 Juan B. Mejia, member of Provisional Executive Central Committee of the Political Group 14 de Julio called Cordero from Santo Domingo and informed the following:

The Yankees are bombing and machine gunning the city. (VKG asks if they are bombing with airplanes. He did not tell C.) Could be artillery, perhaps naval. They have launched their tanks and marines against the people. A revolutionary order reigns in the entire city. Yesterday, 1 May, the Yankees opened some stores in the downtown and called the people to sack them. The people refused to do so. They then looked for prostitutes and filmed them sacking the stores. The interest is to show to international public opinion that chaos reigns in the country to be able to justify their open-faced and unjustified military intervention. That is; the people refused to enter into this propaganda because they had the cameras ready. They only got prostitutes and trash like that. They will publish this in the newspapers. The armed people are willing to resist the Yankee invasion and to conserve their sovereignty and independence. The struggle between the U.S. forces and constitutionalists has ceased. All the forces of people are concentrating in fighting the Yankee invader. There is a need to awaken the Mexican public opinion. MO wants VKG to help him in this. Of course. So, they (Mexicans) can send cables, etc. to United Nations for their tomorrow meeting on the Dominican Republic. They want pressure so that the United Nations and not the O.E.A. which combats the intervention. The combat with the Yankees is violent in different sectors of the city. The transmission sent out yesterday and today from Radio Habana mention him (Mejia) as member of the group did him a lot of damage. The reaction in Santo Domingo has been taken to point up and to be used as a Communist factor of their fight - as a result of the broadcast of Radio Habana. Mejia told C. that he was going to call VKG to clarify this with VKG because this is very delicate. VKG will communicate this right now to Radio Habana. Mejia further said: They should stop making such indications, like, Juan B. Mejia of 14 de Julio says... The Radio Habana said that this was an interview (of Mejia) with VKG. Another point - Should deny that they have a hideout in the mountains as informed by Radio Habana. This does a lot of damage. MO told Mejia about Bosch's conv - about the U.S. wanting Dominican Rep. in Fidelism

Reel 72-RICO-26

- 21 -

Reel 72-RICO-26
2 May 1965

- 3 -

14.2 contd.
(Protectorate). Mejia said that they fight to the last man against this. Mejia will phone VRG. It is extremely important that Radio Habana deny that Mejia is involved in this, as well as the name of the group (which is Communist). Can give this as source of someone in Mexico. They should not mention names nor 14 de Julio nor Juan B. or anyone. This does a tremendous damage.

Didn't he say anything about the situation inside (country)?
No, because their call was limited to 3 minutes.

Did Cordero see "Excelsior"? Yes. Did "that" come out?
Yes, came out in headlines and has about 4 columns...reads it to VRG.. that is, the heading. VRG has not received his paper yet.

VRG thinks they should write up a bulletin for the newspapers. The Dominican exiles should sign it. In today's "El Dia," they give a lot of space to them (the exiles here who gave out declarations the other day). They mention all four. "El Dia" published about Bosch, a little mixed up by Marcio, but in general is good. Mentions their bulletin, etc.

VRG is going to call Habana right now. VRG will take the points off recorders and type them up and clarify them (about mentioning names) with Habana. VRG thinks that Mejia should write up a bulletin for newspapers - stating this is information received by relatives etc. over the phone. For Mexico press.

Mejia said that VRG can tell Habana that the only way the people in Dominican Republic now have a way of finding out about international situation is via Voice of America and Radio Habana. The enemies are using this propaganda of Radio Habana. They should deny about Mejia and about fighting outside. Fight is in the city. Don't mention the hills...

VRG is at home writing today. In case VRG has to go out, he will leave phone where he is. Mejia might phone VRG today at noon. Should have his recorder ready in case he calls. VRG has it ready. (MO is Emilio Cordero.)

17.0 In. WO with VRG, who answers..WO operator..inaudible...about his call to Habana (the price?).

17.2 In. WO asks VRG, who answers, for maid, Casta.
Casta takes the phone. WO is Santa...C. will get off today...

17.7 Out to 09. VRG with operator. Says he is reporting in for a call from Fundora of Radio Habana.

18.0 In. Person in Cuba is not in right now. They will call back a little later for VRG.

After 1050, 2 May

18.2 Out to 31-06-06. VRG with Jovan (Miric), who answers. VRG tells Miric about Mejia's call - gives him data...as noted in previous conv....The news given out by Radio Habana (VRG interjects his note) that there are guerrillas in the mountains is not true. This has been denied by 14 de July Group. Radio Habana said that one of the Directors of 14 de July Group talked to VRG and said this and 14 de July Group has denied this.

Miric asks about yesterday's speech (Fidel's speech). Supposes that he should call "Prensa Latina." VRG heard the speech. It was

Reel 72-RICO-26

- 3 -

Reel 72-RICO-26
2 May 1963

- 4 -

18.2 contd.

very important, V&G says. Call Jardon for the speech.

About the matter of Bosch, which V&G gave Miric yesterday, it has been published today - textually by Deschamps.

How does V&G see things of O.E.A.? Very grave. Did Miric read Chile's position? Yes. That is the correct one. They are proceeding as if there was no occupation. O.E.A. can discuss a lot, (but do nothing). O.E.A. is nothing, as Bosch says.

Call V&G in case Miric hears anything. Miric won't have anything as direct as V&G. Yes, but Miric has more time to listen to the Voice of U.S. Yes, Miric is listening. V&G has a call pending from Habana and is expecting a call from Santo Domingo. Habana is calling for info from V&G. Yes, but they should not do foolish things (mention things). The foolish thing was what V&G did - gave them the names. He gave these to them so they would know them, not to use them. They appear not to have heard Fidel's speech yesterday which was very clear on this.

About the fighting, attacks on U.S. Embassies, public protests, etc. - all public protests. Yes, but Johnson is still spitting on the floor and kicking, V&G says.

Miric is writing a commentary on the political implications, what this signifies in the Dominican Republic and all of America.

Miric says about the other source - the one above (U.S.) - start broadcasting after 1700.

When V&G hears from Dominican Republic, V&G will let Miric know.

22.2 Out to 03. Time is 1111, 2 May.

22.5 Out to 46-60-15. V&G with Edundo, who answers. Asks if he has Fidel's speech. Yes. Could he send it to V&G? They are typing it now. It is long. When will he have it? Should take all morning and part of the afternoon.

Asks if MO is going to the meeting today. Yes. There is an urgent message from Dominican Republic... V&G gave radio Habana some information - as he got it from Dominican Republic. However, they transmitted it with names and said that there were guerrillas of 14 de Junio group in the mountains. They said this is doing a lot of harm. Asks MO to send a cable that 14 de Junio movement denied that there are guerrillas... Say that in enthusiasm this was a mistake. This is very urgent. Also advise radio Habana to suspend all mention to 14 de Junio, of Juan B. Mejia and Victor Rico Galan. And to call MO.

23.2 In. Long distance operator with V&G who answers. Call goes through. V&G with Fundora, Juan B. Mejia called from Santo Domingo - called another Dominican here and asked them to suspend the transmissions mention of Mejia and Rico Galan. This is doing a lot of damage. Their line is the Constitutionalist and no mention should be made of 14 de Junio (Communist movement). Also 14 de Junio movement officially denies that there are guerrillas. They have to deny this. reaction uses all these things to say that this a Cestrist subversion. The ~~xxxxxxx~~ people only get information from radio Habana and ~~transw~~ these things against them and name of Mejia is dynamite.

V&G gives the information give to him by Cordero to Fundora... as previously set out. MO can say that information came from a Constitutionalist Director to Dominican exiles in Mexico.

reel 72-RICO-36

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-26
2 May 1965

- 3 -

23.2 contd.

Juan B. Mejia is going to call VRG later and will give him further information on situation inside Dominican Republic. Calls are limited to 2 minutes and this is why info is not complete.

Did MO hear the news that Mexico - Chancellor Carrillo Flores denied the fact that the Mexican Embassy had been attacked in Santo Domingo. MO should have this from Prensa Latina.

VRG will have more info later, but not sure when.

Asks if they hear Radio Habana well. Yes, they hear it well in Santo Domingo and that is the only information they have from the outside.

Put a call in for VRG so VRG can report in when he has info.

26.7 In. Chero asks VRG, who answers, for Inge(hord) Rico. Asks how Sandino. Fine. They will see one another this afternoon. Sodi is going with Carlos. Fine. When they are with Carlos, Chero will also take her mother. The women can stay in the garden and men can chat. Fine.

27.2 In. ERG (v) answers too late.
After 1200, 2 May 1965

27.5 In. Sra. Rico with VRG, who answers. She called, but he did not get to phone in time...VRG has direct news from Santo Domingo. He tells her about their having called from Santo Domingo - reads what the U.S. is doing there...She says that he has a lot of important news. He said he did not sleep last night. ~~But~~ There was a speech last night from Bosch...It is published today in "Excelsior." VRG heard Fidel's speech. Sra. Rico did not hear it.

28.0 ~~Run~~ Out to 23-82-20. Sra. Diener (v) with WO, who answers, Asks for Sra. Rosa. Not there...

Reel off at KT 28.2, 1250, 2 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-26

- 4 3 -

From 1250, 2 May (Sunday) to 0620, 3 May 1965

Miric

2.0 Out to 31-06-06. Victor Rico Galan (v -VKG) with ~~XXXXXXXX~~ ~~XINNYEN~~, who answers. VKG is not clear about something. VKG heard Fidel's speech yesterday. VKG wants to know: "Mexico established that at the latest May 10, ~~XXXXXX~~ asks the Commission to submit to the meeting (members) a report on the progress of its work, including its conclusions and recommendations which it considers appropriate, at the latest of 10 May of 1965 and decides to celebrate a session of the meeting (?) the 11th (of May)." Was this the plan of resolution? In the plan that Sinovas read there is no date mentioned. VKG says Mexico's proposal is dated, but on the other hand, an AP cable from Washington stated that the O.E.A. suspended ~~xxxx~~ its sessions indefinitely tonight. What VKG wants to know is whether Mexico's proposal was approved? No, it was not approved. It was stated that it would be taken into account and their next session would be scheduled after the Commission submits its report. But if the time limits set by Mexico is not approved, the Commission can extend this and give its report in a year. Yes, in 5 years, if they want. VKG was not clear on this. Everything was left open. There is no time period or any limit on the decision. The decision was to send this Commission, which Miric comments is very strangely made of (the members are strange).. VKG says it is a group of gorillas. Yes. When they submit their report they will see (what happens).

VKG is now writing and wanted to ask Miric about this.

2.2 In. Rosa with VKG, who answers. Sra. (Diener) called Rosa. Sra. Diener takes the phone. Sra. D. had planned to go by Club to see if Sra. Walther is there. Sra. Walther took the bagging by when Rosa was not at home....It does not matter...They must have gone to club...About sending a machine with Sra. (somewhere)....

2.7 In. Miric (v) with VKG, who answers. Miric just heard the newscast. M. says there are over 9,000 soldiers there (in Dominican Republic) now. Troops continue to disembark. The actions of the civilians is ~~practically~~ practically finished, that is, that is official text. These troops are supposed to protect the O.E.A. Commission. The U.S. troops have taken over all the combat lines of Nassau, to continue the fight.

3.7 In. WO, calling for Elizondo, asks Inge, who answers, for VKG. Inge asks if this was Caro calling? Yes. Aren't they going over there? VKG said he would go by there at noontime. Did not mention it. Will put VKG on.

VKG takes the phone. Says he can't go because he is waiting on a call from Santo Domingo. Radio Habana pulled a real boner. They made VKG their correspondent in this mess (of Dominican Republic). VKG has been without sleep for 2 nights. Can't call through the U.S. since they don't put his call through - since it goes through New York, so VKG has to wait on calls from there. Not a boner, but good. Yes, it is good. VKG has to write the editorial and article today too. They will see tomorrow at the office of "Siempre." Fine. WO is Tokio.

Keel 72-RICO-27
2 May 1963

- 2 -

4.2 In. MO with VAG, who answers. MO (very faint) with VAG, who answers. MO got a newspaper today from Cuba and there is a complete interview of VAG with Juan B. Mejia (as if he had). It is complete as VAG gave it to Radio Habana. Also a lot of other items. MO may be able to bring it by to VAG and leave it. It would be good since VAG has more news. It would be good if MO could come now. Will do. (MO is Sinovas?).

4.7 In. Carlos with VAG, who answers. Greetings. Told Carlos to phone VAG on Sunday about that article. VAG has been calling long distance and not been sleeping - since Radio Habana has commissioned him for news on Dominican Republic. VAG is now waiting for an important call and VAG will have the complete info. VAG changed the idea of the article. What he can do is give Carlos a lot of data. He can come and will try not to take up too much of VAG's time. It is not important (his time). VAG is very interested in Carlos's publishing something on this (Dominican Republic) "there" (Italy?). Carlos wants to send his info tomorrow morning and have it come out day after tomorrow. VAG will call Carlos later on - when he has complete info. Will phone Carlos before 1900.

After 1450, 2 May

5.3 In. Irina with Ingeborg Rico, who answers. Greetings... Asks if she can come by today. Yes. But come on time (for a class?). Fine.

5.5 In. Habana is calling VAG. Call goes through. MO (Pudora?) with VAG. MO is very faint. Asks if VAG has anything new. Nothing new yet. The last new was what he gave MO. ...MO is inaudible to auditor...VAG says - That is right. Don't mention Mejia nor 14 de June (not July). Everything is (done by) Constitutionalism. They should follow the lines as set out in Fidel's speech.

6.0 In. Marcelo (Mejia Ricardo) with VAG, who answers. They would like to come by for a moment since they have the bulletin for the press ready. Fine.

6.2 Out to 23-29-12. VAG with Juanito, who answers, for Sr. (Carlos Cocholi (ph). Just went out. CC went by VAG's house - about 3 minutes ago. Should be there soon. Juanito is now in the Escuela de Teatro...gets out late. That is why they have not seen one another. XXXX will get together one night.

After 1700, 2 May

6.7 Out to 39-07-51. Sr. Anedo Emilio Colombo asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Anedo (pph).

Sr. Anedo takes the phone. REC says that they are all at the house of VAG and asks if A. can come by. A. went by there and he did not see anyone or the car, then returned home. Will come by in 30 minutes because he has to go by the office (first). All right.

7.0 Out to 20-12-58. MI asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Miric. Thinks he is in Apt. 4. Hangs up.

7.2 Out to 31-06-06. Marcelo Mejia Ricardo with Miric, who answers. Asks Miric to come by VAG's house. Miric lives quite a

Keel 72-RICO-27

- 2 -

keel 72-RICO-27
2 May 1965

- 3 -

7.2 contd.

way from VRG and Miric uses the afternoon to write things. Mejia R. can give him the info on the phone. All right. The last time Miric talked to VRG was around 1130. Then, VRG gave him info on this morning's conv. Yes. Also Mejia R's talk yesterday with Roach. Yes. Then, he has info. He can pick up their press communiqué at VRG's. It says about the same as VRG told him. Asks for Mejia's phone. Mejia does not have a home phone. The other day Miric could not locate Mejia's house. It is Valeriano Trujano 325. Explains where it is located.

8.2 Out to 25-06-46. Marcio Mejia Ricart asks WO, who answers, for E Kouckhorev (? Kouckhorov - is way they pronounce it).

K. takes phone. Tells WO that he has a communique which is quite important (to K.). K. would like to see MRK. MRK will call K. later - when he has some free time - so they can get together. At what time? Moment.

Will call later. VRG is going out and MRK is leave VRG's. K. says he is going back home in about 30 minutes. He will be at home at 1800. Fine.

8.7 In. Miric with Inge (Rico), who answers. Greetings.

VRG takes the phone. They (Dominicans) left a communique, but it is the same thing that VRG gave Miric this morning. VRG sent them away because he has to do some writing. They (Dominicans) are making a call - especially to the Third World. It says: "We are calling desperately, in the name of the Dominican people, always willing to sacrifice, as to all the peoples ~~of the world~~ and lovers of peace in the world, to instruct their delegates in the United Nations to defend a sister country criminally aggravated. We call especially the non-aligned countries (countries not following U.S. lines) which have so many times have felt in their side the weight of the imperialist boot. We demand the fraternal support of the countries which create their own destiny under socialism - convinced that peace is for all and an imperialism the common enemy. An imperialist aggression must be stopped in the agrieved Dominican people. It is signed by: Dr. Emilio Cordero Michel, Dr. Marcio Mejia Ricart, Ing. Leandro Guzman, Dr. Tobias Cabral Mejia and Razon Emilio Colombo - in the name of the Dominican exiles in Mexico.

Has VRG had news from the North (U.S.)? No, has had people there. There is an evident effort, through the news they are emitting, to pacify Latin American. They are now speaking of naming a Provisional President. Also have said that Jose A. Mora has met with Masain, after talking to rebel chiefs, to seek a formula, apparently they say, based on the proposals of the rebels. Miric comments that this is at least a confession (that they are in the right). Also it is said that an armistice, cease firing, has been achieved - between marines and rebels. They are trying to support the O.E.A. Commission. According to figures, all civilians have been evacuated. They are having a meeting this afternoon with their Ministers and Congress members. It was said that the meeting was not very urgent. Nothing was mentioned about the disembarkation of more marines and soldiers. And...ind. declared that the Dominican people should have opportunity to choose their destiny, political development, liberty, etc. Miric thinks this shows a aim to pacify Latin American.

keel 72-RICO-37

- 3 -

Recd 72-1100-27
2 May 1965

- 4 -

8.7 contd.

VAG asks if there has been a declaration of the Mexican govt. today. Miric does not know, but will check. VAG has to go out right now and will check on this too late.

Marcio gave VAG some news, but VAG can't check it. The news is that the people of the O.E.A. (Commission) was surrounded by 250,000 people hollering (for rights). Yes, that came over the radio. This took place at the building where the Commission met with the Papal Nuncio. Fine.

23-02-91

11.0 Out to 25-06-44. III with NO, who answers, for Sitio...for cab.
BRIKH

11.5 In. Emilio Cordero with VAG, who answers. What is new? No. Did VAG call "our friends of last night." No. VAG did not call them. Which friends? The ones who went there last night. The correspondents? Yes. Marcio said he was going to take them that (communique). VAG called Miric, but had already given him that information and also gave him the Call (for help). Miric said he would transmit this. EC heard Radio Habana and they transmitted the "other" correctly. They did not deny the other.

EC talked to Arnedo. Said a friend of his called from Santo Domingo. They are looking for a provisional President. The Voice of U.S. stated this. They want a Provisional President to have someone with whom to talk. They talked to the Constitutionalist Directors and will now talk to Wessin - proposing the Constitutionalist conditions. Miric says that the Voice of U.S. is trying to calm the opinion of Latin American and Miric is a good observer. VAG thinks they (U.S.) will continue with occupation but they are trying to smooth things over. There should be no great change. Miric thinks there may be a big change. but VAG says that NO knows how Yugoslavs think - they think that the words come out true. VAG thinks it may be possible for them to take (in) Bosch, but with occupation - to leave him tied up (by troops).

VAG says they (Hera) don't have information on the world reaction (on Dominican rep), but it must be very hard (against U.S.). VAG is going to call Jardon to find out what there is. Asks VAG to let him know. When he knows anything, will let him know.

46-00-11

12.7 Out to 25-06-44. VAG with Yolanda, who answers "Prensa Latina." Asks what the world reaction is (on Dominican Republic). Especially on Latin America. Tell VAG the most important.

Not much today but there is quite a lot from yesterday. Did VAG get the bulletin? No. They did not distribute it, she then says. (Protests from) Cuba, Juventud de Cuba, Argentina...No manifestations or popular reactions? Moment.

Have not heard about bombs. Manifestations in Guayaquil, Chile, Buenos Aires. Call back later and she will give him more info. VAG is going to try to sleep a little and will see the bulletin tomorrow.

14.2 Out to 31-06-06. VAG with Miric, who answers. VAG has nothing. Probably have call from there (Dominican Republic) tomorrow. Miric says there is nothing on official declaration (of Mexico). Still thinks (US) is trying to pacify world...There is a mission of a certain special delegates from Washington in south. Yes, VAG was told that Harriean went to Colombia. There are others out too. And apparently none came
Recd 72-1100-27

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-27
2 May 1965

- 5 -

14.2 contd
to Mexico.

Does Miric have anything (reaction) from Europe? Nothing press-wise, but M. has the impression that there is reaction - also with Vietnam, perhaps less British press. Miric listened a little to Moscow radio - in Spanish. Say a lot of silly things. Bring out a lot of Socialist Popular Party...silly things. That is most stupid policy. V&G says that radio Habana committed the same error (by pointing out the Communist Party as being active). Pointed out 14 de June (Party). V&G gave them the complete info but thought they were to filter it. Had to call them today to tell them about this. The U.S. efforts to pacify public opinion in south (South America) and there is a contrast... They say that there are about 58 communists and give their names, origins etc. over the radio. One is a Spaniard, one is a correspondent of "Prensa Latina" there (in Dominican Republic)...but AP says that there are 18,000 armed (people) - military and civilians. They will see the results of the O.E.A. Commission. V&G says they have ~~xxxxxxxx~~ to foresee things a little. Miric points out with the visit of this Commission is really an approval of the intervention.

V&G is in bed. Has not slept in 48 hours. Will try to sleep. Has to write early tomorrow.

Miric will hand in about 10 pages of cable text. He is working on this. He is including in this the commentary which Miric mentioned today - on political situations, the results, etc.

When can they talk tomorrow? V&G wants to exchange impressions with Miric. V&G is going to "Sleep" early. Miric has some "second order" things to resolve early tomorrow, but won't take long.

16.5 Out to 39-07-31. V&G asks WO, who answers, for Dr. (Emilio) Cordero. Not there right now. Nothing urgent.

16.7 Out to 25-20-32. V&G with WO, who answers, for Dr. (Emilio) Cordero.

EC takes the phone. V&G says there is nothing of "Prensa Latina." They are beginning transmission and will have something later, but V&G is going to sleep now. Mostly because this call will probably come in early tomorrow.

V&G also talked to Miric again. He is going to send all his info out by cable (tonight) - 10 pages.

They will talk tomorrow. V&G says the Habana line is not working so can't pass any info that EC might give him (in case EC gets a call from Santo Domingo) until tomorrow.

Reel off at RT 18.2, 0630, 3 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-27

- 4 -

5

From 0620, 3 May (Monday) to 0620, 4 May 1965

2.0 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ In. Long distance for Victor Rico Galan (VRG). Ingebord Rico (v) answers.

VRG comes to the phone. Call goes through with Fundora. VRG still has nothing. Expects (he) may call him early today and will call F. when he has something.

2.2 Out to 03. Time is 0821 (3 May).

2.5 Out to 25-80-32. VRG asks WO, who answers, for Dr. (Bailio) Corder.

EC takes the phone. Asks if EC has any news. No. No one phoned him. A friend of his was in contact with person in Santo Domingo - that Miraval's (7ph) were killed. It is said that the Commission does not know what to do. They are looking for Provisional President... But apparently the masses are demanding Bosch. They are still indecisive. There are now 14,000 men (armed) and VRG thinks there are more... (14,000 marines?). EC says they have ordered another 4,000 some odd (to enter). Bosch has given the insurrection as finished and that they should not fire on against U.S. and that he (Bosch) did not think that U.S. had bad intentions. There are about 40 hurt among U.S. and about 4 or 5 dead...

VRG will call EC later from magazine office. VRG will also leave office number at home in case Juan B. (Veja) phones him.

3.5 Out to 23-02-91. VRG (v) orders a cab.

3.7 Out to 34-88-63, three times. No rings, complete. Casta (maid) with WO, who answers, for WO's mother.

WO takes the phone... Maid says that Sra. does not give them enough food... also Sra. (Dioner) is very demanding... will leave in 15 days...

4.2 Out to 18-27-27. Maid asks for Antonio. Not there. Maid is Casta...

4.5 Out to 24-92-11. Maid asks for Anita. She is out now.

4.7 In. Wrong number. Maid answers.

5.0 In. Wrong number. Maid answers.

5.2 In. Victor Rico Galan (VRG) asks maid, who answers, for Sra. Out. Has anyone phoned him? No.

After 1100, 3 May 1965

5.3 Out to 47-35-20. Inge Rico orders gas... Contract 20870.

5.7 In. Sra. Rico with Inge Rico, who answers... Greetings... VRG is not there... children.

Reel 72-RICO-28
3 May 1963

- 2 -

- 5.0 Out to 03. Time is 1210, 3 May.
- 5.2 Out to 11-07-75. Maid with MO, who answers, for Toribia...
Not there...
- 5.5 Out to 24-92-11. Maid asks MO, who answers, for Anita.
Anita takes the phone. Maid inside is Casta...About not
seeing her yesterday...what they did....about changing jobs...
After 1325, 3 May
- 8.0 In. MO asks maid, who answers, for V&G.
Inge Rico takes the phone. V&G is not in.
- 8.2 In. MO, (identifying hi-self indistinctly) with Inge Rico,
who answers, for V&G. Not there. Will be home for lunch. MO will call
back later.
- 8.5 In. Sra. Rico asks maid, who answers, for V&G.
Inge. K&S takes the phone. About visiting Anita...children...
- 9.0 In. MO asks Inge Rico, who answers, for V&G. Not there.
MO wants to see him. Will call back around 1700.
- 9.2 In. Carmen with Inge Rico, who answers. Asks for V&G.
Not there. She had expected him for lunch (but did not come).
- 9.5 In. Irina with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings.
Signelito went out to play with his grandmother...Only Marta (other
child) is there...V&G has been very busy.
What does Irina think about that situation (in Dominican
Republic)? Terrible.
The speech (of Fidel) was very good. Inge agrees.
- 9.7 Out to 03. Time is 1608, 3 May.
- 10.0 In. MO (very faint) with Inge Rico, who answers. V&G has
not come back. MO saw him at the magazine but when MO returned, V&G
had left. (MO is Luis.) V&G was having coffee with Luis Gutierrez and
others of magazine when MO left...He went somewhere to eat but IK does
not know. V&G still has not had any news from Dominican Republic...
Ask V&G to call MO when he comes in.
After 1710, 3 May
- 10.2 In. Long Distance (from Habana) is calling V&G. Call back
in an hour.
- 10.5 In, from long distance. V&G is not there, but will be back
in an hour. Inge Rico will have his report in.
- 10.7 Out to 19-93-28. Marcue asks maid, who answers, for IRENY Sra.
Not there. Marcue is at house of Sra. Aguilar. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ He has wrong number.
- 11.0 In. Alberto Domingo asks Inge Rico, who answers, for V&G.
Not there. AD wanted to ask V&G about the t.v. raffle...would like to
know if it is going to take place or not. AD is leaving the house now.
Has an appt. at 1800. Will phone back later.

Reel 72-RICO-28

- 2 -

Reel 72-RICO-28
3 May 1965

- 4 -

17.2. In. Luis with Inge Rico, who answers. "She" has not phoned. VAG is not home. Luis will call VAG tomorrow. Tell VAG that Luis will be at Biblioteca Mexico in "Ciudadela." They have some things to talk about. Fine.

Reel off at RT 17.5, 3 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-28

- 4 -

From 0620, 4 May (Tuesday) to 0715, 5 May 1965

- 2.0 In, from long distance. Habana Cuba is calling. Maid answers. Call back in an hour. Holds the line while waiting for a reply....Finally hangs up.
- 2.5 In, from long distance. Maid answers. Habana is calling. Victor Rico Galan says for them to call back in an hour.
After 0835, 4 May
- 3.0 In. MO with Inge Rico, who answers. MO asks when they returned (from Cuba). In Holy Week...They have some cigars. MO says they (family) are leaving tomorrow. Perhaps they can visit them this afternoon for coffee. MO is not sure he can come by their house. Best they visit MO's house. She will have VRG talk to MO about this. MO will be either at home or at Aspa (ph).
Asks if VRG can bring a copy of "Siempre" - the new issue to take on his trip. This issue is not out yet. It comes out on Wednesday so this is not possible.
- 4.2 In, from long distance. Habana is calling VRG. VRG can't take the call...Call back in an hour. (He is asleep.)
- 4.5 In. WO, sister-in-law, with maid, who answers, for Inge Rico. Not there. WO is Ross.
- 4.7 In. WO asks maid, who answers, for Sra. Rico. Not there. And VRG? He is asleep.
- 5.0 In. MO asks maid, who answers, for VRG. He is still asleep.
- 5.2 In. Carmen with Inge Rico (In), who answers. Greetings. VRG takes the phone. Asks if there is anything. Yes, when will they see one another? VRGs should say. At 1200 in "Siempre."
- 5.3 One extension off...
- 5.7 In. Sra. Rico with VRG, who answers. Greetings. VRG got home very late yesterday...Anita is ill. Wants to ask VRG for some advice...
- 6.0 In. MO with VRG, who answers. MO is Juliana (Cuban). Puts on Maria with VRG. Greetings. Maria would like to see VRG. Maria is at Embassy. VRG will go by there in a little bit. Maria will wait for him. Maria has some books for VRG - sent by Sr. Vilas of Radio Habana. Fine.
- 6.2 In. MO, calling for Association of Students of Law School (of Natl. University), with VRG, who answers. They have set up some round tables (there) to explain the Caribbean situation to students. Would like to know if VRG could participate in this on Tuesday or Thursday of next week. All right, Tuesday of next week. MO will call VRG on Saturday to set exact time. Who will participate in these? They had planned VRG to participate with Alberto Hidalgo and with Enrique Roto Izquierdo. Fine. MO is reverie.

Recd 73-RICO-39
4 May 1963

- 2 -

- 6.7 In, from long distance. VAG (v) answers, but operator does not speak. VAG hangs up.
In, from long distance. VAG (v) answers. Habana is calling. Call goes through.
VAG with Fundora. VAG has nothing. Has not been able to communicate with these people. That is why he did not phone Fundora. VAG expects some news today. Will call Fundora (when he does). Fine. ...something about bulletins. VAG says no (did not get the). Go to see Jardon (for them). VAG will do so.
- 7.2 Out to 43-52-81, twi ce. No rings, complete. Inge Rico asks MO, who answers, for Sra. (Rosa - sister-in-law). Rosa takes the phone. Rosa phoned in the morning at 0900...
- 7.7 Out to 46-43-24. VAG with MO, who answers at "Siempre," for Georgina.
G. takes the phone. A Srita. will go by to see VAG at 1200. Ask her to wait for him. VAG will get there a little late, but he will go there.
- 8.0 Out to 23-02-91. VAG orders a cab.
- 8.2 Out to 24-92-11, twice. Busy.

After 1240, 4 May 1963

- 8.5 In. MO with Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not there. He said he would be home for lunch, but late. Had several things to do. MO will call back later.
- After 1420, 4 May
- 8.7 In. Sra. Torres Alta-Airano asks IK (v), who answers, for Sra. Diener.
Sra. D. takes the phone. MO is mother of Sra. Torres Alta-Airano...won't take the class...
- 9.0 In. MO, calling for Inge, Marcué, with Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for VAG. Not there. Tell him that "Politica" called.
- 9.2 In. Irina asks said, who answers, for Sra. IK.
IK takes the phone. Greetings. About going to see some dresses...
- 9.5 In. MO asks IK, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Did she tell VAG about his call this morning. Yes, but some people came by for him and he left in a hurry. She expects him for lunch. MO hopes to see him this afternoon. MO will be at home. She will tell him.
- 9.7 In. Miric with IK, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Will have VAG phone Miric.
- 10.0 Out to 24-74-13. VAG asks MO, who answers, for Capt. Terasona (ph).
MO takes the phone. Greetings. MO says they are preparing to leave tomorrow. Would like to see VAG. VAG has a lot of work. Asks MO to come by. VAG does not have a car either. VAG has some cigars

Recd 73-RICO-39

- 3 -

Reel 72-RICO-29
4 May 1965

- 3 -

10.0 contd.
for him. MO will eat and then go by. Will VKG be there? No, VKG has to go out. Will phone MO and try to get by MO's for 5 minutes.

10.2 In. Carmen with VKG, who answers. Carmen just left when VKG got there. Something unexpected came up and that is why he got there late. Asks her to phone him back because VKG still does not have news. He should have something around 1700. Will call him between 1700 and 1730.

10.7 Out to 25-80-32. VKG asks MO, who answers, for Dr. (Eulio) Cordero.

EC comes to the phone. Greetings. Is there any news? Nothing. No one has phoned. Juan B. has not called back. No. They only got 2 cables (? or sent 2 cables).

VKG thinks that it was a very intelligent thing to nominate Casagno as Provisional President. MO commented this last night with some friends (Dominicans) - mentioned that Casagno would be President. He is the only one who can guarantee the U.S. although he has participated "with great nationalistic." But he is a Friend (ind? - to U.S.). He is the only one who can guarantee a basis for the U.S. for negotiations. VKG ~~gives~~ agrees. And to resolve that situation (in Dominican Republic) which has world resonance.

There is one ~~xxx~~ thing that EC does not like "about him" (Casagno) or "the father of his." VKG saw that. "That ~~there~~ there are communists (there)...under his control." VKG of course does not like him because he is a military man. Yes, but he is only a Provisional President. Bosch does not say when he will return either. He should already be back there. (Wanted Bosch to come back and talk over.) MO does not think that he (Casagno) will obtain their proposals. VKG does not think so either. Bosch' people may hand in arms voluntarily but the people of 14 de Junio and the B and C - will have to kill them to take their arms away.

Radio Moscow was also saying a lot of silly things - in its Spanish transmission - that the "glorious PCP heads the ~~AMERICAN~~ ^{Dominican} masses". A lot of bull. MO says these are "co-sades" but no PCP boys there... (That is - are 14 de Junio group). Radio Habana has corrected itself completely (about ~~maxima~~ mentioning the communists heading this). Yes, and they even have a program for the Dominicans - news program.

Did VKG see "Time" magazine today? No. Buy it. It mentions 3 companions of the Committee of 14 de June. But not ~~of~~ members of the 14 de Junio group, but as Communist Directors - Jaime Duran, ...Johnson of the 14th and...of the 14th...Then, it mentions Grubel, ah, Tomelja (ph). This one is member of PCP. Yes, VKG knows him. T. is one of the Directors. And Grubel also member of PCP who was also in Prague (??ind). VKG also knows him. There is a lot of news on Americans. Also has some photos. It is most reactionary...says some things - that they are sorry in (that is, someone in Cuba) that the Cubans had crossed from Cuba in boats, etc...a lot of silly things... The pictures, however, are good. It says that there were 110 killed, but not true. VKG says that he is sorry it is not true.

EC is going to talk to Santo Domingo day after tomorrow on radio. MO is going to talk through a cousin of his (who also has short-wave radio)...just have to know wave length, etc...

Reel 72-RICO-29

- 3 -

aeel 72-100-29
4 May 1963

- 4 -

10.7 contd.

MO says that Santo Domingo has isolated. Miami refuses to put through calls from Santo Dominicans. They would not give VAG a call through either - that only U.S. press had preference. A Dominican wanted to call there yesterday and they told him they were sorry, he heard Miami conv - that they could not put through any calls to Santo Domingo from Dominicans. This would be a good thing to inform Radio Habana...that they are not putting through calls.

Calls are coming through from Dominican Republic to Mexico. A.B.'s call also went through. MO thinks they can't call out unless they are known.

MO went by "Prensa Latina" to get press bulletins. Got the speech of ... (Castro). It is very good.

Dominican Amb. had said he would resign, but has not done so. Due to some "declarations published in 'La Extra'" is against U.S.... perhaps if he does not resign, they might spread around that - in view of these declarations that this person is non-grata. It would be difficult. It can be done, but has to be handled correctly. When does MO think this can be done? When VAG wants. With his declaration. VAG is now going to write his column for "Diario de Mexico" - 20 Lines. Could do this there. MO can read the declaration to VAG. MO went.

Came out "La Extra," 2 May, Sunday, Amb. Dr. Jose Fernandez Camineros declared the following in relation to Messin and Messin - referred military man is very popular among the people due to the fact that he is anti-Trujillista, the same consideration is held by the leaders of the political parties such as PCP (of Beach) and Partido Liberal revolucionista. Messin y Messin was distinguished in 14 June 1959 during the messin of the ... and (Pasorgan). He even has a condecoracion given to him by Trujillo called "La Orden de Constantza..." for his brilliant military service during these 3 invasions. (So, this a.o.b. says that he is anti-Trujillista.)

VAG says Luis Suarez is going to Dominican Republic. "Siempre" is sending LS and Noya, a photographer. VAG thinks it would be good to hit this job (the A.B.) tomorrow so they won't deny them their visa. As VAG thinks best, MO would like to see LS before he leaves. VAG is not sure they will go since there is apparently no way to get there. They could go via Kingston. There are flights to Kingston, but from Jamaica, one must have to go in boat. He can rent a small plane in Jamaica for \$200 or \$300 dollars. They (this gossip here) had even thought about going this way. VAG will tell Luis about this. Before he goes, he will have to get names of contacts (from MO). Fine.

14.9 Out to 45-91-35. VAG asks MO, who answers, for Luis Suarez. Not there. MO is happy. LS was just left. Will he go (to Dominican Republic) or not? Not sure. Did he get the visa? They are doing this now. Tell him to call VAG. VAG has to explain how to get there since there are no normal flights.

15.2 Out to 45-91-36. VAG asks MO, who answers, for Ing. Elizondo. Not back yet.

15.5 Out to 29-22-12. Al, Luis Lizalde (ph), asks MO, who answers, for Ing. Elizondo.

Ing. Elizondo takes phone. Greetings. Did Al get "that"? Yes

aeel 72-100-29

- 4 -

15.5 contd.
Luis went to "International". Lic. Casco (ph) took very good care of him. And MO will go to see the apartments...
Puts on VRG with Elizondo. Asks what happened to what he asked E. to do. E. could not see "him." This is something very urgent. MO will see about this. Elizondo will call Monterrey to see if there is a friend who could pass something. No, one loaned from there. No, that is not possible. E. will arrange it if he can.
When will they see one another? VRG wants to go to say hello to Robles Martinez. Elizondo will tell him. Makes note of VRG's phone to let him know.

16.0 In. Miric with VRG, who answers. Greetings. VRG is tired... Is VRG member of Mexican Press Club? No, he is member of the Association of Newspapermen - of Mexican. There is a dinner tonight at club. Yes, but VRG can't go.

Is VRG in contact with Marcio and others? Yes, but there is nothing new. Yugoslavian Govt. made a declaration today - ~~condemning~~ condemning the intervention and supporting Bosch's democratic movement. Miric got this on telephone conv... They also congratulated Miric on what he sent in. That this also helped a lot for them to form an attitude. The text has been transmitted Franjuc, but they did not pick it up today. May send it via Infor-ex. In case VRG talks to Dominican exiles, tell them.

They will get together tomorrow.

17.0 In. NO (Carmen) with VRG who answers. Tells her to come by here. All right. She won't take long? No.

17.2 In. NO asks VRG, who answers, for maid, Costa. Costa takes the phone. About coming to see her today...

17.5 ~~Out to 25-71-84.~~ Luis Lizalde (ph) with Lupita, who answers. Asks if ~~there is~~ there. Yes. Wants Auja (??)

NO takes the phone. Asks NO to pay the ticket he owes LL. Where can LL get two beds - very cheap... factories... have to see about this...

18.0 In. NO with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings. VRG takes the phone. VRG explains how he should get from Kingstown. There are flights... NO (Luis Suarez) is at Tourist Agency... If there are no flights, rent a private airplane... VRG has to go out right now. Couldn't VRG go by his house? Yes, but later tonight. About hotel there - Stay at Emperador. Everything is expensive in Santo Domingo. VRG will phone NO later.

Emilio wants to see Luis. Luis should go talk to him. Luis is going home now.

About the tickets for raffle... he ~~wants~~ has said (these). LS wants to talk to VRG and thinks it is not necessary to talk to anyone else. Since VRG has been in Dominican Rep. he can give LS info.

19.2 Out to 25-80-32. VRG asks NO, who answers, for Dr. Cordero. Emilio Cordero takes the phone. Luis Suarez does not want to see Cordero. Did not say why - but VRG thinks he is afraid. VRG thinks he is not interested in contacts. VRG thinks he is going to try

Reel 72-RICO-29
4 May 1965

- 6 -

19.2 contd.

to see Casagnd. Doesn't want to get mixed up in such. VAG is going to try to get him interested (in seeing Cordero's contacts). Will visit Cordero. C's address is Ixtlahuati 6-204. VAG will visit Cordero around 2030. VAG will get the data and then visit Suarez to give them to him. X. C. will make up a list with addresses. Fine, give him all he can.

After 1910, 4 May

20.5 Out to 25-80-32, twice. Busy, complete. VAG asks for Dr. Cordero.

Emilio Cordero takes the phone. VAG has had a problem come up. Has to wait here at home. Won't have time. VAG will go to see a photographer whom VAG trusts word (in leftist). Would like EC to come by VAG's house. VAG expects to have a car later on and could EC back home.

21.2 In. Emilio Cordero with VAG, who answers. ^{EC} VAG can't go to see VAG because EC has to go to Gobernacion. An Inspector came by and asked EC to go with him - that Sr. Ochoa wanted to see him. Will send this (list) with a friend, but VAG should bring him back, so get a taxi.

21.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 24-74-33. VAG asks HQ, who answers, for Capt. Tarazona (ph).

T. takes the phone. VAG is going there now.

~~End~~ After 2135

From 0715 to 1325, 5 May (Wednesday) 1965

22.0 In. NO asks said, who answers, for Sra. Pili (Diener). Inge Rico takes the phone. NO is Sra. Sayev (ph). Sra. Diener takes the phone. About NO's trip...was ill...

22.7 In. Alan Howard asks Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Call back in 15 minutes.

23.0 In. Alan Howard with VAG, who answers. What is new? Sad and a little ashamed. Asks if VAG is very busy today. Yes, today. Has VAG heard anything from there? No, not yet, but expects to hear at the end of this week. Fine.

23.2 In. NO with VAG, who answers. Greetings. Asks if VAG is going out now. In a little bit. NO had thought about going by for a moment. Fine. (NO is Julian??)

After 1110, 5 May

23.5 In. Sra. Rico asks said, for VAG. Not there. Sra. IR is also out.

23.7 Out to 18-27-23. Hangs up.

24.0 Out to 03. Time is 1225, 5 May.

24.2 In. NO asks said, who answers, for VAG. Not there. NO is Otoni Llanas (ph).

Reel 72-RICO-29

- 6 -

Reel 72-RICO-29
3 May 1965

- 7 -

24.9 In. Sra. Rico with Sra. Diener, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Sra. IR is not there either...about children....

Keel off at RT 25.0, 1325, 3 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-29

- 7 -

From 1325, 5 May (Wednesday) to 0625, 6 May 1965

- 2.0 In. Wrong number.
- 2.2 In. Sra. Rico with Victor Rico Galan (VRG), who answers. Greetings...about how everyone is...
- 2.3 In. WO asks VRG, who answers, for Sra. Diener. Joyeria Porra (??) is calling. Inge Rico takes the phone...about price for repairing a clock...
- 2.7 Out to 23-02-91. VRG (v) orders a cab.
- 3.0 In. WO with Inge Rico, who answers, for VRG. Not there. WO has the documents, the data, she offered to give VRG. IR will tell him. WO is Carmen.
- 3.2 In. Sr. Valentin (Soviet) with Inge Rico, who answers, for VRG. Not there.
- 3.5 In. Miric (v) with VRG, who answers. Greetings... How does VRG see the problem? VRG does not think they (U.S.) will leave there (Dominican Republic). Miric thinks this is going to be a long-term thing. Will O.E.A. approve the force there? Yes, Miric says, they have the majority of votes. Since Dominican Republic does not vote...Nothing can be done. VRG thinks that the Dominicans are handling things well. Miric thinks that this Cease Fire is dangerous. Things quiet down...a coup d'etat can take place.... Miric is going to be very busy with CEPAL meeting taking place starting tomorrow. Miric will be out nearly all day. They have inauguration tomorrow at Seguro Social and plenary sessions will take place in theater of Banco de Ahorro Nacional on Reforma. One can get accredited to go into sessions. If he is not accredited, can get materials. Perhaps Miric can inform him where this is tomorrow. Where will VRG be at noontime tomorrow? At home. Miric will call VRG after inauguration tomorrow morning at "Siempre." Fine.

Reel off at RT 4.7, 0625, 6 May 1965

From 0625, 6 May (Thursday) to 0620, 7 May 1965

- 2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0627 (6 May).
or perhaps CII)
- 2.2 In. Fil (ph - Phil) with Victor Rico Galan (VRG), who answers. When will they see one another? VRG thinks tomorrow. VRG is very busy "with this matter" (of Dominican Republic).
- 2.5 In. Sra. Rico asks maid, who answers, for VRG. VRG takes the phone. Greetings..About everyone...Everyone is fine.
- 2.7 Out to 23-07-16, six times. Busy.
- 3.0 Out to 23-02-91. VRG (v) orders a cab. None now.
Out to 23-48-26. VRG (v) orders a cab.
- 3.2 Out to 20-07-77. Josefina, maid, with maid outside, who answers...about one who went to hometown...seeing one another...
- 6.0 Out to 11-07-75. Maid with WO, who answers, for Toribia. Went out...
- 6.2 Out to 24-02-11. WI asks WO, who answers, for Anita. Anita takes the phone. About what WO is doing...fixing lunch...WI has finished...about when she gets off...

After 1220, 6 May

- 7.2 Out to 11-07-75. WI asks WO, who answers, for Toribia. WO is Toribia...maids...about what WO did on Monday...
- 10.0 Out to 23-07-16. Inge Rico orders some medicine...
- 10.2 In. Silvio (?) asks maid, who answers, for VRG. Not in. Should be in around 1430 or 1500.
- 10.5 In. Gabriel Pereira (ph) asks maid, who answers, for VRG. Not there.
- 10.7 In. Miric with VRG, who answers. Miric could not call VRG. Miric had an appt. at 1300 with his source of the Presidency's office. It was said - by people covering this source - that (Mexico) was going to break with O.E.A. But this did not come off. VRG hopes that there will be some declaration along these lines today. It is no longer possible. Carrillo Flores said before in Central America - talking about CEPAL, and he (CP) was once member of the Commission of Mexico in United Nations, etc. - but does VRG know what President say? No. The speech was written 48 hours ago. Miric has the text. On the 8th page of the 10 page speech, it says: CEPAL has a specific task: examining the economic problems of Latin American in light of the great postulations of the Letter of United Nations. It is, therefore, not a political conference ~~however~~ however, the gravity of the events in the last weeks in the Dominican Republic imposes on me

10.7 contd.

the duty of alluding to these. The Mexican Govt. is united in the conviction that the Dominicans and only the Dominicans are the ones to decide on their form of govt and in general on their future - without any interference. (with these words there was a tremendous applause.) Direct or indirect, open or hidden (interference) from outside.

VKG says it is good. But what why is Carrillo Flores and de la Colina have been acting like s.o.b.'s. Miric says Carrillo Flores arrived quite some time before the ceremony began and someone asked what is going to be done. And CF said that the position of Mexico is well-known and firm, and if necessary, there will be an amplification (in sense of declaration). Miric expects something tonight. VKG thinks the only thing to do is to break with the O.E.A. Yes, but President says in his speech - expresses the confidence of Mexico that the present... be overcome and right... affirmed. But where? He expresses the most fervent desire that the ~~XXXXXX~~ return to the Dominican Republic. Miric says, further, that the colleagues who cover this source (the Presidency) that something will come out today. VKG is expecting a declaration. Pajes asked VKG for his article, but VKG is expecting something. Should be something before 2100.

Miric asks about Pajes - about Victor Alba referred to in the issue... VKG has not seen it. Did VKG see an article in "Excelsior" a few days ago - against Yugoslavia. Yes. This is the same thing. Miric does not understand why Pajes did the same thing, except this. Of Pedro Pajes, the Spaniard. The article was probably already in when the other article was published in "Excelsior," because that man writes 20,000 articles. Don't say anything to Pajes, but Miric does not understand for what this reason is...

Perhaps they can get together tomorrow.

Miric got official declaration of his country, but it was very mutilated by radio from Tanyuc to Infomex. Couldn't be used. However, they express their moral support (for Dominican Republic). VKG says this should be expressed in United Nations. Asks if VKG gave this info to the boys (Dominican exiles). Yes.

Miric will leave very early tomorrow... will be busy with CEPAL for next few days... VKG will write his article in the evening and turn it in. M. will phone VKG at "Sicopre" around noontime.

13.0 Out to 248-03-71, 5 times. Busy, complete. VKG with NO, who answers, for Rodrigo Asturias.

NA takes the phone. NA is sorry he did not see VKG yesterday morning... VKG asks for the phone number of Trejo, 28-53-47.

13.7 Out to 28-53-47. VKG asks NO, who answers, for Luis Trejo.

LT takes the phone. Greetings. LT said he had "it" ready for tomorrow. Does he know who is calling? Of course. Can VKG come by here ~~xxxxxxx~~ today? Yes. NO had planned to see VKG tomorrow. NO was with Rodrigo yesterday. VKG expects Luis as soon as possible. It is very urgent. Will try to get there as soon as possible - get there in 45 minutes. VKG hopes it will be even sooner.

14.2 In. NO asks -aid, who answers, for VKG.

VKG takes the phone. Asks where NO is. At Marcue's house. VKG needs to see NO - with some urgency. Anselmo will have to go to find "that." Can NO advise him tomorrow? Yes. Anselmo lives a

reel 72-RICO-31
6 May 1965

- 3 -

14.2 contd.

long way off so will advise him tomorrow. All right. That is what V&G needed.

Has V&G seen Roberto? No. MO has not been able to locate him "in that place or his other place." Yes, he goes out sometimes.

Did V&G pick up the tickets? No, V&G will pick them up tomorrow. Alberto did not have them (with him) today.

15.0 In. MO with V&G, who answers. (V&G recognizes MO's voices.) MO asks what is new. Nothing. V&G has lost contact there (Dominican Republic). One can't phone there unless in U.S. Can't they talk with Bosch in San Juan? Yes, but "these people" have not been able to talk to him. MO was phoning about the installation of Cascaño since AP lost the info. MO was trying to locate them (to get info).

How is MO's health? Fine. Much better. When will they talk? When V&G likes. Who is covering CEPAL? A lot of people. V&G says they are expecting a declaration from (Mexican) govt. for tonight - there is a rumor that it will break with O.E.A. V&G thinks it is too beautiful to be true. MO thinks it is possible - at least have it as a rumor. Handle it as an inside rumor so as not to have exterior reactions. The President's declaration in CEPAL was good, but it is late.

When will they see one another? V&G says it is hard this week. Could see one another next Monday. MO will phone V&G at noon-time on Monday.

MO says that V&G should advise MO any good contact. Yes. They will publish it.

16.0 In. Marcio (Melja Ricart) with V&G, who answers. Greetings. V&G is busy writing against the Yankees.

Marcio talked to Cascaño yesterday. Marcio has some news, but the most important of them can't be published. Cascaño is also going to call Marcio today at 1700. Asks to borrow V&G's recorder so they can record this conv. Sr. Arceño (ph) could come by for it. Of course. If V&G wants to ask any question, let Marcio know. What is Marcio going to ask? Cascaño is going to phone Marcio because - according to what "we talked about yesterday, he will designate probably E-tillo Cordero here and me (Marcio) as Amb. in the United Nations. Moreover, the things they have pending that they want us to do here." Doesn't Marcio have anything which is not published? They would have to talk to him because Marcio has not read the newspapers. Doesn't know what has been published. Marcio should say what Cascaño said and V&G will see. Marcio will tell V&G everything after he talks to C. the second time. V&G is going out now. Or V&G could go over there (when conv is to take place). V&G has to go out. It should be in a few minutes. Where will it take place. 542 Heriberto Prias 1421, apt. 10. V&G will go by there. Marcio offers to pick him up - since they are going for recorder. Fine. Will be there in 5 minutes.

17.0 In. Irina with V&G, who answers, for Inge (Rico).

Inge takes the phone. Greetings...Irina had to go out... can go another day to see about dresses...children...Can see one another today...

17.5 Out to 46-66-93. V&G with Descha-ups, who answers. V&G says
reel 72-RICO-31

- 3 -

Reel 72-RICO-31
6 May 1965

- 4 -

17.2 contd.

they are going to talk to Cascaño today. Apparently they be (Cascaño) named Mejia Ricart as Amb. in United Nations and another one of boys (exiles) as Amb. here. Will talk at 1700. It would be good at for Deschamps to go there. VAG can't go there. They are at Heriberto Pries 1421-10. They took VAG's recorder. Deschamps should go there. If he misses the call, they should have it recorded anyway. They just pick up VAG's recorder.

After 1710, 6 May

18.0 In. Emilio (Cordero) with Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Asks Emilio to leave his phone. He is at 24-07-15. Cordero is there with Marcio (Mejia Ricart).

18.5 In. MO with Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not there. MO wants an editorial from VAG about the President's speech before the CEPAL. VAG will be home around 2200. He is out now. He said he was going out to dinner.

After 1910, 6 May

19.0 In. Pablo with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings... Pablo has Rheumatic Fever. Isn't Pablo in bed? No. Pablo can't move his right arm...VAG is not there. VAG is very busy with Dominican affair. He invites them to RRxx come over at Friday. MO had planned to take out his wife, Lupe, since it was anniversary but also has to go to dentist. Best some other day...If they are at home, and there is no dental problem, they can get together for dinner...

20.0 In. MO asks Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not in. Should be home around 2200.

20.2 In. VAG with Inge Rico, who answers. They (exiles) still have not gotten the long distance. VAG is there waiting on this man and will return "there" in a little bit. Does IR know where? Yes, VAG was there. It is the house of Jose Luis. VAG had the address but he did not have the phone. Didn't Jose Luis phone hi-? No. IR thinks it was Jose Luis who just phoned. Did VAG just get "there"? Yes. Ask them there if Jose Luis called. No. Besides VAG has an appt. now. VAG left there (exiles) and will return there. Will he be home late? Not sure - when he they get call. He will come home right away to call Habana.

20.7 In. Sr. Leonov with Inge Rico, who answers, for VAG. Not there. Leonov wanted to postpone an appt. with VAG. He will be home late today. Call him tomorrow between 0900 and 1000. VAG may be at home all morning since he has to write. Will go to "Sic-pre" around noontime. Leonov will phone back tomorrow morning.

21:0 In. VAG with IR, who answers. "This stupid man has not come. Hasn't he come by there?" No. It is now 2020. "He" has not phoned either. Leonov phoned VAG. Leonov said something about having an appt. with VAG. VAG does not know about. L. will phone back tomorrow Marcue called saying he wanted an editorial on President's speech this morning. VAG will wait there another 10 minutes (for man to appear at the meeting).

Reel 72-RICO-31

- 4 -

Reel 72-RICO-31
6 May 1965

- 5 -

21.5 In. Miric with Inge Rico, who answers, for VRG. He is out. He will probably have news when he comes home and she will have his phone Miric if it is early.

22.0 In. Miric with Inge Rico, who answers. VRG is not back. VRG is at house of Jose Luis Gonzalez. They are waiting on call from there (Dominican Republic). Miric has had an official communication on this matter and would like to tell VRG. What is the phone where VRG is? Moment.

He is at 24-07-15. Thanks.

22.2 Out to 31-06-06. VRG with Jovan (Miric), who answers. VRG says they were waiting on call from Cascaño, but did not go through. Will be tomorrow. Apparently will name Marcio Mejia Ricart as Amb. in United Nations. VRG did not think it a good. Miric says it is all right for the state they are in. Another man were will be named Amb. in Mexico. Miric comments says that they must make this movement.

Miric has the communique. Deschamps gave it to VRG. The most important part is point out that Harrison is lying. Miric says that "what this man is doing, he is influential, no? ...follows a cause and is doing some foolish things." Does VRG know what happened in China? No. Thousands and thousands against - after Buenos Aires day before yesterday. Miric also has (xxxxxx)(declaration) of the Permanent Commission of Congress - approving the censure of govt. VRG saw it.

What is VRG's idea of panorama? VRG thinks they won't leave. Miric agrees - that this is long-time affair (U.S. occupation).

Miric saw the (insurgation) of Cascaño. He has personality. Is only 33 years old. Does Miric know that Cascaño told Marcio (Mejia) yesterday that he had 50,000 more rifles. Yes, Miric sent in this notice yesterday. They are in the North. They are still in revolution. This is just a breather.

Perhaps can get together tomorrow. Miric has to go out early tomorrow. Could have lunch together - near CEPAL meeting. CEPAL is under the same shade of Dominican affair. VRG can get all material on speeches. But nothing is important on their decisions... everything is under shade (of this affair). Miric will follow the speeches. Can meet near "Siempre." Can eat at Oreo (?ph). Miric has not been there for years. Can meet there. Best later than 1200. Miric will pick VRG up at "Siempre" at 1300. Fine.

Reel off at RT 23.7, 0620, 7 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-31

- 5 -

From 0620, 7 May (Friday) to 0730, 8 May 1965

2.0 In. MO asks maid, who answers, for Victor Rico Galan (VRG).
Moment.

VRG takes phone. MO is Jose Luis Gonzalez. Did VRG find out anything "about that collaboration"? Yes, but "he did not tell me anything." VRG will have to ask cashier (if they will pay JLG for his article). VRG will go today and will ask (at "Siempre"). Will VRG be at "Siempre" tomorrow? Yes. Could MO see VRG there about something else? Of course. Will go there around 1300 (to see VRG).

2.2 In. Leonov, Press Attache (of Soviet Embassy) with maid, who answers, for VRG.

Inge Rico takes phone and asks who is calling.

VRG takes the phone. Greetings. Leonov would like to consult something with VRG - but at the office of "Siempre" or at café (but not over phone). VRG will be at "Siempre" at 1230. Can meet at the café there...

Leonov says next Sunday they are having the reception for the end of the war (World War). L. took the invitations by the offices of "Siempre." Lolita has VRG's invitation. Thanks.

4.2 Out to 03. Time is 1008, 7 May.

4.2 Out to 03. Time is 1038, 7 May.

4.5 In. MO (Marcio Mejia Ricart - v) with VRG, who answers. VRG talked to Santo Domingo but "there are 2 or 3 things they want to arrange and they will phone" Max back tonight at 1900. The news of today is that "we are willing to resist until the end, more or less the same information" Max had already given VRG. VRG talked to the Minister of Interior, Ejiel 77 Curi (ph). VRG says "he" made some "astupendous declarations," came out in "El Dia." Max has not seen them. But Emilio told Max that they were wonderful. VRG thought they were very good. Max comments that the last time he (Max) saw him, he (Max) hit him because he was Viru's man... like Casañón or even worse. But he is improving. Max talked to him and he was very cordial. He told Max that they are working on the letter of credentials, that he thought that the nomination (of Max as Amb. in U.N.) was certain, but they have not been able to arrange this definitely yet due to Max's political problem. He is working on this, but still lacks the last approval. Things have to be prepared. If VRG wants, he can go to Max's at 1900 (to hear conv) and bring his recorder. Fine.

5.0 In. Marcio Mejia Ricart (v) with VRG, who answers. VRG forgot to tell VRG - Due to "my last call, they cancelled the Amb. (of Max) Mexico. Emilio's (Cordero's) matter (nomination) is being worked on. It would be good to work on this... find out if they have received the telegrams. They have sent a telegram to substitute the (Dominican) Amb. here. It would be interesting to find out about this - perhaps through "Excelsior." VRG will find out if Deschaeps can do this and call Max.

Reel 72-RICO-32
7 May 1965

- 2 -

5.7 Out to 23-02-91. Busy.
Out to 23-48-26. VKG (v) orders a cab.

6.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. Sra. Rico asks maid, who answers, for VKG. Hangs up...or cuts off...

After 1325, 7 May

6.2 In. VKG (v) asks maid, who answers, for Sra. (Inge Rico).
IK takes phone. VKG is going to have lunch with Miric. All right. Will he be back early? Yes. Was anyone called? No. Did VKG take "Las 20 lineas"? No, will take them (later).

6.5 In. Sra. Rico (v) with Sra. Diener, who answers, for Inge Rico.
IK takes phone, VKG is not at home. Sra. Rico called this morning, but hung up on her...Everyone is fine...Invites Sra. R. tomorrow...

6.7 In. MO asks Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for VKG. Not there. Won't be home for lunch.

After 1515, 7 May

7.0 In. Marianita with Sra. Diener, who answers. Greetings.. about children...
Inge Rico takes phone...about children...maid...agency for maids...

9.0 Out to 20-07-77. maid asks MO, who answers, for Jose(fina).
Josefine (maid) comes to phone...Greetings..how each is...
Asks about whether Roma has come to town...

10.7 In. MO with Inge Rico (v), who answers, for Casta (maid).
Casta takes the phone. About whether she is angry...seeing one another...

After 1715, 7 May

11.0 In. VKG (v) with Inge Rico (v), who answers. VKG is with Jovan (Miric) at a restaurant. Julian will go by there at 1730. VKG will go there (home) now, but may be late. Keep Julian there - wait for him. Fine.

11.2 In. VKG (v) with Sra. Diener (v), who answers, for Quiche (pà (nickname for Inge Rico)).
IK takes the phone. VKG is coming home now. This young man (Julian) is now here. Yes, but there are no taxis...just as soon as he gets a cab, he will be home. IK thinks he is not going to be able to wait. Tell him to wait on VKG...Julian says for him to come right away because Julian has another engagement.

12.2 In. MO asks VKG (v), who answers, for his sister, Casta Hernandez.
maid takes phone. MO is Antonio...about visiting her... about family...MO is going home to visit...

Reel 72-RICO-33

- 2 -

Reel 72-RICO-32
7 May 1965

- 2 -

After 1915, 7 May

18.0 Out to 24-07-15. VRG with Marcio (Mejia Ricart), who answers. Did Marc talk to Santo Domingo? Not yet... Still waiting on call. When will he talk? Not sure, but thinks around 2330? Is Maestro Emilio (Cordero) there? Yes. VRG will go there. (VRG is thick-tongued slightly drunk...)

18.7 Out to 24-07-15. VRG with MO, who answers, for Jose Luis Gonzalez. Not there yet. Is MO still waiting for that call? Yes. (MO is Mejia Ricart). VRG will go there and take his recorder.

After 1915, 7 May

19.0 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 15-17-20. VRG (v) orders a cab. Wrong number.

19.2 Out to 15-50-20, twice. Busy.
Out to 15-91-27. VRG (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Elizondo. Not there now.

19.7 In. Antonio Gonzalez de Leon with VRG, who answers. Greetings... VRG is sick - This Ministry does not react. Did VRG expect it to react? VRG expected that its opinion would be at least Mexican (with respect to Dominican Republic). MO has to talk to VRG... MO is almost inaudible... MO wants to ask about Gonzalo Martinez Orvañanos (?). VRG saw this, but was not impressed. Has VRG seen Gonzalo? Sure Of course. Recently? Yes. Where can MO locate him? Phone him at 24-88-64. Yes, but the phone does not answer. Yes, they do, that is his house. When will they see one another? When MO likes. Can have coffee together tomorrow? Call VRG tomorrow around 1000 at home (to arrange this). Fine.

20.7 In. MO with Inge Rico, who answers. Greetings... Asks how MO is... MO went to see dentist... VRG is very drunk and is still drinking. He is out too now. VRG had lunch with Miric, came home for an appt.. and told L he had to go out again and must be still in orbit.

21.0 In. No answer.

After 2350, 7 May

From 0730 to 1300, 8 May (Saturday) 1965

22.2 In. MO asks maid, who answers, for VRG. MO is Sr. Leonov. Call back later... He is asleep. It is now 0930. Call back at 1000.

22.7 In. Leonov with VRG, who answers. Asks if Leonov could pick VRG up at 1043. It is now 1010. L. asks if he can't see VRG in the afternoon because L. is finishing something now. Then, in the afternoon - at VRG's house. L. will pick VRG up and they can go where VRG up. L. will phone VRG at 1500.

After 1030, 8 May

23.0 Out to 23-02-91. VRG (v) orders a cab. None.
Out to 23-48-26. VRG (v) orders a cab. None.

Reel off at RT 24.0, 1300, 8 May 1965

Reel 72-RICO-32

- 3 -

SECRET IN 65743 Page 2 of 2

SUAREZ SUFFICIENTLY TO PROMPT HIS DEPARTURE BUT SUGGEST,
IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, THIS BE DONE WITHOUT INVOLVING PRO-US
AUTHORITIES. ^(4/1) IF SUAREZ ~~AND~~ MOYA OFFICIALLY KICKED OUT,
RESULTING SIEMPRE EXPLOITATION MIGHT WELL HAVE GREATER ANTI-US
IMPACT AT LEAST IN MEXICO THAN ORIGINALLY PLANNED SUAREZ
ARTICLE. *Y ENIDAM-1 PLANNED TO ARREST, INTERROGATE, AND DEPART*
SECRET *LUIS SUAREZ.*

CFN

AC

SECRET

JUN 2 '57

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 19

43 SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM

MEXICO CITY

ACTION

WH 8

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TUBES

UNIT

WH

TIME

0245

BY

MA

INFO

VR. FILE CI, CIOPS, FI, TSDG

SECRET 130054Z

13MAY 65 IN 65828

PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 339A

REF DIR 09327 88

STATION INFORMED AFTERNOON 12 MAY BY LIFEUD-24 THAT VICTOR RICO

GALAN TELEPHONE DEAD AS OF 0900 HOURS 12 MAY.
E SURFACING OF REF X

TELECON; AFTER RESUMPTION OF PHONE SERVICE SON PLANS MAINTAIN COVERAGE
WITH T ME MONITORING ES LONG AS POSSIBLE BUT ZITL HAVE WILSTED END

BASEHOUSE KEEPERS
WADY DXR IMMEDIATE EMANSATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND

JUMH LINES.

SECRET

CPN S/E NOTE *CORRECTED COPY TO FOLLOW

44 INDEPENDENTLY UPON REF.

~~SECRET~~

SECRET
(When Filled In)

114

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS-REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		1. RE FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			6. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE	

DOCUMENT DISPOSITION

12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE	13. TRANSFERRED TO RE FILE NO.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

PERTINENT INFORMATION

14.

RICO GALAN, VICTOR
 201-336474
 SEX M DOB ?

CIT 7
 OCC 7
 ADVISING PRESS CONF ON DOMINICAN SITUATION.
 RE CONTACT W/KWN KGB.

200-007-038/13
 MEXI-03369
 12 MAY 65
 PI

R 6509130073

FILE IN 201-336474

15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.	➔				
--------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--

ORIG: [] kct
 UNIT: DO/USOP INDEX
 EXT: 5885 NO INDEX
 DATE: 12 MAY 1965 FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-244017

MESSAGE FORM

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

ROUTING R1

TO: IMMEDIATE NYDO, DOST

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: DO/H3 INFO DO 4 ADDP, WH7, CA2, CA/PROP, VR, FILE

TO: IMMEDIATE NYDO INFO: DOST CITE DIR: 09331

1. DYVOUR WISHES UTILIZE WUINDIGO FOR SURFACING BLACK PROPAGANDA OPERATION IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING HIS RETURN FROM SDOM. WUINDIGO ACTIVITY WILL BE LIMITED PREPARATION ARTICLE FOR PLACEMENT RIO OR CANADIAN PRESS ON BASIS MATERIAL PROVIDED BY HQS AND POSSIBLE PERSONAL INTERVENTION TO INSURE EARLY PUBLICATION.
2. ADVISE EARLIEST TIME DYVOUR REP CAN BRIEF HIM RE THIS OPERATION.

END OF MESSAGE

*File 100-90111
201-*

[]
C/DO/CP

WH/ [] (in Craft)

[]
DO/USOP

5
4
3
2
1

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O - 352-111

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

FORM NO.

		49	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FROM		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	5
MEXICO CITY				2	6
ACTION		ADVANCE COPY		3	7
WHIC 8		<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLOTTED	<input type="checkbox"/> PENDING	4
INFO		UNIT	TIME	BY	
VR. FILE, CI, CIOPS, CILG 2, FI, DO 4, COLH 3, CA 2, CALPROP, WEG, W. 17, SR 8, EE 4, DDP		WHIC	0100	JA	

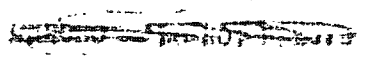
SECRET 123150Z
 PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 3372
 SECTION ONE TWO OF 2
 NO NIGHT ACTION

Handwritten notes:
 111 64711
 RA 1049

1. LIFEAT COVERAGE VICTOR RICO GALAN FROM 2230 HOURS 1 MAY TO 0845 HOURS 2 MAY 65 REPORTED MEXI 3312 6 MAY 65.
2. LIFEAT COVERAGE RICO 1250 HOURS 2 MAY - 2020 HOURS 3 MAY:
 - A. RICO GALAN AND JOVAN MIRIC, YUGOSLAV CORRESPONDENT IN MEXICO: DISCUSS OAS COMMISSION TO DR WHICH BOTH THINK SOOPLY OPPOSED. RICO SAYS "THEY'RE A BUNCH OF GURILLAS." RICO MUCH INTERESTED MEXI PROPOSAL, WHICH NOT APPROVED, RE SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS AND RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH TO BE PRESENTED NO LATER THAN 10 MAY. SINCE OAS MEETINGS SUSPENDED UNTIL AFTER COMMISSION SUBMITS REPORT RICO SAYS DECISION CAN BE POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
 - B. MIRIC AND RICO: MIRIC SAYS MORE THAN 9,222 TROOPS IN DR AND MORE DISEMBARKING TO PROTECT OAS COMMISSION. US TROOPS HAVE TAKEN OVER ALL WEISSIN COMBAT LINES TO CONTINUE FIGHT.
 - C. RICO AND MIRIC: RICO SAYS DOMINICANS LEFT A COMMUNIQUE THAT MORNING, CALL TO THIRD WORLD FOR ITS SUPPORT, SIGNED BY DR ENILIO CORDERO NICHOL, DR MARCIO DELA RIGARI, DR LEANDRO GUEZMAN, DR

SECRET

Handwritten signature: Rico Galan



SECRET

11 64/113

Page 249

TOBIAS CABRAL MEJIA AND RAMON EMILIO COLOMBO IN NAME OF DR EXILES
IN MEXI. IN SAME CONVERSATION MIRIC AND RICO SAY UNITED STATES
OBVIOUSLY TRYING TO PACIFY LATIN AMERICA AND ARE SPEAKING OF
PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT. HAVE SAID THAT JOSE E. MORA MET WITH WESSIN,
AFTER TALKING TO REBEL CHIEFS. TO SEEK A FORMULA, APPARENTLY THEY
(UNITED STATES SOURCES) SAY BASED ON PROPOSALS OF THE REBELS.
MIRIC SAYS THIS IS A CONFESSION THAT THE REBELS ARE IN THE RIGHT.
REPORTED ARMISTICE, CEASE FIRE ACHIEVED BETWEEN MARINES AND REBELS.
ALL CIVILIANS EVACUATED AND THAT A NOT ESPECIALLY URGENT MEETING
WAS TO TAKE PLACE THAT AFTERNOON BETWEEN THEIR MINISTERS AND CONGRESS
MEMBERS. NO MENTION FURTHER LANDING OF MARINES AND ARMY. ALSO
STATED DOMINICANS SHOULD HAVE CHANCE TO ~~SHAP~~^{SHAPE} THEIR DESTINY,
POLIT DEVELOPMENT, LIBERTY, ETC. MIRIC SAYS SHOWS A NOTE TO
PACIFY LATIN AMERICA.

D. MIRIC AND RICO: IN REPLY RICO QUESTION MIRIC SAYS HAS NO
NEWS ON EUROPEAN REACTION TO SITUATION BUT THINKS THERE IS SOME.
ALSO ON VIETNAM. PERHAPS LESS WITH BRITISH PRESS. MENTIONS RADIO
MOSCOW SPANISH LANGUAGE BROADCAST WHICH FULL OF SILLY THINGS,
MENTIONING SOCIALIST POPULAR PARTY IS MOST STUPID POLICY. RICO
SAYS RADIO HAVANA DID SAME THING. RICO GAVE THEM COMPLETE INFO

SECRET

SECRET

IN 64712

RE 14TH OF JUNE PARTY BUT EXPECTED THEM TO FILTER IT. MENTIONS UNITED STATES EFFORT TO PACIFY LATIN AMERICA BY BROADCASTING NAMES OF 58 COMMUNISTS ONE OF WHOM RICO SAYS IS A SPANIARD; ANOTHER A PRENSA LATINA CORRESPONDENT IN THE DR. RICO SAYS THEY WILL SEE THE RESULTS OF THE OAS COMMISSION. RICO SAYS THEY HAVE TO FORSEE THINGS A LITTLE. MIRIC POINTS OUT COMMISSION VISIT IS REALLY APPROVAL OF INTERVENTION.

E. RICO TO ING. (FNU) ELIZONDO: RICO SAYS RADIO HAVANA PULLED A REAL BOMER BY ANNOUNCING THAT HE WAS THEIR CORRESPONDENT IN THE DR SITUATION. IS THEN AWAITING A CALL FROM THE DR.

F. CALLER, POSSIBLY RAMON SINOBAS OF PRENSA LATINA, AND RICO: CALLER TELLS RICO THAT HE HAS READ IN CUBAN PAPER TEXT OF RICO INTERVIEW WITH JUAN BAUTISTA MEJIA. INTERVIEW COMPLETE AS RICO GAVE IT TO RADIO HAVANA. CALLER TO COME TO RICO HOUSE AT ONCE FOR FURTHER NEWS.

G. CARLOS COCCIOLI, ITALIAN COMMUNIST, RESIDENT MEXI, WRITER FOR LEFTIST MAGAZINE SIEMPRE, TO RICO: RICO SAYS VERY BUSY SINCE RADIO HAVANA HAS COMMISSIONED HIM FOR NEWS ON DR. RICO ANXIOUS TO GIVE DATA TO COCCIOLI SO HE CAN PUBLISH IT THERE (ITALY?). COCCIOLI VERY AGREEABLE.

H. RICO TO RADIO HAVANA: RICO SAYS DO NOT MENTION JUAN B. MEJIA

SECRET

SECRET

IN 24718
Page 4 of 9

OF 14TH OF JUNE MOVEMENT. EVERYTHING IS BEING DONE BY CONSTITUTIONALISM,

RADIO HAVA SHOULD FOLLOW LINES SET OUT IN FIDEL'S SPEECH.

I. MARCIO MEJIA RICART, DOM EXILE IN MEXI, AND MIRIC: MEJIA SAYS TALKED WITH JUAN BOSCH YESTERDAY AND ASKS MIRIC TO COME TO RICO GALAN'S HOUSE TO PICK UP THEIR DOMINICAN EXILES IN MEXI) PRESS COMMUNIQUE.

J. MEJIA RICART AND VALENTIN EVANOVICH KUCHENOV, TASS CORRESPONDENT IN MEXI, SUSPECT KGB: KUCHENOV TELLS MEJIA THAT HE HAS A COMMUNIQUE WHICH IS IMPORTANT TO K: AND WANTS TO SEE MEJIA. WILL MEET LATER.

K. ENILIO CORDERO AND RICO: RICO TELLS CORDERO THAT HE GAVE THEIR COMMUNIQUE TO MIRIC WHO WILL TRANSMIT IT. CORDERO SAYS THAT RADIO HAVANA TRANSMITTED THE "OTHER" CORRECTLY. "THEY DID NOT DENY THE OTHER." CORDERO SAYS HE TALKED TO (FNU) ARMEDO WHO HEARD FROM DR THAT VOICE OF AMERICA SAID US SEEKING PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT AND SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEM. RICO THINKS UNITED STATES TRYING TO SMOOTH THINGS OVER BUT WILL CONTINUE OCCUPATION. "THERE SHOULD BE NO GREAT CHANGE." SAYS MIRIC THINKS THERE MAY BE A BIG CHANGE BUT YOU KNOW HOW YUGOSLAVS THINK, THEY BELIEVE WHAT THEY HEAR. RICO SAYS IT MAY BE POSSIBLE FOR UNITED STATES TO TAKE IN BOSCH, BUT CONTINUE THE OCCUPATION,

SECRET

SECRET

111 64712

Page 5 of 9

KEEPING HIM TIED UP WITH INQUIRIES.

3. LIFEAT: AVERAGE RICO BOZEV 3 MAY TO 4 MAY 65:

A. RICO TO FUNDORA OF RADIO HAVANA: RICO SAYS HAS NOTHING.
WILL CALL WHEN HAS SOMETHING.

B. EMILIO CORDERO AND RICO: CORDERO SAYS HAS NO NEWS BUT FRIEND
IN TOUCH WITH PERSON IN DR SAYS THAT MORALES'S (PHONETIC) WERE
KILLED. THE COMMISSION DOES NOT KNOW WHAT TO DO. ARE LOOKING FOR
PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT... BUT MASSES APPARENTLY DEMANDING BOSCH. THEY
ARE STILL INDECISIVE. BOSCH HAS GIVEN THE INSURRECTION UP AS FINISHED
AND SAID DOMINICANS SHOULD NOT FIRE AGAINST UNITED STATES AND THAT
HE (BOSCH) DID NOT THINK THE UNITED STATES HAD BAD INTENTIONS.
THERE ARE ABOUT 40 WRECK AMONG THE UNITED STATES TROOPS AND 4 OR 5
DEAD... RICO WILL LEAVE HIS OFFICE NUMBER IN CASE JUAN B.
MEJIA CALLS HIM.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 64123 PAGE 6-1

PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 3372

12 MAY 65 IN 64718

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

NO NIGHT ACTION

SECRET

4. LIFEAT COVERAGE RICO GALAN 2623 4 MAY TO 0715, 5 MAY 65:

A. UNIDENTIFIED CALLER ASKES WHEN RICO GALANS RETURNED FROM CUBA. SRA RICO SAYS DURING HOLD WEEK. CALLER IS LEAVING FOR CUBA 5 MAY.

(STATION COMMENT: CALLER MAY BE IDEN WITH CAPT FRANCISCO TARAZONA TORAN (201-306371). SEE HMMA 17961 28 OCT 61.)

B. (FNU PEREIRA, CALLING FOR ASSOCIATION OF LAW SCHOOL STUDENTS AT UNAM TO INVITE RICO TO PARTICIPATE IN SOME ROUND TABLES ON CARIBBEAN SITUATION. ALBERTO DOMINGO AND ENRIQUE SOTO IZQUIERDO ALSO COMING. RICO TO ATTEND ON 11 MAY.

C. RICO TO EMILIO CORDERO: RICO SAYS IT INTELLIGENT TO NAME CAAMANO PROVISIONAL PRESIDENT. CORDERO SAYS DISCUSSED CAAMANO WITH DOMINICAN FRIENDS WHO SAY HE IS ONLY ONE WHO CAN GUARANTEE THE UNITED STATES EVEN THOUGH HE HAS PARTICIPATED WITH "GREAT NATIONALISM". RICO AGREES. CORDERO SAYS THERE ONLY ONE THING HE DOES NOT LIKE ABOUT CAAMANO OR " THAT FATHER OF HIS". "THAT THERE ARE COMMUNISTS UNDER HIS CONTROL". CORDERO SAYS BOSCH SHOULD BE BACK. HE DOES NOT THINK CAAMANO

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

1164714

(Page 7047)

"WILL OBTAIN THEIR PROPOSALS." NOR DOES RICO. BOSCH'S PEOPLE MAY HAND IN
ARMS VOLUNTARILY BUT THEY WILL HAVE TO SHOOT THE 14TH OF JUNE PEOPLE
AND THE "E" AND "CE" (SIC) ONES TO GET THEIR ARMS AWAY. CORDERO
ASKS RICO IF HE SAW TIME MAGAZINE TODAY? IT MENTIONS THREE COMPANIONS
OF THE 14TH OF JUNE COMMITTEE BUT NOT AS MEMBERS OF THE GROUP, RATHER
AS COMMUNIST DIRECTORS: JAMIE DURAN, JOHNSON OF THE 14TH AND THEN
"GRUBEL, AH, TOMIJA" (PHONETIC). CORDERO SAYS "THIS ONE IS MEMBER OF
PCP." RICO KNOWS HIM. TOMIJA IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS. AND GRUBEL
IS ALSO A MEMBER OF THE PCP WHO WAS IN PRAGUE. RICO ALSO KNOWS HIM.
CORDERO ALSO SAYS THAT MIAMI REFUSES TO ACCEPT CALLS FROM DOMINICANS
TO SDOM. ACCEPT ONLY UNITED STATES PRESS CALLS. WOULD BE GOOD TO TELL
RADIO HAVANA THAT DOMINICANS CAN'T CALL IN. CORDERO MENTIONS THAT
DOMINICAN AMBASSADOR SAID WOULD RESIGN BUT HAS NOT. IS AGAINST UNITED
STATES DUE SOME DECLARATIONS PUBLISHED IN LA EXTRA
IF HE DOES NOT RESIGN MAYBE COULD BE SPREAD AROUND THAT IN VIEW THESE
DECLARATIONS HE IS PERSONA NON GRATA. IT WOULD BE HARD TO DO BUT
POSSIBLE AND HAS TO BE HANDLED CORRECTLY. CAN BE DONE WHEN RICO WISHES
COULD DO IT PERHAPS IN THE COPY RICO IS PREPARING NOW FOR DIARIO DE
MEXICO. CORDERO READS TO RICO FROM 2 MAY LA EXTRA STATEMENT DR JOSE
FERNANDEZ CAMINEROS ABOUT WESSIN Y WESSIN WHICH SAYS WESSIN POPULAR
WITH PEOPLE BECAUSE ANTI TRUJILLISTA AND POPULAR WITH BOSCH'S

SECRET

SECRET

IN COPY

P
CP AND PAR TIDO LIBERAL REVOLUCIONISTA FOR SAME REASON. DISTINGUISHED
SELF IN 14 JUNE 1959 DURING MASSACRE. RECEIVED LA ORDEN DE CONSTANZA
FROM TRUJILLO FOR BRILLANT MILITARY SERVICE DURING THESE THREE
INVASIONS. RICO OR CORDERO SAYS, SO, THIS S O.B. SAYS HE IS ANTI-
TRUJILLISTA. RICO SAYS SIEMPRE IS SENDING LUIS SUAREZ AND MOYA, A
PHOTOGRAPHER TO DR. RICO SAYS MUST GET TO DOMINICAN AMBASSADOR MAKE
SURE HE DOES NOT DENY THEM VISAS. TRAVEL ROUTE NOT DEFINITE.
PERHAPS VIA KINGSTON FROM WHICH ARE FLIGHTS. FROM JAMAICA WOULD HAVE
TO TAKE BOAT. CAN RENT SMALL PLANE IN JAMAICA FOR ABOUT \$200 OR
\$300. RICO WANTS NAMES OF CONTACTS FROM CORDERO FOR SUAREZ. STATION
COMMENT: SEE PRIN 3223 AND PREVIOUS REFS ON LUIS RODRIGO MOYA AND
LUIS SUAREZ.)

D. RICO TO FNU: ELIZONDO: RICO ASKS ELIZONDO IF HE DID AS RICO
ASKED? NO. COULD NOT SEE HIM. ELIZONDO WILL CALL MONTERREY TO SEE
IF THERE IS A FRIEND WHO COULD PASS SOMETHING. NO. ONE LOANED FROM
THERE. NO, THAT IS NOT POSSIBLE. ELIZONDO WILL ARRANGE IT IF HE
CAN.

EL JOVAN MIRIC TO RICO: MIRIC SAYS YUGOSLAV GOV MADE A DECLARATION
TODAY CONDEMNING INTERVENTION AND SUPPORTING BOSCH'S DEMOCRATIC
MOVEMENT THEY TELEPHONED MIRIC AND CONGRATULATED HIM ON HIS COPY.

SECRET

SECRET

7
HELPED THEM FORM AN ATTITUDE. TEXT HAS BEEN TRANSMITTED TRANJUC
BUT NOT PICKED UP TODAY. MAY SEND IT VIA INFORMEX. MIRIC ASKS RICO TO
TELL DON EXILES IF HE SEES THEM. —

IN 6471?
R-3 740

F. RICO TO LUIS SUAREZ OF SIEMPRE: TELLS SUAREZ TO RENT PRIVATE
PLANE IF NO FLIGHTS FROM KINGSTON AND TO STAY AT EMPERADOR IN SDOM.
SUAREZ DOES NOT THINK IT NECESSARY TALK TO EMILIO CORDERO. RICO WHO
HAS BEEN IN DR CAN GIVE HIM NECESSARY INFO.

G. CORDERO AND RICO: RICO TELLS CORDERO SUAREZ DOESN'T WANT TO
SEE HIM. THINKS HE AFRAID AND DOES NOT SEEM INTERESTED IN CONTACTS -
IN DR. RICO THINKS HE PLANS TRY SEE CAAMANO BUT DOESN'T WANT GET MIXED
UP MUCH IN SITUATION. RICO GOING TRY GET SUAREZ INTERESTED IN SEEING
CORDERO'S CONTACTS IN DR. RICO WILL VISIT CORDERO TO GET LIST OF
ADDRESSES FROM HIM.

H. CORDERO AND RICO: CORDERO SAYS CAN'T COME SEE RICO BECAUSE AN
INSPECTOR FROM GOBERNACION VISITED HIM AND HE HAS TO GO WITH HIM TO
SEE SR OCHOA. WILL SEND LIST TO RICO.

I. RICO TO ALAN HOWARD: HOWARD WHO SAYS HE SAD AND A LITTLE
ASHAMED ASKS RICO IF THERE IS ANY NEWS FROM THERE? RICO SAYS NO
BUT EXPECTS SOME SOON.

5. DISSEM AT HQS DISCRETION.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 51

43 SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED OTHER

UNIT WH TIME 0730 BY MA

INFO * VS. FILE SUSPENSE CIWA, CERA, ADP C/D04, C/D01N 3, C/D04, C/D05, C/D03, C/D04, C/D02, C/D04, C/D01N, C/D05, CIW, DDP, C/D05

SECRET 120250Z C/CIPS, C/ES 12 MAY 65

PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 3376

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

Vito Rico - Galan
12 MAY 65

COMMNO - DO NOT REPLY

201-336474

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: SECRET 6

SERVICE

INFO : VR, FILE, APP C/D 4 C/D 1/H 3 @/S 2 U C/S 5 C/S 2
 C/S 1 2 C/S 1 2 C/S 1 4 C/S 1 1 2 C/S 1 5 C/S 1 4
 DDP D/D 1/H 1 C 6 C/S 1 1 3 C/S 1 1 3

MEXI 3376 12 MAY 65 64758 A

STA & NR DATE IN NR

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

PLEASE CORRECT THE GARBLED PORTION(S) OF THIS MESSAGE TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

PARA 3H: "ACTION IN SECRET SESSION OAS, THAT COLOMBIA, CHILE VENEZUELA AND COSTA RICA PROTESTED U.S. UNILATERAL ACTION, REQUESTED LEGAL MEASURES TO MAKE IT COMBINED ACTION."

PARA 4J: "HAVE RADIO HABANA BROADCAST FOR THEM TO CALL CORDERO. CORDERO SAYS THAT IS DANGEROUS. OR THEY COULD SAY FOR SDOM TO CALL VRQ. EASIEST THING IS TO CABLE. YES, BUT THIS IS URGENT. HAVE RADIO HABANA SAY FOR ANYONE TO CALL. JUAN B. MEJIA COULD HEAR THIS."

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION WH 8

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED UNIT WH TIME 23:00 BY AP

INFO VR. FILE SUSPENSE WH, CS00, ADDA, CAZ, CA/REG, CA/PRCP, CALO4
 R CT, CIIICZ, FI, FEIENT, FEIO4, FU, CR/CPA

SECRET 120102Z
 O PRIORITY DIR CITE MEXI 3370
 Y NO NIGHT ACTION

ANN PS
 PSY/ BEST
 ABSTRACT INDEX

12 May 65 IN 64702

MICROFILMED
 JUN 28 1965
 DOC. MICRO. SER.

201-281100
 1. LIFEAT COVERAGE RICO GALAN FROM 0625 6 MAY TO 0620 7 MAY
 A. JOVAN MIRIC AND RICO: MIRIC SAYS HE HAD APPOINTMENT AT 1700 WITH HIS SOURCE IN OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENCY. IT WAS RUMORED

THERE THAT MEXICO WAS GOING TO BREAK WITH OAS, BUT THIS DID NOT HAPPEN.
 R RICO EXPRESSES HOPE THERE WILL BE DECLARATION ALONG THESE LINES TODAY.
 C MIRIC SAYS THIS NO LONGER POSSIBLE. HE HAS COPY OF TEXT OF PRESIDENT'S
 P SPEECH WHICH WAS WRITTEN 48 HOURS AGO. HE QUOTES "MEXICAN GOVT
 Y IS UNITED IN THE CONVICTION THAT DOMINICANS AND ONLY DOMINICANS
 ARE ONES TO DECIDE THEIR FORM OF GOVT AND THEIR FUTURE". RICO SAYS
 GOOD, BUT WHY ARE CARRILLO FLORES AND DE LA COLINA (PRESUMABLY
 RAFAEL DE LA COLINA, MEXICAN AMBASSADOR TO OAS) ACTING LIKE S.O.B.'S?
 R RICO THINKS THE ONLY THING TO DO IS BREAK WITH OAS. MIRIC ADVISES HE
 I WILL BE BUSY WITH CEPAL NEXT FEW DAYS.

B. RICO AND RODRIGO ABTURIAS (PRESUMABLY THE GUATEMALAN STUDENT
 Y LEADER): LATTER EXPRESSES REGRET HE DID NOT SEE RICO YESTERDAY.
 RICO REQUESTS PHONE NUMBER OF LUIS TREJO ESCOBAR, WHOM HE LATER
 CALLS. TREJO SAYS HE HAS "IT" READY FOR TOMORROW, THAT HE WAS

SECRET

201-336474

FORM 1389

RI COPY

SECRET

IN 64702
APR 27 11 03

WITH RODRIGO YESTERDAY. RICO SAYS VERY URGENT HE SEE TRZ 97 APR.

C. UNIDENTIFIED CALLER AND RICO: RICO SAYS HAS LOST CONTACT WITH DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; ONE CAN'T PHONE THERE UNLESS IN U.S.

CALLER ASKS CAN'T THEY TALK WITH ROSCH IN SAN JUAN. RICO REPLIES YES BUT "THESE PEOPLE" HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO TALK TO HIM.

CALLER INQUIRED ABOUT INSTALLATION OF CAAMANO SINCE AP LOST THE INFO.

RICO STATES IS EXPECTING DECLARATION FROM GOVT TONIGHT; MENTIONS

RUMOR OF BREAK WITH OAS; THINKS IT IS TOO BEAUTIFUL BE TRUE.

C
CALLER THINKS IT POSSIBLE. AT LEAST TO HANDLE IT AS INSIDE RUMOR

SO AS NOT TO HAVE EXTERIOR REACTIONS. ADDS THAT THE PRESIDENT'S

DECLARATION IN CEPAL WAS GOOD BUT TOO LATE. CALLER WILL PHONE

RICO NOONTIME MONDAY (10TH).

D. MARCIO MEJIA RICART AND RICO: RICO SAYS IS BUSY WRITING AGAINST THE YANKEES. MEJIA SAYS HE TALKED TO CAAMANO YESTERDAY,

THAT HE (MEJIA) HAS SOME NEWS BUT MOST OF IT CANNOT BE PUBLISHED.

CAAMANO TO CALL MEJIA AGAIN ON 6 MAY AND MEJIA OFFERS TO PUT FORWARD

ANY QUESTIONS RICO WANTS TO ASK. MEJIA SAYS PURPOSE OF CAAMANO CALL

IS PROBABLY "TO DESIGNATE EMILIO CORDERO HERE AND ME AS AMBASSADOR

IN THE U.N. MOREOVER THE THINGS WHICH THEY HAVE PENDING THAT THEY

WANT US TO DO HERE". MEJIA PROMISES TO TELL RICO EVERYTHING AFTER

SECRET

Cit. Dominicana Republic
A. Puerto

Comment for each
Marcio Mejia
Ricart

SECRET

HE HAS TALKED WITH CAAMANO A SECOND TIME.

IN 64702

PAGE 3

WRITER

E. RICO AND DESCHAMPS (PRESUMABLY EDUARDO DESCHAMPS) FOR EXCELSIOR, ON WHOM STATION HAS SOME DEROG INFO INCLUDING LIHUFF REPORT THAT HE COMMUNIST); RICO ADVISES DESCHAMPS THEY GOING TALK TO CAAMANO LATER IN DAY, AND SUGGESTS DESCHAMPS BE PRESENT WHEN CALL IS MADE.

at Miric
a Miric

LEONOV (PRESUMABLY NIKOLAY) CALLS FOR RICO AND LEAVES MESSAGE THAT HE WANTS TO POSTPONE APPOINTMENT. WILL CALL AGAIN TOMORROW MORNING.

G. MIRIC TO RICO: IS INFORMED THAT RICO IS AT HOUSE OF JOSE LUIS GONZALEZ, THAT THEY WAITING ON CALL FROM D.R. MIRIC SAYS HE HAS HAD OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION "ON THIS MATTER" AND WOULD LIKE TO TELL RICO.

H. RICO AND MIRIC: RICO SAYS THEY ARE WAITING ON CALL FROM CAAMANO BUT IT DID NOT GO THROUGH; WILL BE TOMORROW. MIRIC SAYS APPARENTLY CAAMANO WILL NAME MEJIA AS AMB TO UN. RICO DOES NOT THINK GOOD. MIRIC SAYS IS ALL RIGHT FOR THE STATE THEY ARE IN. MIRIC HAS THE COMMUNIQUE. DESCHAMPS GAVE IT TO RICO. THE MOST IMPORTANT PART IS TO POINT OUT THAT HARRIMAN IS LYING. MIRIC SAYS "WHAT THIS MAN IS DOING ...FOLLOWS A CAUSE AND IS DOING SOME FOOLISH THINGS."

SECRET

SECRET

RECEIVED
RID/MIS

ING 4702
PAGE 4

JUN 18 10 PM '65

DO YOU KNOW WHAT HAPPEND IN CHINA. THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS
 AGAINST - AFTER BUENOS AIRES DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY." MIRIC ALSO HAS
 (DECLARATION) OF THE PERMANENT COMMISSION OF CONGRESS APPROVING THE
 CENSURE OF GOVT. BOTH RICO AND MIRIC AGREE THAT "THIS" (U.S.
 OCCUPATION) IS A LONG TIME AFFAIR. MIRIC SAW THE (INAUGURATION)
 OF CAAMANO. THINKS HE HAS PERSONALITY. RICO ASKS MIRIC IF HE KNOWS
 THAT CAAMANO TOLD MEJIA YESTERDAY THAT HE HAD 52,000 MORE
 RIFLES. MIRIC SAYS YES, THAT HE SENT IN THIS ~~YESTERDAY~~
 YESTERDAY.

"THEY ARE IN THE NORTH, THEY ARE STILL IN REVOLUTIONS, THIS IS JUST
 A BREATHER". MIRIC SAYS CEPAL IS UNDER THE SHADE OF THE DOMINICAN
 AFFAIR, THAT NOTHING IN THEIR DECISIONS IS IMPORTANT.

3. DISSEM AT HQS DISCRETION.
 4. INDEX TO 200-7-38/13.

SECRET

S E C R E T
 CFN

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

[Redacted]
WH/1
3500
11 May 65

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM

17 [Redacted]

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

ROUTING

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: (W) 8

INFO DO4, DO/M3, CA 2, CA/PROP, VR, FILE

15 20
PRIORITY

TO PRY MEXI

INFO NY-DO [Redacted]

CITE DR

09328

REF: MEXI 3344 (IN 63771)

1. WE NOW PLANNING PLAY THROUGH SUBJECT HAVA RADIO SUPPORTED NYEX STORY OF MAY SECOND/SIXTH BY PARACHASED PORTIONS OF MEXIA'S TELEPHONE CONVERSATION TO CORDET. ALLEGED SOURCE OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WILL BE BY BUINDIGO FROM HIS REBEL CONTACTS SMOI. THIS IS TO ALERT YOU IN EVENT YOU MAY WISH TO LIVE MONITOR AT LIBERTY LB PRIOR TO POSSIBLE EVACUATION SHOULD YOU SO DESIRE AS PRECAUTIONARY ACTION.

23. BUINDIGO, KULAMP CLEARED AND HITTING PRESS ASSET WHO PUBLISHES IN CANADIAN AND DEAR PRESS AND JUST RETURNED FROM SMOI WHERE INTERVIEWED REBELS.

END OF MESSAGE

WHS [Redacted]

WHP [Redacted]

241- [Redacted]

100 [Redacted] Fitzgerald Chief, SMD

CLASSIFICATION OFFICER

SECRET

SUPPLEMENTARY OFFICER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES - 6

SECRET REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED:

FROM: MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH8

ADVANCE COPY: ISSUED SLOTTED VOID

UNIT: WH TIME: 2300 BY: DD

INFO: VR. FILE DDP, WH/LG, CAZ, CA/PRAG, EJ, EJ/INTZ

S
E C R E T 102358Z
 PRIORITY DIR INFO SDOM WAVE CITE MEXI 3344
 REFS DIR 38156
 DIR 38566
 TAPE UNOBTAINABLE.

11 MAY 65 IN 63771

S E C R E T
 CFN > R33 INFO PLACKU RADU HANOYA.

SECRET

(Handwritten signature and date)
 30 May 65

MESSAGE FORM 30' D

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO:

OPR: [redacted]
 INFO: [redacted]
 IN: 4506
 DATE: 10 May 65

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

TO: MEXICO CITY SANTO DOMINGO JMWAVE

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: LUN 8 INFO: *DR, W/EC, CAZ, CA/PEC, CA/PCP, 204, 20/H 3, VR, FILE*

OPERATIONAL
IMMEDIATE
RXIQRXXX

TO: *DR* MEXI MEXI INFO: SDCX WAVE (R) CITE DIR

REF: *DIS 08156 ** 08566

- HAVE LOCATED SUBJECT FBIS BROADCASTS OF 0635 GMT 2 MAY CITING ESSENTIALLY MATERIAL OF PARAS TWO AND THREE MEXI 3312 (IN 61214).
- ADVISE PRIORITY STATION: ESTIMATE POSSIBILITY OBTAINING TAPE PARA TWO REF CORDERO ALLEGEDLY MADE OF HIS TELECON WITH MEJIA.

END OF MESSAGE

*Concerned telecon between Dominican exile CORDERO in Mexico and Mejia one of 14 June party leaders in DR.

5
4
3
2
1

Better
Desmond FitzGerald
Chief, MID

C/MI/2 [redacted]
MI/C [redacted] (in draft) [redacted]
C/MI/1 [redacted]

F. C. Lee Jordan
101

RELEASING OFFICER
 AUTHENTICATING OFFICER
 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
		1	2
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		3	4
FROM	MEXICO CITY	5	6
ACTION	WN/CB	7	8
ADVANCE COPY		UNIT	TIME
<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBES		BY	
INFO			
REF. FILE DDP, CAZ, WN7, CA/P/ROP			

S E C R E T 152351Z
 DIR INFO WAVE CITE MEXI 3134 EASDY ACTING
 TYPIC MHSPAWN
 REF WAVE 0672 (IN 44349)
 DIR 01750
 WILL DO THROUGH AMPACA-1.

16 APR 65 11 46 170 ^{DM}

S E C R E T
 QFN PRE USING QDLEF FOR SURFACING MAILBOX
SECRET

File in file 201.
 201-336474

SECRET

REPORT / CC1182

APR 14 1965

TO: ~~██████████~~

FROM: ARCHIVES

SUBJECT: File traces requested on RICO Galan, Victor.
(PP-20062 Mexico)

261-336474

FILE DATA

RICO Galan, Victor

Spanish refugee writer, nationalized in Mexico. In Mexico defends Fidel Castro and his revolution.
Source: Newspaper "Hoy", 26 Jan 60, page 7.

Correspondent in Cuba of the Mexican magazine "Siempre" who interviewed the President of the Republic of Cuba.
Source: newspaper "evolucion", 6 Dec. 62 page 1.

Mexican PP-57115. Trip Mexico-Havana 5/25/63
Source: passenger list "amigos".

Trip Mexico-Havana on 28 Jan 64, PP-Mexico 53641-Courtesy
Trip Mexico-Havana on 29 March 65. #1: ht 465- PP-20062 Mexico.
Tourist.
Source on these two trips: CCA passenger list.

END

*Basic doc filed in 50-9-12
23 apr 65 ar
21FGA 21038/12*

~~██████████~~

261-336474

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	1	
SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1		5	
	2		6	
	3		7	
	4		8	
FROM	JMWAVE			
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME	BY
	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED			
INFO	VR. FILE DDP, WH7, CAI, CA/PROP, CI/OPS			

SECRET 132132
 MEXI INFO DIR CITE WAVE 0672
 TYPIC MHSPAWN
 REF MEXI 3092 (IN43674)

13 APR 65 IN 44349
 Dm

HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH QDEL F AND CAN HANDLE SURFACING IF MATERIAL COMPATIBLE WITH QDEL F KNOWN REPORTING CRITERIA. HOWEVER VIEW FACT SURFACING ALREADY DISCUSSED WITH AMPACA-1 SUGGEST HE HANDLE MATTER IN ORDER PREVENT BLOWING TO AMPACA-1 THAT KUBARK HAS DIRECT LINK WITH QDEL F.

SECRETURE QDEL F BEST PERSON RE SURFACING.
 CFN

SECRET

Eico Galun
 201-33647

←-----→

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 22

FROM <i>Mexico City</i>	24 SECRET PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED 15.11.65	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY <input type="checkbox"/> DUPE REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED															
ACTION <i>UH-8</i>	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>TIME</th> <th>BY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	UNIT	TIME	BY												
UNIT	TIME	BY															
INFO <i>VR. FILE DDD, WH/C-8, CE, CE/ops, FE</i>																	

S E C R E T 131213Z
 DIR (CITE MEXI 3009 (CLASSY ACTING))
 PERUWEN
 VICTOR RICO GALAN AND AIFE RETURNED
 CUBA 12 APRIL
 S E C R E T
 C N

13 APR 65 11.44 91
ACTION

SECRET

←

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES **2**

SECRET REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		3
2		6
3		7
4		8

FROM **MEXICO CITY**

ACTION **WH8**

ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO **VR. FILE DOP, WHIC8, CAZ, CA/PROP, CI/OPS,**

S
SECRET 130030Z

DIR INFO WAVE CITE MEXI 3092 (EASBY ACTING)

13 APR 65 IN 43574
DM

MHSPAWN PBRUMEN

REF DIR 98512 (NOT SENT WAVE)

1. FYI: FOR WAVE: REF INDICATED DIR AGREEMENT THAT STORY OF ACTIVITIES OF VICTOR RICO GALAN, SIEMPRE COLUMNIST AND AMTHUG-1 AGENT, BE SURFACED.

2. BELIEVE BEST PERSON FOR REF SURFACING IF QDELFF. HE IS FRIEND OF AMPACA-1 AND LATTER ALMOST POSITIVE HE CAN ARRANGE FOR QDELFF TO PLAY IN HIS LATAM COLUMN. FIRST HOWEVER WISH DIR AND/OR WAVE COMMENTS AS BELIEVE KUBARK HAS MORE DIRECT CONTACT WITH QDELFF. IF EITHER WAVE OR DIR CAN PASS TO HIM MEXI WILL FORWARD ROUGH DRAFT BASED ON KNOWN FACTS FOR QDELFF REWRITE AND SURFACING. MEXI COULD THEN EXPOLIT LOCALLY. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

SECRET

CFN

Victor Rico - Galan

ORIG [redacted]
UNIT: WH/1
EXT: 4523
DATE: 2 APRIL 1965

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-356372

MESSAGE FORM 29

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

TO: MEXI

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: **WH 8**

INFO R/AN, ODP, WHC, CI/OPS, CA 2, CA/PROP, CIA, UR,
FILE, F/INT 2, F1

2 APR 65 23 04

TO: MEXI

INFO:

CITE DIR

MHSPAWN PBRUMEN

REF: A. NEXI 2969 (IN 35342)

B. HMNW 12422

1. TAKING ALL FACTORS INTO ACCOUNT AND IN VIEW
PRESENT LIMITATIONS LIOSAGE-1 OA AS OUTLINED REF B,
PREFER AVOID REF A INVOLVEMENT.

2. CONCUR TIME RIPE BURN RICO GALAN. DOES STATION
HAVE ANY OTHER OUTLET AVAILABLE?

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs: A. L-1 on 30 Mar asked for Sta assistance
in story for his mag on subversive
activities Sov Bloc Cuban Embassies.
B. L-1 OA specifically limits passage
classified information to him.

WH/PO/B

CI/OPS (in draft) [redacted]

WH/C/CA (in [redacted])

Director
DESMOND FITZGERALD
CHIEF, WHD

CHIEF, WH/1
[redacted]

201-356372

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 22

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. Oct-98 74 ✓

FILE NO. 51903

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM: MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

ADVANCE COPY: ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT: TIME: BY:

INFO: VR. FILE, DOP, CLOPS, FI, FILINT, WHK 8

AM	PI	
DES		
ABSTRACT	7	INDEX

SECRET 301955Z
 DIR CITE MEXI 2948
 JMGIN LIFIRE

30 Mar 65 IN 34215

1. LAURA MENESES AND JUAN JUARBE JUARBE ARRIVED MEXI FROM CUBA 29 MAR.
 (MEXICAN)
 2. VICTOR RICO GALAN AND WIFE LEFT FOR CUBA 29 MARCH.

SECRET
 CFN

SECRET

Will be 22'd from MANIFEST

30 Mar 65
 207-336474

19
TOTAL COPIES

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

COPY DUMMY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM		SECRET		MAR 1 1965	
PERSONNEL		PERSONNEL		PERSONNEL	
ACTION		ADVANCE COPY		TIME	
INFO		ISSUED		BY	
VR, FILE, CAT, CA/PROP, CI, UNAP, FI, FI/INTZ		BLOTTED		YUBED	

^S E C R E T 032130Z

DIR INFO MEXI CITE GUAT 4617

REF: A. DIR 88485

B. [] (11717)
C. [] (114333)*

113 Mar 65 11 15 127

AT LUNCHEON 3 MARCH AT WHICH INWOOD BROUGHT DUNOON AND MINGOV SERRANO TOGETHER, INWOOD ASKED SERRANO WHAT SUPPORT GOG WOULD GIVE [] IN RICO GALAN CASE IF MEX GOVT WERE TO DEPORT RICO TO GUAT. MINGOV AT FIRST ANSWERED COULD JAIL FOR SEVERAL MONTHS WITHOUT FANFARE, THEN PASS ON TO ANOTHER COUNTRY. LATER AGREED COULD STRETCH THIS TO SIX MONTHS. ^{LAST} POSSIBILITY MINUTE OF ANY LONG TERM INCARCERATION.

SECRET

* SUSPENDED PUBLICATION OF RICO GALAN CASE.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 17

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FR [Redacted]

ACTION

LH-8

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

VR. FILE CA-2, CA/12-2, FE, FE/2 NT J. CS/MP

SECRET 22337Z

DIN INFO 2ND CITE QUAT 4514

REF: DIN 2413

3 MAR 65 11 4333

QUAT 4010 (1 1117)

OUR SUSPENDED ACTION ON PUBLICATION OF NICO SALAN CASE 1 PAR DUE TO RECENT INCIDENTS THAT HAVE OCCURRED ON QUAT NEAR BORDER.

SECRET: US GOVT NOW INTERESTED IN TAKING THE ACTION MENTIONED
REF: NICO SALAN

ORIG: JOHN H. WHITTEN
UNIT: C/WH 2
EXT: 3110
DATE: 27 FEBRUARY 1955

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM 17

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

2 (circled)
we
we

TO: [] MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO VR, FILE, CA 2, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, FI, FI/INT 2

27 Feb 55 15 57z
PRIORITY

SIN. GEN.

38485

TO: PRIORITY XZ GUAT INFO: MEXI CITE DIR

REF [] (IN 11717)

1. MEXI GOVERNMENT NOW INTERESTED IN TAKING SOME ACTION AGAINST RICO GALAN, AND GUAT SURFACING OF TAPE AND OTHER CHARGES NOW MAY IMPEDS MEXICAN INVESTIGATION. REQUEST GUAT ATTEMPT DELAY PUBLICATION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.
2. GUAT PLS EXPLORE WITH GUAT AUTHORITIES POSSIBILITY OF PROSECUTING RICO GALAN SHOULD MEXICANS BY ANY CHANCE DEPORT HIM TO GUAT. MEXI PLS ADVISE IF IT FEASIBLE TO ASK MEXI AUTHORITIES TO COORDINATE THEIR EFFORTS AGAINST RICO GALAN WITH GUAT GOVT, POSSIBLY THROUGH KUBARK.

END OF MESSAGE

RE ESCORTIVE EFFORTS TO SURFACE RICO GALAN TAPE

WH/1 []

5
4
3
2
1
[]
JOHN H. WHITTEN
C/WH 2

5
4
3
2
1
[]
JOHN H. WHITTEN
C/WH 2

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING ACTION	
				MARKED FOR INDEXING
TO	Chief, WH Division		XX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.				ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City			MICROFILM
SUBJECT	Mexican Naturalization Law			
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES				
<p>Reference: A. MEXI-2594 B. MEXI-2595</p> <p>1. Attached is a copy of LIELEGANT's "first draft" of a study (for LIRAMA) of the Mexican Naturalization Law -- with a view to De-Naturalization Proceedings which might be instituted against</p> <p>201-336474 a. Victor RICO Galan, former Spanish citizen, Communist, who is now a naturalized Mexican citizen.</p> <p>ORFILA b. Arnaldo ORFILA Reynal, former Argentine citizen, who was called a Communist by LIRAMA and who is now a naturalized Mexican citizen.</p> <p>2. The attached is being sent to Headquarters for information only.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Willard C. Curtis</i> WILLARD C. CURTIS</p>				
Enclosure: Study				
<p style="text-align: center;">FEB 26 1965</p> <p>Distribution: 3 - WH, w/enc1 (1 cy)</p>				
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE		
	HMMA-25478	26 February 1965		
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	NCS FILE NUMBER Unknown		

LEY DE NACIONALIDAD Y NATURALIZACION, publicada en el "Diario Oficial" de 20 de enero de 1934.

"ART. 17.- Por conducto del Juez, el interesado elevará una - solicitud a la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores pidiendo - su carta de naturalización y renunciando expresamente a su na - cionalidad de origen, así como a toda sumisión, obediencia y - fidelidad a cualquier gobierno extranjero, especialmente a -- aquel de quien el solicitante haya sido súbdito; y a toda pro - tección extraña a las leyes y autoridades de México y a todo - derecho que los Tratados o la ley internacional concedan a -- los extranjeros; protestando, además, adhesión, obediencia y - sumisión a las leyes y autoridades de la República. Estas re - nuncias y protestas serán ratificadas en la presencia del -- Juez, en el caso de naturalización ordinaria.

Cuando se demuestre que el extranjero, al hacer las renun - cias y protestas a que este artículo se refiere, lo ha hecho - con reservas mentales, en forma fraudulenta o sin la verdade - ra intención definitiva y permanente de quedar obligado por - ellas, quedará sujeto a todas las sanciones legales que esta - misma ley o cualquiera otra disposición impongan o puedan im - poner en el futuro".

ART. 18.- Si el extranjero que solicita su naturalización tie - ne algún título de nobleza otorgado por algún gobierno extrañ - jero, deberá renunciar expresamente al derecho que tenga de - poseerlo y usarlo.

REGLAMENTO DE LOS ARTICULOS 47 Y 48 DE LA LEY DE NACIONALIDAD Y NATURALIZACION, publicado en el "Diario Oficial" de 6 de - septiembre de 1940.

ART. 40.- La voluntad de renuncia a toda sumisión, obediencia y fidelidad a cualquier gobierno extranjero, así como la vo - luntad de adhesión, obediencia y sumisión a las leyes y auto - ridades de la República, que de acuerdo con lo prevenido en - el artículo 17 de la ley debe de probarlo el solicitante de - la carta de naturalización, debe de ser una voluntad real, -- constante y efectiva.

La simulación, reserva mental o quebrantamiento de dicha - voluntad, así como cualquier otro vicio invalidante de la mis - ma, revelados por hechos anteriores o posteriores a su decla - ración, hacen ésta ineficaz y, en consecuencia, anulan la na - turalización concedida.

Son hechos reveladores, para los efectos del párrafo ante - rior:

a).- La ejecución de actos contrarios a la seguridad inte - rior y exterior del Estado;

20-21 TANMM 25478 CS COPY 2001-336474

b).- La realización, en provecho de un país extranjero, de actos que fueren incompatibles con la calidad de ciudadano mexicano y contrarios a los intereses de México;

c).- El mantenimiento de relaciones de cualquier índole, - que a juicio de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores implique sujeción a un Estado extranjero, con autoridades, agrupaciones o instituciones de carácter político o público que no sean mexicanas, salvo que se trate de empresas industriales o mercantiles y el naturalizado esté dedicado a actividades similares en México;

d).- Cuando el naturalizado ingrese en asociaciones locales o nacionales que directa o indirectamente estén vinculadas a un Estado extranjero o dependan de él. Se excluyen de este precepto las sociedades mercantiles inscritas en el Registro de Comercio que tengan un carácter estrictamente civil, deportivo o cultural, sin lazos de ninguna especie con agentes extranjeros.

←-----→

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 17

FROM: _____ ACTION: WH 8 INFO: VR. FILE CA2, CA/RUP, FS, F/INTL, CS/OPS	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED: _____ ADVANCE COPY: <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	<div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> SECRET <small>GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</small> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY <input type="checkbox"/> DUPLICATE REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: x-small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">#</td> <td style="width: 65%;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;">5</td> <td style="width: 20%;">CH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	#	1	5	CH	2		0		3		7		4		0	
#	1	5	CH															
2		0																
3		7																
4		0																

S
E C R E T 261535Z
 DIR MEXI CITE [] 4600
 REF: DIR 87826

26 FEB 65 11 17 17

Wayne Carley

1. ESLOGIC-1 EFFORTS TO SURFACE RICO GALAN TAPE HAD BEEN FRUSTRATED BY MINGOV WHO TOOK POSITION GUAT-NEXI RELATIONS COULD BE DAMAGED. HOWEVER, ON 25 FEB, DURING MEETING OF SECURITY CHIEFS WITH PERALTA, ESLOGIC-1 AGAIN RAISED QUESTION AND RECEIVED PERMISSION FROM PERALTA TO SURFACE STORY THROUGH RAFAEL ESCOBAR ARGUELLO, SECRETARY OF INFORMATION OF GOG. STORY SHOULD APPEAR IN NEXT FEW DAYS.

2. STATION REASONABLY CERTAIN GUAT GOVT WOULD BE HAPPY ACCEPT AND PROSECUTE RICO GALAN BUT WE DO NOT CONSIDER THIS SATISFACTORY SOLUTION SINCE EXPERIENCE SHOWS THAT IN SUCH CASES PRISONER IS USUALLY DROPPED IN NEIGHBORING COUNTRY AFTER SHORT DETENTION. WE ARE EXPLORING POSSIBILITIES, HOWEVER, AND WILL OFFER DEFINITIVE COMMENTS IN A FEW DAYS.

S E C R E T
 REF 24607.
 OEN

SECRET

ORIG. [redacted] - two
JMT : C/WH/2/CICE
EXT : 6026
DATE : 25 FEBRUARY 65

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FORM

27 - SECRET

18

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

Handwritten initials and marks are present in the routing table.

TO : MEXICO

25 Feb 65 22 32

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF. C/WH 6

INFO ADDP, C/AZ, C/K1, C/F12, C/004, C/R, FILE

SIG GEN

IO

MEXI
LIRAMA
DESENSITIZED

INFO

CITE DIR

87826

- REFS: A) MEXI-2594 (IN 86913)
B) MEXI-2575 (IN 10056) (NOT SENT [redacted])
C) DIR-86773

FROM DAINOLD

1. OBVIOUSLY, WE READY AND WILLING ASSIST LIRAMA WHEREVER POSSIBLE AND FEASIBLE IN EFFORTS TO "DENATURALIZE" AND DEPORT INDIVIDUALS SUCH AS RICO GALAN, ARNALDO ORFILA REYNAL (AND PRESUMABLY OTHERS TO COME). HOWEVER, IT IS OUR FEELING THAT WE COULD BE OPENING PANDORA'S BOX BY USING OUR INFLUENCE IN ENDEAVORING RELOCATE SUCH UNDESIRABLES IN COUNTRIES AS PERU. IT DOESN'T SEEM THAT PERU WOULD ACCEDE TO SUCH A REQUEST, AND IT WOULD NOT BE IN OUR BEST INTERESTS TO EXILE RICO GALAN TO AN AREA WHERE HE COULD CONCEIVABLY CONTINUE TO CAUSE TROUBLE. BELIEVE THAT WE SHOULD ENCOURAGE LIRAMA EFFORTS, OFFERING OUR ASSISTANCE IN COMPILING MATERIAL THAT COULD BE USED IN DENATURALIZATION PROCEDURES, BUT POINTING OUT TO LIRAMA THAT DEPORTATION DESTINATION MUST BE WORKED OUT BY MEXICAN GOVT AND COUNTRY OF INDIVIDUALS BIRTH.

2. WE RECOGNIZE THAT THIS MIGHT BE PROBLEM SINCE RICO GALAN BORN IN SPAIN. A POSSIBLE SOLUTION (CONSIDERATION OF WHICH MIGHT BE TO

(CONTINUED)

5
4
3
2
1

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTING

ORIG: [] - tvo
UNIT: C/WH/2/CICE
EXT: 0025
DATE: 25 FEBRUARY 65

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

TO: MEXICO

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF:

INFO

TO MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 87826

--PAGE 2--

EXTRADITE RICO GALAN TO GUAT FOR PROSECUTION ON CHARGE OF AIDING GUERRILLAS
 (THIS POSSIBLY WOULD BE FACILITATED BY REIMPOSITION OF STATE OF SIEGE IN GUAT
 24 FEBRUARY). *Feel THIS solution preferable to our previous suggestion in Ref C. (GUAT PAS comment)*
 END OF MESSAGE

[Signature]
 BLACKIE WITGOLD
 C/WH

C/WH/2

C/WH/2/C

C/WH/2/C

[Redacted Box]

[Redacted Box]

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SUBMITTING OFFICER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 3

2~ SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
PERSON/UNITY NOTIFIED		<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	
FROM	MEXICO CITY	<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	
ACTION	C/W/K	<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	
INFO	VR. FILE ADP, C/O, C/F12, C/SR5, C/UA2, C/D19, C/D1H3 C/LA102, C/F1P4, C/F1H7, C/LW, (SUSPENSE?)	<input type="checkbox"/> COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COPY	

VR. FILE ADP, C/O, C/F12, C/SR5, C/UA2, C/D19, C/D1H3
 C/LA102, C/F1P4, C/F1H7, C/LW, (SUSPENSE?)

S
 SECRET 242010Z
 DIR CITE MEXI 2595

24 FEB 65 110056

DESENSITIZED

LIRAMA LIENVOY
 REF A MEXI 2587 (P 6219)
 B MEXI 2594 (P 6943)

1. FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONAL TOPICS TAKEN UP WITH LIRAMA BY LIELEGANT AND CURTIS ON NIGHT 19 FEBRUARY.

AD LIRAMA VOLUNTEERED THAT HE HAD CANCELLED THE PENEX CONTRACT WHICH PASCUAL GUTIERREZ ROLDAN (FORMER DIRECTOR OF PEMEX) HAD SIGNED WITH THE SOVIETS. THIS CONTRACT WAS FOR EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. LIRAMA SAID THE TURBO-DRILLS WHICH HAD ALREADY ARRIVED (HE THOUGHT THREE IN NUMBER) WOULD BE THE ONLY PART OF THE CONTRACT ALLOWED.

3. LIELEGANT GAVE LIRAMA A BRIEF MEMO ON THE FONDO DE CULTURA ECONOMICA AND ITS DIRECTOR ABRAHAM ORFILA REYNAL. THIS DISCUSSED BRIEFLY BY DAVID AND LIELEGANT ON 2 FEB. MEMO PREPARED BY STATION, TRANSLATED BY LIENVOYS. LIRAMA SAID THIS A "REAL COINCIDENCE" SINCE SOME SIX WEEKS AGO HE HAD ASKED ANTONIO ORTIZ NENA, MINISTRY OF TREASURY, TO GET RID OF ORFILA REYNAL AS DIRECTOR OF FCE "SINCE ORFILA IS A COMMUNIST".

SECRET

~~SECRET~~ IN 10056 PAGE 2

HE ASKED LIELEGANT TO INCLUDE ORFILA REYNAL ON HIS STUDY OF "DENATURALIZATION POSSIBILITIES" AND SAID IF DENATURALIZED ORFILA REYNAL WOULD BE "RETURNED TO HIS NATIVE ARGENTINA". HE HAD ASKED THAT SALVADOR ABZUELA (WHO FAVORABLY KNOWN OF BY STATION) BE PUT IN AS DIRECTOR OF FCE. HE ADDED THAT NOW, HOWEVER, PEOPLE WOULD THINK ORFILA REYNAL FIRED BECAUSE FCE PUBLISHED "THE CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ" BY OSCARR LEVIS WHICH HAS CREATED GREAT DEAL ADVERSE MEXICAN COMMENT.

C. CONCERNING THE NEWSPAPER EXCELEIOR (WHICH LIELEGANT RAISED) LIRAMA SAID HE DID NOT BELIEVE THE FIGHT WAS BETWEEN PRO AND ANTI COMMUNISTS. HE SAID THERE WERE SOME "TOO FAR RIGHT" INCLUDING ONE OR TWO MEMBERS OF "LOS TECOS" RIGHT WING CATHOLIC GROUP. HE BELIEVED THE FIGHT FOR CONTROL OF EXCELEIOR WOULD COME OUT ALL RIGHT.

D. LIRAMA THEN MENTIONED THAT MANUEL ESPINOSA IGLESIAS AND GABRIEL ALARCON, WHO FOUNDING "EL HERALDO" NEW MEXICAN DAILY OF "RIGHT", HAVE CLAIMED THEY HAVE LIRAMA BACKING. HE SAID HE HAD BEEN ADVISED BUT WAS NOT INVOLVED. HE DESCRIBED ALARCON AS "CONTRABANDISTA" AND GANGSTER.

E. SECURITY PROCEDURES IN LIRAMA OFFICE DISCUSSED BRIEFLY.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 2)

34 SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FEB 25 7 38 AM '65

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION C/WH6

INFO VR. FILE AADP, CICI, CIEF 2, AOA, DCI/WH/ISA.S, CICI/IC 2

SECRET 241905Z

PRIORITY DIR INFO GUAT CITE MEXI 2594

DESENSITIZED

R/LIRAMA LIENVOY

REF A DIR 86998

B MEXI 2587 (NOT SENT)

(1786219)

24 FEB 65 11 86943

ATTENTION DAINOLD

1. ON NIGHT 19 FEB LIELEGANT AND CURTIS MET WITH LIRAMA. LIELEGANT RAISED SUBJECT VICTOR RICO GALAN AND PASSED TO LIRAMA BRIEF BIO MEMO AND COPY OF TAPE (WHICH LIENVOY HAD TRANSCRIBED). TAPE AND MEMO GIVEN AS RESULT DAINOLD AND LIELEGANT DISCUSSION NIGHT 2 FEB AT LIELEGANT HOME. LIRAMA KEPT TAPE, TRANSCRIPT AND MEMO. HE ASKED LIELEGANT TO MAKE IMMEDIATE STUDY OF MEXI NATURALIZATION LAWS TO FIND OUT HOW RICO GALAN COULD BE "DENATURALIZED" AND THEN DEPORTED. LIRAMA ASKED CURTIS IF LATTER COULD ARRANGE FOR COUNTRY SUCH AS PERU TO ACCEPT RICO GALAN AT LEAST TEMPORARILY. LIRAMA SAID HE WAS AWARE THAT RICO GALAN WAS A DRUNKEN PHILANDERER, AND REQUESTED CURTIS INITIATE SURVEILLANCE IN ORDER OBTAIN EVIDENCE WHICH WOULD ASSIST "DE-NATURALIZATION" PROCEDURE. (FYI: STATION HAS HAD SURVEILLANCE RICO GALAN SINCE 17 FEB WITH LIENBRACES. ALSO FYI LIELEGANT OF 28 JAN REPORTS THAT

SECRET

1 N 86943
PAGE 2

SECRET

RICO

RICO GALAN REQUESTED EMERGENCY LOAN OF 25 THOUSAND MEXICAN PESOS FROM AMRIFT-1, AS RICO GALAN WAS BROKE AFTER DRINKING SPREE AND WIFE EXPECTING SALARY MONEY. AMRIFT-1 AGREED. NOTE. THIS NOT REPEAT NOT PASSED TO MEXICANS).

2. LIRAMA ASKED TO BE ADVISED ANY FUTURE INFORMATION ON RICO GALAN ACTIVITIES. LIRAMA ALSO REMINDED LIELEGANT THAT IN HIS STUDY OF NATURALIZATION LAWS TO REMEMBER THAT RICO GALAN MEMBERSHIP IN ANY GROUP WHICH OWED ALLEGIANCE TO ANOTHER COUNTRY (SUCH AS CP) WOULD MAKE "DE-NATURALIZATION" EASIER.

SECRET

CFH

SECRET

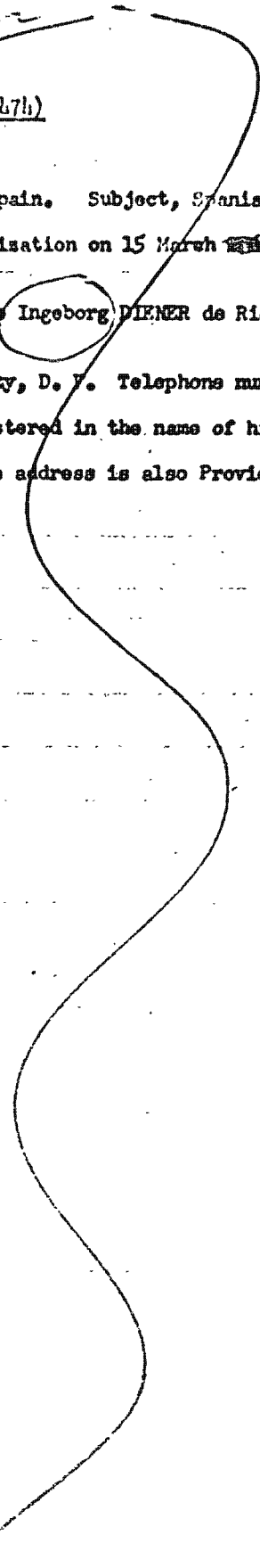
102 1 10-11-89

Final issue
0-2

23 February 1965

VICTOR RICO GALAN (PDL-336471)

- 1. DPOB: 6 February 1928; El Ferrol, Spain. Subject, Spanish by birth, ~~was~~ became a Mexican citizen by naturalisation on 15 March ~~1948~~ 1949. ✓
- 2. CIVIL STATUS: Subject is married to Ingeborg DIENER de Rico.
- 3. ADDRESS: Providencia 930, Mexico City, D. F. Telephone number as of September 1964: 23 07 92. This phone is registered in the name of his mother-in-law, TILLI PICHISER viuda de Diener, whose address is also Providencia 930.



4) OCCUPATION: Writer for Siempre and Politica magazines in Mexico City; both are effective Communist-leaning magazines and have large circulations.

5) PHOTOGRAPH: Available in Subject's 201 file (date of photograph ^{October 1963} ~~approximately~~)

6) POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS AND INCLINATIONS: As of 1962 Subject was the head of the National Press and Propaganda Committee of the National Liberation Movement (MLN) in Mexico City, a rabidly anti-U.S. and pro-Castro organization. Subject is close to Fidel Castro and company, and is ~~highly~~ considered as a Cuban "agent" (degree of Cuban control unknown). ~~Subject was a founding member of the MLN.~~ Subject was a founding member of the MLN. In an article in Siempre in March 1963 he advocated the foundation of a new political party reflecting the ideology of General Lazaro Cardenas, ^{leftist} former President of Mexico. This would have provided, in his belief, the Mexican left a political organization truly responsive to the radical tendencies of the 1910 revolution. This was necessary because the MLN, whose membership covers the spectrum of Mexican Communist Party to PRTI, could not take ^{open} political stands without antagonizing some of the membership. The new party would have represented a "third position", socialism in internal affairs and independence of any bloc in international affairs. With a party such as this as its political action arm, the MLN would have developed naturally into a broad national movement such the FRAP in Chile. (Some specious reasoning here).

7.) TRAVEL:

A) To Cubas

- 1) July 1962, *return date unknown*
- 2) 2 October 1962; returned Mexico December 1962
- 3) 25 May 1963; returned Mexico 22 June 1963
- 4) 28 January 1964; returned Mexico 25 February 1964

B) Other:

- 1) Arrived Guatemala City 3 (8?) October 1963
- 2) Arrived Tegucigalpa 11 October 1963; left 13 October 1963
- 3) Arrived Managua 13 October 1963; left 17 October 1963
- 4) Arrived San Jose 17 October 1963; left 20 October 1963
- 5) Arrived Panama City 20 October 1963; left 22 October 1963
- 6) Arrived Caracas 22 October 1963; left 12 November 1963
- 7) Arrived Rio de Janeiro 12 November 1963
- 8) Arrived Buenos Aires 4 December 1963; left 12 December 1963
- 9) Arrived Santiago 12 December 1963; left 16 December 1963
- 10) Arrived Lima 17 December 1963
- 11) Arrived La Paz 17 December 1963; left 20 December 1963
- 12) Arrived Lima 20 December 1963
- 13) Departed Florida 8 January 1964
- 14) Arrived Santo Domingo 8 January 1964 (via Kingston); left 15 January 1964 for Mexico City (via Kingston)

Ingeborg Diener de RICO Galan, Subject's wife, traveled from Mexico to Cuba
in November 1962. Subject was ~~in Cuba~~ ^{at that time} ~~in Cuba~~ ~~at that time~~

8.) PASSPORT: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, Subject ^{formerly carried} ~~XXXX~~ Mexican passport number 57115, with Cuban courtesy visas. On 9 September 1963 Subject was issued Mexican passport number 56341 (or 53641).

9.) ACTIVITIES: The reason for the October 1962 trip to Cuba was ostensibly to gather material for a political biography of Fidel Castro. The May/June 1963 trip was to interview Fidel Castro after his return from the Soviet Union. ~~XXXX~~ Subject claimed that he had spent eight days with Fidel during that visit, five of those aboard ship.

in Panama City
On 24 October 1963 HYSAGE-1/ reported that Subject had received an operational assignment from Castro (during the May/June 1963 visit to Habana) on which to travel through Central and South America. His ~~xxx~~ mission was to persuade leftist parties to immediately begin acts of sabotage and violence, and to try to maintain these in order to take pressure off Venezuela. Subject was also instructed to bring about better unity among competing leftist factions to ensure greater impact for their work. Subject did, in fact, contact many Communist Party and leftist leaders during his Central and South America travel during the period ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ October 1963 - January 1964. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

From the (frequency) reporting on Subject from October 1963 through January 1964 it appears that he did focus the question of legitimacy.

10. In October 1964, the Guatemalan authorities captured a number of tape recordings from the guerrillas in operations subsequent to a guerrilla attack on a garrison in Panzos, Alta Verapaz. Included in those ~~maps~~ tapes was one made by RICO Galan for delivery to the guerrillas. It consists mainly of an exhortation for unity (among the PGT and the 13 November group) and counsel ~~against~~ against letting doctrine ^{intellectual} replace action. The tape clearly reveals RICO to be at once a very ~~intellectual~~ /leftist who also has his feet planted quite firmly on the ground. His approach is pragmatic, not theoretical. The text of the tape indicates that it was made sometime ~~between~~ ^{after} February ~~and~~ and ~~before~~ before mid-October 1964.

11. There is little at hand to indicate ~~the~~ what manner of man is RICO Galan. His 201 file ~~reflects~~ reflects facts but not impressions. He apparently is known personally by LICOOKY-1 and LITAMIL-9 in Mexico City, and these two sources should be queried.

ORIG [] MESSAGE FORM 32/01
 UNIT C/VH/2/CI
 EXT 6626
 DATE 18 FEBRUARY 1965
 INDEX
 FILE NO 201-336474

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

TO [] MEXICO CITY
 FROM DIRECTOR
 CONF. WHY
 INFO ZDP, WH/SA, CAZ, CA/REG, CA/PROP, CI, CI/ORS, TSDG, FI, UR, FILE

DESTROY
 RETURN TO BRANCH
 FILE RID

13100000 08 452

TO [] INFO MEXI CITE DIR

- REFS: A. MEXI 2538 (IN 82883)*
 B. MEXI 2393 (IN 73062)*
 C. [] (IN 70216)*
 D. [] (IN 61938)*

86998

23 Feb 65

AN	RE	
PH	DEST	WH/2/C
ABSTRACT		INDEX

FROM DAINOLD

1. WE ARE STILL MOST DESIROUS OF EXPLOITING RICO GALAN TAPE. DESPITE MEXI PERSWING OBJECTIONS TO SURFACING IN MEXICO, WE BELIEVE THAT THIS IS GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY TO START BURNING RICO AND THEREFORE URGE [] TO MAKE STRONG APPROACH TO GUAT GOVT TO SURFACE LOCALLY. PERHAPS ESPILL ONE OR EVEN PERALTA IF NECESSARY WOULD BE BETTER CHANNEL FOR THIS THAN MINCOV SERRANO. SINCE GUATS RAISED SUBJECT OF TAPE DURING RECENT MINISTERS MEETINGS, THEY PRESUMABLY WOULD BE AMENABLE NOW TO LOCAL SURFACING.

2. ONCE SURFACING ACCOMPLISHED GUAT, WE WILL BE IN POSITION TO EFFECTIVELY EXPLOIT NOT ONLY TAPE ITSELF BUT ALSO OTHER KNOWN INFO ON RICO GALAN ACTIVITIES THROUGHOUT HEMISPHERE ON BEHALF CASTRO REGIME.

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)
 201-336474
 23 Feb 65

MESSAGE FORM

ROUTING

ORIG.
UNIT
EXT.
DATE

RECEIVED
RID/MIS

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO

SECRET

1	2
2	6
3	7
4	8

TO

MAR 2 11 01 AM '65

MAR 2 9 47 PM '65

FROM: DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

CONF.

INFO

TO

INFO

CITE DIR

WH COMMENT: * Refs all concerned mechanics of surfacing tape recording made by RICO for message to Guatemalan guerrillas.

WH/1 Spera (in draft)

C/WH/PO/B

C/WH/PO/A

C/WH/SA/C

5
4
3
2
1

DESMOND FITZGERALD
C/WH/D

JOHN J. WRITTEN
C/WH/2

2
4
3
2
1

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

TO

Chief of Station, Mexico City

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

INFO.

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Base [redacted]

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

PDRUMEN/Victor RICO Galan

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

FYI

Attached for addressees files on Subject are copies of LIRACK transcripts for 12 Feb. 1965 reporting a telephone contact between Subject and Mariano GARCIA Perez, the Cuban Consul in Merida. The contact resulted in GARCIA arranging to visit Subject in the Panamerican Hotel in Merida. LITAU-3, the transcriber, noted that Subject appeared to be intoxicated.

Andrew F. MERTON

Attachment:

LIRACK transcripts

Distribution:

3-WHD w/att (1)
2-Mexi w/att (1)
2-Files w/att (1)

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

100A-302

18 Feb. 65

CLASSIFICATION

HQS FILE NUMBER

SECRET

Continuación Sin. 12 de Mayo de 1968.

Llaman de la calle al Consulado de Cuba, pero se fue la corriente y no grave nada mas que el final, donde dice ya Dayal a la persona que habla que quedan venir mañana Sábado de ocho y media a doce y media, por que "Mariano hoy no está en la Oficina", y como no es hora ya de oficina por la tarde, la persona que habla que es un hombre le dice que al llamo nada mas que para informar se, le da las gracias a Dayal y le dice que le salude a Mariano, Dayal, cuando nada dice y se despiden.

Llama desde la calle Mariano Garcia el Consulado de Cuba, le contesta ripo, y le dice para alla voy, y le pregunta si a llamo era persona, Mariano le dice que no ha llegado, y le pregunta si le han cambiado las dos llantas de su carro. te al carro, ripo le dice que si, que la ponchada ahora queda como recubierta y algunas, le dice que las llantas que le quedan al carro son buenas, quiere decir recubiertas, que unicamente tiene buenas buenas las dos que le han puesto, y que le han salido las llantas en mil pesos sesenta y ocho pesos, de sesenta copas las llantas, que esas son muy buenas, se despiden.

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba para la calle al Telf. 34-00 o 34-00- es ripo el que llama para preguntar donde vive el mecánico, el que contesta le dice nada está hablando al Depto. Técnico, ripo le dice que al momento que arribó ahí, no se recuerda el nombre de él, le dice que es un mucherito. Le pregunta el nombre y ripo dice: Mariano Garcia, Calle N. "A", el que está hablando nota le dice, es en la Embajada, ripo dice, efectivamente; y quedan así: al Consulado de Cuba mas tarde.

Llaman de la calle al Consulado de Cuba y contesta Mariano Garcia el telefono bueno.

Con Mariano Garcia por favor.

Si, es el que habla.

Habla Victor Rico Salas, carajo, tienes abandonados a tus amigos.

Ah como andas.

Chingado viene uno a Merida y nadie le quiere dar ni un carajo, se dan tanta importancia que les ando a la chifrada, (habla como si estuviera borracho)

Y como andas.

Nada, ya me voy.

Ya hoy se va, vays hombre, bueno como pudieramos hacer para te lo.

Bueno si se diera una desocladita por aqui, por que ya no tengo tiempo de nada.

Desde esta noche.

(2)

Continuacion dia 12 de febrero de 1965.-

En el Hotel Pac Americano.

Cuanto lujo caray.

Asi somos los Rico y Calanes.

Que bueno esta ese, que bueno y en que habitacion esta.

en la ciento cinco.

En la ciento cinco,...deje ver si dentro de un momentico paso por alla a saludarle hombre.

Bueno muchas gracias.

Como no.

Entonces al ratito paso por alla.

Angieza dia 13 de Febrero de 1965.-

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba a la calle al Telf. 71-80 casa del Dr. Cebral Milan, es Dayal la que llama, pero se equivoca y sale otra casa.

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba a la calle al telf. 74-83, es Dayal la que llama otra vez, pero no le contesta nadie al telefono, y dice a Dayal que esta al lado de olla, pero que una gente se fue de viaje, se oyo ligar a la prima Tatiana que hace un mes nacio, se omea y cuelga al telefono.

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba a la calle, en la casa Pagan Juli y es Dayal la que habla, pidiendo su direccion, le dicen que es la 59 No. 517.

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba a la calle al telf. 75-85, ahora si esta claro pues ella le repite mientras marca el numero en el telefono, es Dayal la que esta llamando, pero tampoco le contestan y cuelga.

Llaman de la calle al Consulado de Cuba y preguntan por Alfonso Cepeda, Mariano le dice a la joven que llama que asi no hay ningun Alfonso Cepeda y cuelga.

Llaman del Consulado de Cuba al Telf. 25-05 Foto Orea, es tipo el que pregunta si unas fotos que dejo ya estan, el numero 8104 es el del pasito, le preguntan si son de color o blanco y negro, tipo le dice que son de color, le dicen que las estan tratando de revelar, que hasta la una no estan.

INDEX YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. SECRET 74 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID YES TO BRANCH

DESTROY SHO A

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM

DIR INFO

ACTION

WH

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

VR. FILE CA 7

R
I
C
O
P
Y

SECRET 172215Z

FEB 19 1968

DIR INFO CITE MEXI 2532

REF A MEXI 2169 (60125)

B MEXI 2413 (74076)

INDEX
WH/1
16 FEB 1968 02000

1. ON 16 FEB COS PASSED TO LIELEGANT FOR COM COPY OF VICTOR RICO GALAN TAPE, ALONG WITH RICO GALAN BIOGRAPHY.

2. DUE OBJECTIONS DEPUTY CHIEF, FLEWING, (REF B) MEXI SUGGEST ANY KIBARK OP FOR EXPLOITING TAPE BE DELAYED UNTIL STORY SPONTANEOUSLY SURFACED OUT OF THEIR COUNTRY.

SECRET

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

R
I
C
O
P
Y

TOTAL COPIES 16

COPY DUMMY CP

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FROM	PERSONNEL NOTIFIED	
MEXICO CITY	Feb 5 7 43 AM '69	
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	TIME BY
WHS	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> BLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TONED	
1790	VR, FILE, CA 2, CA 3, CA 4, CA 5, CA 6, CA 7, CA 8, CA 9, CA 10, CA 11, CA 12, CA 13, CA 14, CA 15, CA 16, CA 17, CA 18, CA 19, CA 20, CA 21, CA 22, CA 23, CA 24, CA 25, CA 26, CA 27, CA 28, CA 29, CA 30, CA 31, CA 32, CA 33, CA 34, CA 35, CA 36, CA 37, CA 38, CA 39, CA 40, CA 41, CA 42, CA 43, CA 44, CA 45, CA 46, CA 47, CA 48, CA 49, CA 50, CA 51, CA 52, CA 53, CA 54, CA 55, CA 56, CA 57, CA 58, CA 59, CA 60, CA 61, CA 62, CA 63, CA 64, CA 65, CA 66, CA 67, CA 68, CA 69, CA 70, CA 71, CA 72, CA 73, CA 74, CA 75, CA 76, CA 77, CA 78, CA 79, CA 80, CA 81, CA 82, CA 83, CA 84, CA 85, CA 86, CA 87, CA 88, CA 89, CA 90, CA 91, CA 92, CA 93, CA 94, CA 95, CA 96, CA 97, CA 98, CA 99, CA 100	

SECRET 050337Z

DIR INFO CITE (MEXI-2413)

REF DIR 62482

(74004)

J. B. RICO. Galan

15 FEB 65 17 40 76

ACTING CHIEF, PBSMING, DOES NOT APPROVE. LIKES IDEA OF BURNING VICTOR RICO GALAN, BUT FEARS "REGIONAL CONSIDERATION", I.E. POSSIBILITY REF OP NIGHT EVENTUALLY CAUSE STRAIN MEXI-GUAT RELATIONS.

SECRET

SECRET


SECRET

DDIP 5-0585

4 February 1965

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Director, for Plans
SUBJECT : Briefing of Reader's Digest Reporter

1. The Mexico City Station has been requested by the Press Office of the Embassy to assist in briefing Mr. Robert Struthers, a roving reporter of the Reader's Digest, who is preparing an article on Cuban/Communist subversion in Latin America and who has expressed displeasure that the Embassy has been unable to provide any briefing on Communist activities in Mexico and Central America.
2. Mexico City Station and WH Division feel that particularly since the Spanish edition of the Reader's Digest has a circulation of over two and one-half million copies, this is an excellent avenue for the otherwise planned surfacing of abundant information (including the existence of a tape recorded speech to Guatemalan guerrillas, recently captured) on Victor RICO Galan, an active Cuban agent and a regular contributor of the weekly leftist magazine, SIEMPRE.
3. A briefing on the activities of Victor RICO Galan and a replay of the tape has already been given officially in Guatemala during the January meeting of the Security Ministers of Central America. No press play has yet been made.
4. CA/Propaganda defers to you for a policy decision. There are no RI traces on Mr. Robert Struthers. Struthers is favorably known to Mr. Paul Chretien's office which has personality and professional data on him.
5. WH Division recommends that you release the attached cable.


Acting Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

cc: ADDP

SUB

CP

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 76

COPY DUMMY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

27 : SECRET

PERSONNEL NO. 8-125 AM '65

1	1	5
2		6
3		7
4		8

FROM: [Redacted]

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED: WH

TIME 1825 BY DD

INFO VR, FILE, CCS, 2, DDP, ADDP, WH/ENR, CAPZ, COLP: FEB 4 23 14-65

S E C R E T 042201Z

4 FEB 65 1174009

PRIORITY NEXI INFO PRIORITY DIR [Redacted]

REF: DIR 82482

CONCUR. ASSUME MEXI CAN PROVIDE ADEQUATELY BACKSTOPPED STORY AS TO HOW AUTHOR OBTAINED STORY OF RICO GALAN TAPES WHICH PLAYED AT SUPPOSEDLY SECRET CABINET LEVEL MULTI-NATIONAL MEETING.

S E C R E T

1 PERMISSION GRANTED BRIEF STRUTHER.

File
24
TRICU

CONF

SECRET

ORIG [] UNIT WH/1 EXT 4506 DATE 4 February 1965

MESSAGE FORM **SECRET**

ROUTING

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

INDEX
 NO INDEX
 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

TO MEXICO CITY, [] (both PRIORITY)

FROM DIRECTOR

COMB WH 8

INFO, VR, FILE, DDP, ADDP WH/SA 8, CA 2, CA/REP, DD 4, DD/H 3, CI/OPS, CCF 3, C/K 2

PRIORITY 202

TO MEXI (PRIORITY) INFO QUAT (PRIORITY) 82482

REF: MEXI 2393 (IN 73062)*

Johnston *7.6 201-RICO*

SUBJECT TO [] CONCURRENCE, AND BECAUSE BRIEFING IS AT EXPRESS REQUEST OF EMBASSY PRESS OFFICE, PERMISSION GRANTED BRIEF STRUTHER PER REF AND []

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Reference deals with the already planned surfacing of abundant information available on Victor RICO Galan, an active Cuban agent. Station has been requested by the Press Office of the Embassy to assist in briefing Mr. Robert STRUTHERS, reporter for Reader's Digest and believes this to be excellent opportunity.

AG/WH/1 *Spain*
 WH/POB/ [] (draft)
 C/WH/2/Whitton (draft)
 WH/EA/CI/ [] (draft)

Richard Holms
 Richard Holms
 DD/P

[]
 ADD/P

[]
 AC/WED

RELEASING OFFICER []

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		REF ID: A66810	
SECRET		REF ID: A66810	
TO: 0171	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	TIME	BY
	<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED	11:00	...
INFO	VR, FILE, ...		

E C R E T 031940Z
 PRIORITY DIR INFO CITE HEX1 2393

REF A DIR 74762

B HEX1 2189 (in 60125)
 C (ALSO ...)

031940Z 73062

1. MR. ROBERT STRUTHERS, ROYAL REPORTER FOR READER'S DIGEST, PRESENTLY HEX1 GATHERING MATERIAL FOR DIGEST ARTICLE ON CASTRO-COMMIE SUBVERSION LATAM. HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH PSSWING PRESS OFFICE, AND HAS EXPRESSED DISPLEASURE THAT THEY UNABLE PROVIDE ANY SIGNIFICANT BRIEFING ON CUBAN ACTIVITIES NEAR AND CENTRAL AMERICA. ON MORNING 3 FEB PRESS OFFICE APPROVED TO STATION TO GIVE BRIEFING TO STRUTHERS, "WHO HAD BECOME PUBLIC RELATIONS PROBLEM".

2. ROUTINELY STATION ATTEMPTS AVOID CONTACT WITH NEWSMEN ALREADY IN CONTACT WITH PSSWING. IN THIS INSTANCE, HOWEVER, REQUEST PRIORITY HAS PERMISSION PROVIDE BRIEFING TO STRUTHERS. THIS APPEARS BE PERFECT OPPORTUNITY SURFACE SILENT VICTOR RICO GALAN. FOLLOWING APPEARS PERTINENT:

- A. TAPE SURFACED GLAT (SEE REF C).
- B. AT LEAST SOME ELEMENTS CON ALREADY AWARE RICO GALAN STATUS AS CASTRO AGENT. UNRELIABLE INFORMED DAINOLONG CURTIS

SECRET

0319

WRIGHT 2 FEB THAT RICO GALAN WAS PAID CASTRO AGENT, AND
EXISTENCE OF TAPE KNOWN. SAID HIS SOURCE WAS GUAT CONNIE JORGE
FLESH).

C. DIGEST (ESPECIALLY ITS SPANISH EDITION) BEST POSSIBLE
PUBLICATION TO SURFACE STORY. ITS STEMMODOUS PRESTIGE MEXI
WOULD UNDOUBTEDLY MAKE GOM MOST CONCERNED ANY REVELATIONS IN ITS
PAGES.

D. STATION HAS SEVERAL EXCELLENT REPORT FROM LINLUCK ON RICO
GALAN, AND LINLUCK PLEADS THAT INFO BE PASSED TO PAPERNE NEWSMAN.

E. STATION CAN BRIEF STROTHERS EFFECTIVELY THIS INSTANCE WITHOUT
SLANTING STORR ANY WAY. AND STATION CAN ASSURE HIM OF AUTHENTICITY
OF RICO GALAN STORY.

F. STATION HAS SUFFICIENT INFO IN FILES ON RICO GALAN TO LAUNCH
HARD-HITTING CAMPAIGN AGAINST HIM AND "SIEMPRE" MAGAZINE ONCE
GENERAL FACTS APPEAR IN DIGEST.

J. IN SUMMARY, BELIEVE THIS EXCELLENT CHANCE CARRY OUT
OBJECTIVES OF REF B. PLS ADVISE PRIOR 1200 MEXI TIME 4 FEB,
AS STROTHERS PLANS DEPART MEXI SOONEST.

SECRET

* RICO GALAN IS KEY CASTRO AGENT

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM: [REDACTED]

ACTION: *WH-8*

SENDER COPY: ISSUED RELEASING FILED

UNIT: [REDACTED] TIME: [REDACTED] BY: [REDACTED]

REF: *VR. FILE, CI, CI/OC, CA-2, CI/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/EC-2, DDP, WH/A-9*

S
SECRET 292325Z

30 JAN 65 11:70216

DIR MEXI CITE [REDACTED]

REF: [REDACTED] *

FROM: [REDACTED]

DURING 29 JAN SESSION OF MIN OF DEF AND SECURITY MEETING MIN SERRANO OF GUAT ANNOUNCED HE HAD AN INTERESTING RECORDING TO PLAY FOR PARTICIPANTS OF MEETING. PROCEEDED TO PLAY 15 MINUTES OF RICARDO GALAN TAPE. LITTLE REACTION BY MINISTERS EXCEPT TO SAY IT VERY INTERESTING. SERRANO HAS OFFERED TO COPY THE TAPE FOR ANY MINISTER SO DESIRING COPY. NO INDICATION ANY REQUESTED COPY.

SECRET

REF: * *IF HQS CONCURS STATE CAN CONTACT MEX GOV AND REQUEST GOES SIA, FIVE - TONY LOUILLI*

SECRET

SENDER WILL CHECK CLASSIFICATION		TOP AND BOTTOM	
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNCLASSIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONFIDENTIAL
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	SECRET
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY OFFICIAL ROUTING SLIP			
TO	NAME AND ADDRESS	DATE	INITIALS
1			<i>JK</i>
2	WH/2/ [redacted] <i>W. Hall</i>		<i>J</i>
3	WH/1/ LEHMAN		
4			
5			
6			
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACTION	<input type="checkbox"/>	DIRECT REPLY
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPROVAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	DISPATCH
<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMENT	<input type="checkbox"/>	FILE
<input type="checkbox"/>	CONCURRENCE	<input type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	PREPARE REPLY
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	RECOMMENDATION
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	RETURN
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	SIGNATURE
Remarks: <u>Re Victor Risco Golan</u> Perhaps you can see them in the anti-Comm campaign. Did he ghost write them for the Russians? If so, he gave them in to what? Is Kessel a possible for Risco's name? <i>It has never been heard of.</i>			
FOLD HERE TO RETURN TO SENDER			
FROM: NAME ADDRESS AND PHONE NO		DATE	
<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Date]</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNCLASSIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/>	CONFIDENTIAL
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	SECRET

1965

months here. On completing the training course, most of them will work on laying the transmission line or erecting the reservoir.

In an interview to the Cairo *Al-Ahram* the Minister for the Aswan High Dam, Sukh Soliman, has named four dams which the Aswan project has already brought the country.

The fillings of the reservoir has begun, and it now contains over 5,000 million cubic metres of water. By the end of the year this amount will be doubled. This enables new irrigation to be undertaken.

The danger of flood disasters has been permanently removed. Last year showed that the dam can control even the highest Nile waters.

The old Aswan power plant, 4 miles below the High Dam, now operates without seasonal fluctuations.

Volunteer forces have been trained for the project, people have been taught skills and respectably. Many things are now being done a great job elsewhere.

Back in Cairo from Aswan, I went to the Ministry of Irrigation to find out just how the water will be available. By the High Dam will be made. Some 200 years ago, during the 1920s, efforts were made to expand it by 15,000 beldars working 10 hours a 1000 hours, making 1,000,000 beldars of new work. By 1970, in addition, 50,000 beldars are going to get permanent income of the project more productive irrigation, that they will be done to a great year.

Seeing that the total cultivated area of the U.A.R. is only expanding over 6 million feddans, Aswan's importance for Egypt's agriculture should not be very obvious. And since the Aswan reservoir project will take another five years to complete, the country will already have at this summer the first crop from new lands.

SEBASTIAN IRANELL

With Guatemala's Guerilla Fighters

"GUE" ERES a rifle and bullets for you. You'll need them if we encounter the enemy. We probably won't, we're following secret trails known to us alone and, anyway, the soldiers rarely come up into the mountains. Still, you've got to be ready for battle at any moment. You see, it depends on it now. Our rifle is every man has to be ready to defend himself. That means he has to have a rifle...."

Those were the first words I heard from a patrol of the *Diapas* Guatemalan guerrilla detachment. That was at the outbreak of a new day morning last year. To reach the patrol my guide and I had climbed a rough one mile path to the top of the *Los Hornos* of the *Los Hornos* de la *Los Hornos* mountains. My guide also told me that he had a guerrilla. It is a member of one of the *Diapas* groups now functioning in many of the populated parts of the mountains. I met him at an apple and one had to be very careful by a small party of 15 to be the rendezvous with the *Diapas*.

We found the place ahead of the *Diapas* and the *Diapas*. The only few days since I learned afterwards that the patrol had arrived and taken and had been water to make each of it nobody was following it.

The patrol consisted of five men. There were a soldier, two guerrillas and a student under the command of

a young man who only yesterday had also still been a student. Despite his youth he had already proven himself a staunch revolutionary. All were well outfitted and well armed: tommy guns, rifles, full cartridge belts, pistols, hand grenades - a "death" of the enemy, as the guerrillas call their trophies. Looking at their weather-beaten, sun-bleached faces I could see that their life in the mountains must be pretty tough.

After a cold breakfast - no fire was made for safety's sake - my guide pointed back to the village and we went on to join the detachment. It was a three-day's march. We climbed up and down dozens of hills and steep passes, blazed a trail through the forest of giant trees. My feet hurt and two or three times in great haste I fell before only in the end. We even saw a guinea pig, the most beautiful that I've ever seen of our freedom which cannot be seen in captivity. We would never reach the mountain streams, some of them coffee-scented because of the rolling trees along their banks.

We kept a strict fire on the way. Being with the sun, we added up our rations, put our hills in order, *Diapas* and *Diapas* at our feet. At noon we stopped for dinner and then marched on until five or six in the evening, leaving time to make a camp. *Diapas* had one of the *Diapas* and made a small *Diapas* camp. Slippers were our time for

NEW YORK, N.Y. 1
27 Jan. 1965

... about the detachment situation in the country, memories of "revolution" life, of families and friends. We reached the detachment's camping grounds toward evening of the third day. That day we had a hot meal. It was my first "guerrilla" dinner—soup, roast squirrel (very tasty, I must say) and, of course, coffee. I spent several days with the guerrillas, learning to know these brave patriots, their habits, aspirations, ideals and plans.

• • •

The commander of the detachment—for understandable reasons I or his name—is a 23-year-old officer, who after graduating from the Military Academy, attended a Yankee-run "anti-guerrilla warfare" training centre. His patriotic feelings moved him to go over to the side of the people and devote himself heart and soul to the struggle for their interests. Before joining the guerrillas he was one of the leaders of the *Alfonso de Leon* (November 19th Movement) (so named in honour of an armed uprising in November 1969) or a group of democratically-minded officers against the venal Yrigoyen, Guzman government, the guerrillas was suppressed and Alfonso de Leon, one of the insurgent officers who continued the struggle, was imprisoned by secret police agents. The detachment commander, who has very energetic and kindly feelings, is well loved and respected both by his comrades-in-arms and by the people of the nearby village. This front commander's real military police agents hate him intensely.

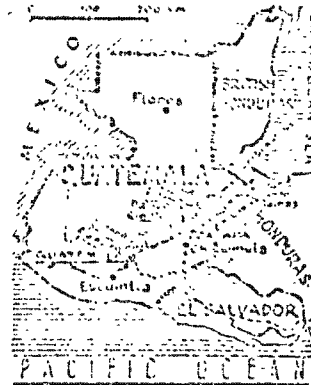
It is more than a year now that the detachment has been in the mountains. Its members come from various parts of the country: from the capital, from Escuintla and other cities, from the Verapaz, Santa Rosa, Zacapa and Totonicapán provinces. They are workers and peasants, students, civil men and small business-men of different intellectual levels. Some

only learned to read and write in the detachment), different ways of life, occupations and political views and different religious faiths. Their ages range from 21 to 50. But whether Catholic or Protestant, Communist or non-Party, all of them are united in a fervent desire to rid the country of its one-old backwardness and of the monopoly domination.

The detachment has taken the name of Edgar Ibarra, a popular student leader. Besides being a leader of the United Front of Guatemalan Students, Ibarra was a member of the Communist youth organization and the Union of Patriotic Working Youth. Everywhere, in the universities, in street demonstrations, in clashes with the police, he infused a revolutionary spirit in the student struggle. One of the first challenges to beat the guerrilla forces, he was killed in one of the battles fought by the *Alfonso de Leon* detachment. Now the detachment carries after him and the *Alfonso de Leon* have joined with other groups to form a unit called the *Alfonso de Leon* Forces.

Ever since the *Alfonso de Leon* guerrillas organized their military operations with work centers, the people of the nearby village, who began to help them with their hard work and to open schools and working to educate families. This has won them the real respect of the peasants. While I was with the guerrillas, one of them found a young peasant girl who had walked out of the trap and she, over the course of the day, had a very good and friendly life in the detachment. They taught her to read and to write and had a good meal. We have a good meal when a peasant in my house it will come in useful.

The *Alfonso de Leon* is a vital, populated zone in Escuintla department, in the northwest. The village covers the country from west to east and runs up to south. This is a real *Alfonso de Leon*, the parts in which all that-



man's force in trade is conducted, passes a few kilometers away from it. The Atlantic Route, linking the capital with these parts, also passes it. Just outside it are the dam and the main installation of the Rio Honda hydroelectric station, which supplies electricity to the total, Zacapa and Copulimut departments. Large army and police headquarters guard this vital zone. A military unit and a police detachment are permanently quartered in Rio Honda. Through surveillance and persecution, arrests and to lure the government seeks to be in a check the discontent of the people in this part of the country. Nevertheless, it is here, in the east, that the guerrilla movement is spreading.

One of the guerrilla commanders told me about an operation the detachment carried out in Rio Honda:

"We based the operation on detailed information gathered by our contacts in the village. Over many days and then carefully analyzed. It concerned the exact location of our targets, the approaches to the power plants at the village. We drew a detailed map of the locality and a



...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

in ...

Leonid A. I. Kashkarov
discusses the social consequences
of nationalization;
Writer Stefan Meyn describes
his visit to Cyprus.

...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...
...of the ... and ...

north from coffee plantations, runs a highway over which everything from coffee to minerals is transported. From Panzós cargoes are shipped via Dulce and Dulce rivers and Lake Izabal to Santo Tomás and Puerto Barrios, there to be transferred to American ships. Panzós was the site of another operation carried out by the Edgar Ibarra detachment. The guerrillas occupied it and then retreated without bearing any losses.

The government was compelled to issue an official announcement that "malefactors" had seized a considerable quantity of arms and that troops had been sent out after them with orders to bring them back "dead or alive." This official announcement was significant. Until then the government had denied the existence of a guerrilla movement in Guatemala, now its existence was recognized as a fact.

Much as they wished to do anything could not be said. The fact that a battle had been fought in Panzós between guerrillas and the local garrison, in which the guerrillas had suffered losses. Besides, the guerrillas captured a group of government soldiers in Panzós and, as in Rio Hondo, explained before releasing them: "It is not you we are fighting. You are poor men like ourselves. You have the same hopes we have. We are fighting the oppressor and not set up in our country by a handful of army colonels in the interests of the Yankees."

Whenever the opportunity offers the guerrillas explain the aims of their struggle to the soldiers of the regular army. These aims are set forth in detail in the Manifesto issued by the Armed Rebel Forces in November 1961. Contained in it are these lines: "We want a real revolution, not merely change of govern-

ment. It is not a matter of replacing one set of rulers by another, for then the people would not continue to be satisfied, as has repeatedly been the case in the history of Guatemala. It is a matter of the fundamental renovation of the republic."

The guerrilla pro stance, it must be said, falls on fertile soil.

When I left the guerrillas, I heard in farewell these words from our national anthem: "Win or die." The words are now the battle cry of the Armed Rebel Forces. Back in the city I plunged once again into the activities of the underground resistance movement, but they stayed with me the most part of the men of the Fifth Guerrilla Regiment, the soldiers of the front of a battle against the oppressors of my people.

Guatemala
December 1964

Answers to Readers' Questions

The Soviet Union's Diplomatic Relations

R. H. Nussliwick of Khondarou, Tripoli Region, and other New Times readers have written to ask what countries the Soviet Union maintains diplomatic relations with.

By January 1 1964 year the Soviet Union had established diplomatic relations with 53 countries. Seventy-three of them have diplomatic missions in Moscow. The Soviet Union maintains diplomatic missions in 31.

The following is the list:

Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Cambodia, Cameroon, Canada, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Chile, China, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Dahomey, Democratic Republic of Vietnam, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic,

* No diplomatic relations have been exchanged.

German Federal Republic, Ghana, Great Britain, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Korea, People's Democratic Republic, Kuwait, Laos, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Rumania, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia (diplomatic relations established in 1926 but fastidious not maintained), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tanzania, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Republic, United States of America, Uruguay, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zambia

ORIG: [redacted] MESSAGE FORM 15

UNIT: WH/2 [redacted] INDEX **SECRET**

EXT: 5801 NO INDEX

DATE: 19 Jan 65 FILE IN CS FILE NO.

ROUTING	
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

TO: [redacted]

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONV: WH 8 INFO CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/INTZ, VR, FILE

19 JAN 65 10 45z
ROUTINE

TO: [redacted] INFO: MEXI CITE DIR 78736

REF: [redacted]

CONCUR PARA TWO REF. NO NEED TO [redacted] TO SURFACE RICO GALAN TAPES IN GUAT.

END OF MESSAGE

WHI Comment: Since the Rico Galan tapes were acquired from the Guatemalan Army and permission to release them to the Mexican Government was requested [redacted] and granted by the Guatemalan Government, [redacted] out that it might be insecure to surface them in [redacted]

[Signature]
DESMOND FITZGERALD
Chief WH

WH/SA/CT [redacted] Br Phoned
WH/REC [redacted]
WH/POA [redacted]
WH/1 [redacted]

[Signature]
JOHN M. WHITTEN
Chief, WH/2

RELASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS
SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

5
4
3
2
1

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 2

SECRET

PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED DELIVERED FILED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		
2		
3		
4		

FROM []

ACTION *WHZ*

INFO VR. FILE *CAR, CA/ER, WH/ER, UN, C/ER, C/ER, C/ER*

S E C R E T 181622Z

DIR INFO MEXI CITE []

18 JUN 65 11 6 1938

REF: DIR 78064 *

1. STATION SUGGESTS HQS CONSIDER SECURITY ASPECTS INVOLVED SURFACING STORY RICO GALAN TAPES IN GUAT. ACTING ON HQS INSTRUCTIONS STATION OBTAINED PERMISSION GOG FOR MEXI PASS TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTS TO GOG. GOG, THEREFORE, AWARE NOT ONLY THAT KUDARK HAS TAPES BUT DESIRES EXPLOIT THEM. STATION FEELS STRONGLY THAT LOCAL SURFACING BY [] WOULD IMMEDIATELY EXPOSE KUDARK MECHANISMS TO GOG.

2. ON OTHER HAND, IF HQS CONCURS, STATION CAN CONTACT MINGOV AND REQUEST GOG SURFACE STORY LOCALLY. DUE POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS GOG MAY BE RELUCTANT HENCE STATION CANNOT GUARANTEE SURFACING. ALSO SUGGEST POSSIBILITY GOG WILL BECOME AWARE KUDARK [] OTHER AREAS IF AND WHEN STORY EXPLOITED IN HEMISPHERE.

3. REQUEST HQS ADVISE RE PARA 2.

4. NO INDEX.

S E C R E T

CFN * CONCERNED SURFACE TALKS THAT

SECRET

SECRET

JOHN M. WHITTEN
C/WH 2
6110
16 JAN 1975

MESSAGE ROOM 7

SECRET

ROUTING

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

- INDEX
- NO INDEX
- FILE IN CS FILE NO

MEXICO CITY

[Redacted]

16 JAN 75 112

DIRECTOR

WIT 9

NO VR FILE, DDI, WHISA 9, CA 2. CA/PROP

MEXI [Redacted]

INFO

CITY DIR

78064

REF MEXI 2199 (IN 60125)

CONCUR MEXI EXCEPTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

In ref, Mexico City suggested that the tapes of Rico Galan addressing Gant guerrillas be surfaced in Guatemala City instead of in Mexico as part of the AMBUC material.

WIT 9
WH/SA/CI

[Redacted]

R. W. Herbert
DASHWOOD FITZGERALD
C/WH

J. Whitten
JOHN M. WHITTEN
C, WH 2

DECLASSIFY OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER
SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 24

34 SECRET REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM MEXICO CITY 6

ACTION WHS ADVANCE COPY UNIT TIME BY

INFO

VR. FILE FI, FI/INTZ, CI/OPS, CAZ, CA/PROP, PO4, DO/H3

S E C R E T 150040Z 15 JAN 65 60125

DIR INFO [] CITE MEXI 2189

AMMUG LINLUCK

REF DIR 74762

[] (55652)

1. STATION HAS REVIEWED REF TAPE WHICH HANDCARRIED MEXI BY LUND. REQUEST HQS CONCURRENCE THAT TAPE NOT RPT NOT BE PASSED GOM WITH AMMUG REPORT. REQUEST BASED ON FOLLOWING:

A. MEXI STATION IS CERTAIN THAT REPORT ON VICTOR RICO GALAN SUPPORTED BY EVIDENCE OF TAPE WILL BE PUT INTO DEEP FREEZE BY GOM. ANY ACTION TAKEN BY GOM WILL BE LIMITED TO INCREASED COVERAGE RICO GALAN ACTIVITIES. GOM WILL CERTAINLY NOT SURFACE ANY INFORMATION WHICH WILL GIVE GOG OPPORTUNITY DESCRIBE MEXI AS BASE FOR ANTI-GOG SUBVERSION.

B. VICTOR RICO GALAN IS TOP WRITER FOR "SIEMPRE", EXCELLENT MEXI MARXIST PUBLICATION WHICH IS PRIME STATION DENIGRATION TARGET. IF KUBARK WOULD SPONSOR THIRD-COUNTRY EXPLOITATION MAGAZINE AS WELL AS RICO GALAN WOULD SUFFER.

C. LINLUCK HAS JUST PASSED TO STATION DETAILED EXPOSE MEXI BASED SUPPORT TO GUAT GUERRILLAS, WHICH SINGLES OUT RICO GALAN

SECRET

SECRET

IN 60125
PAGE 2

PREACHING FROM "SIEMPRE" PODIUM. THIS ^{IS} POICE COULD DO VETA IL SMOOTHLY
IN USE REF RICO GALAN GUAT ACTIVITIES.

D. REF TAPE AS EXAMPLE EXISTING EVIDENCE OF A MEXICAN (RICO GALAN IS SPANISH-BORN BUT NATURALIZED) INTERFERING IN GUAT INTERNAL POLITICS PROVIDES KUBARK ^{WITH} OPPORTUNITY FOR PSYCH OP WHICH WILL COMPLEMENT AMMUG REPORT AND WHICH GOM CANNOT DUCK, PRESUMING SURFACING IN THIRD COUNTRY.

2. SUGGEST HQS AND CONSIDER FOLLOWING: THAT REF RICO GALAN ACTIVITIES AGAINST GOG BE SURFACED GUAT, INCLUDING STATEMENT THAT TAPE EXISTS. THAT HQS THEN ARRANGE PASS SPLENDID LINLUCK MATERIAL (WHICH ALREADY PREPARED IN FORM OF NEW STORY) TO PBRIME JOURNALIST. LATTER WOULD THEN COMBINE TWO STORIES, PAINTING RICO GALAN AS MASTER PBRUMEN ^{MENTO} ~~PEATING FROM MEXICAN SOIL.~~ ^{ON INTERNATIONAL SCENE IN WHICH HOPELESS OFFERS, ARRANGE TO DO IT.} THIS STORY ^{THIS STORY} COULD THEN BE EXPLOITED THROUGHOUT HEMISPHERE, CAUSING EMBARRASSMENT TO GOM, WHICH WOULD THEN BE ALMOST FORCED TAKE ACTION AGAINST RICO GALAN AND POSSIBLY "SIEMPRE". (AND AT THAT TIME THERE NO REASON STATION COULD NOT PASS REF TAPE TO GOM TO RELIEVE ANY DOUBTS IT MIGHT HAVE CONCERNING RICO GALAN'S COMPLICITY WITH PBRUMEN).

3. IN SUMMARY, SUGGEST THAT PASSED AS PART OF AMMUG REPORT

SECRET

SECRET

IN 60125
PAGE 3

THIS RED HOT RICO GALAN REPORT WILL ONLY BE SWEEP UNDER RUG BY
GOM. A PARA TWO TYPE OP HOWEVER WOULD CERTAINLY HAVE INTENSE
PSYCH IMPACT IN BOTH MEXI AND GUAT, AND MIGHT WELL FORCE GOM
INTO ACTION COMPATIBLE WITH AIMS OF AMMUG SURFACING.

4. REQUEST DIR AND COMMENTS.

SECRET

CFN.

SECRET